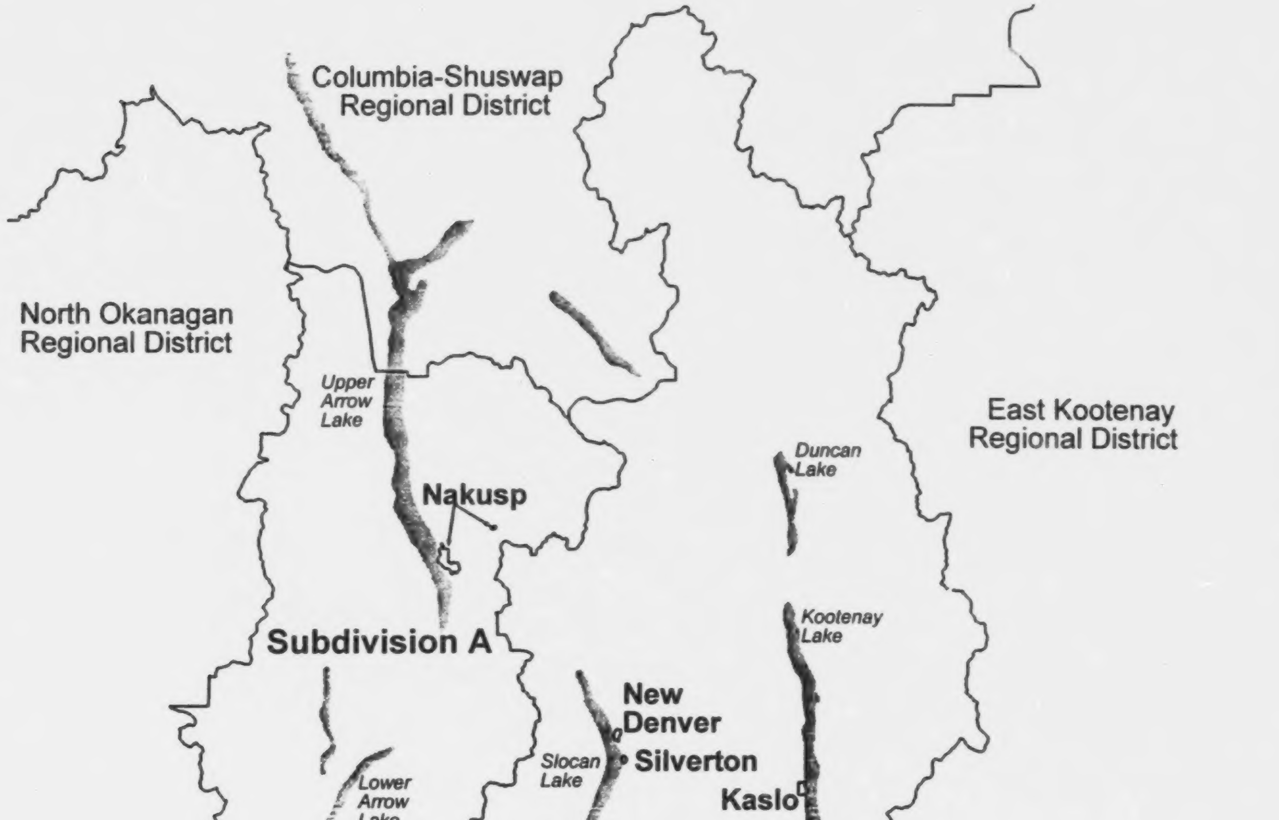
Central Kootenay Regional District


Columbia-Shuswap Regional District
North Okanagan Regional District
Upper Arrow Lake
Nakusp
East Kootenay Regional District
Duncan Lake
Kootenay Lake
Subdivision A
New Denver
Silverton
Slocan Lake
Kaslo
Lower Arrow Lake
Slocan
Subdivision B
Nelson
Castlegar
Subdivision C
Kootenay Boundary Regional District
Salmo
Creston
Creston 1
U.S.A.
1996 Census Boundaries
KM
0
10
20

Produced by: BC STATS

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca

COMMUNITY PROFILE

CENTRAL KOOTENAY

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

Produced October 8, 2003

BC STATS **www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca**

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Central Fraser Valley Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focused information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription to the print edition is $100 plus G.S.T. *QRS* is also accessible to subscribers to the secure section of our Web site. For a fee of $200 per year (plus G.S.T.) subscribers have access to the latest issue of approximately a dozen statistical periodicals. Downloadable files are in Adobe's PDF format.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is excerpted from a *BC STATS* regional release. *Socio-Economic Profiles* repeats the same set of tables and charts for each regional district with provincial comparisons. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published in the Spring of each year and costs $200 plus G.S.T. A complete set of socio-economic profiles is available without charge on our web site.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

104-00563/

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Bulkley–Nechako Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focussed information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription is $100 plus G.S.T.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, now includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is exerpted from another new ***BC STATS*** regional release. *Socio-Economic Statistical Profiles* repeats the same tables for the province and each development region and regional district. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published at the beginning of each year and costs $150 plus G.S.T.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY **QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS**

SECTION A **GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE**

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C **PEOPLE AND MARKETS**

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D **POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES**

1. Population Projections
    - By Regional District
    - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
    - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

Central Kootenay
Regional District

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Castlegar, Creston, Kaslo, Nakusp, Nelson, New Denver, Salmo, Silverton, Slocan

Forestry is one of the main economic drivers for this region, particularly in the Castlegar and Arrow Lakes areas. There are several hydroelectric construction projects either underway, or planned for the near future, which should boost the employment base for this region, at least for the short term. The upgrading of the Waneta dam is already underway with the first unit completed and construction on the second unit began in 2002; as well, a $600 million expansion has been proposed. The Keenleyside dam construction is also underway. The province is investing $204 million to develop a 120-megawatt Brilliant power plant expansion near Castlegar that will provide 150 jobs and increase B.C.'s supply of renewable energy.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P28 completed in the Summer of 2003. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. Individual areas are priced at $5 each with a minimum $25 charge for fax or email delivery. Users may self-serve from our site (VISA or MC) and avoid the minimum charge. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $300 and all regional districts are $150. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca.

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2002

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Central Kootenay							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Employees	Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp.	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	1,893	2,243	123	62	12	2,440	100.0%	100.0%	157,421
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	197	269	11	4	0	284	11.6%	5.7%	9,047
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	11	10	1	0	0	11	0.5%	0.5%	778
22	Utilities	3	6	0	0	0	6	0.2%	0.1%	154
23	Construction	349	230	12	0	2	244	10.0%	10.7%	16,879
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	83	107	7	5	3	122	5.0%	5.6%	8,797
41	Wholesale Trade	54	73	5	0	0	78	3.2%	6.5%	10,253
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	183	314	15	11	0	340	13.9%	11.3%	17,808
48	Transp. & Warehousing (48-49)	89	143	2	1	0	146	6.0%	4.6%	7,319
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	20	33	2	1	0	36	1.5%	1.6%	2,484
52	Finance & Insurance	62	42	3	1	0	46	1.9%	3.4%	5,304
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	214	72	6	2	0	80	3.3%	4.5%	7,019
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	219	172	3	3	0	178	7.3%	11.3%	17,711
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	62	25	1	2	0	28	1.1%	2.1%	3,267
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	65	94	1	0	0	95	3.9%	4.8%	7,564
61	Educational Services	13	23	1	4	3	31	1.3%	1.2%	1,820
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	13	160	13	18	4	195	8.0%	8.6%	13,571
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	33	69	4	1	0	74	3.0%	1.8%	2,808
72	Accom. & Food Services	91	175	32	4	0	211	8.6%	7.3%	11,558
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	131	187	3	1	0	191	7.8%	7.9%	12,476
91	Public Administration	1	39	1	4	0	44	1.8%	0.5%	804

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

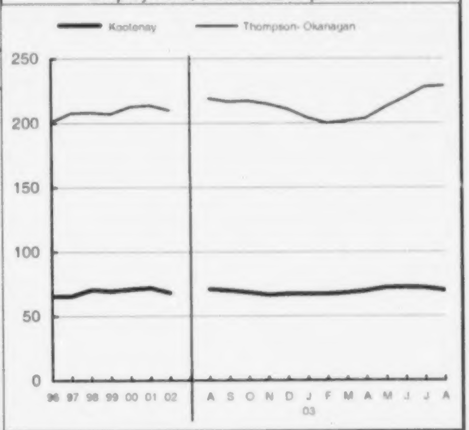
QRS

Central Kootenay
Regional District

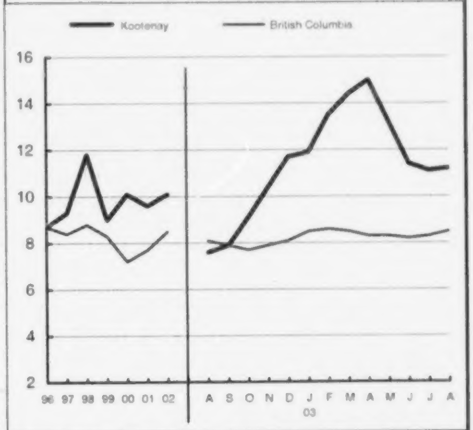
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		Kootenay Emp ('000)	Kootenay Unemp %	Thompson-Okanagan Emp ('000)	Thompson-Okanagan Unemp %	British Columbia Emp ('000)	British Columbia Unemp %
	1993	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,675.9	9.7
	1994	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,754.0	9.0
	1995	69.7	8.0	194.7	10.2	1,792.3	8.4
	1996	65.7	8.7	201.1	10.4	1,821.2	8.7
	1997	65.7	9.3	207.7	8.3	1,869.0	8.4
	1998	70.6	11.8	208.2	8.2	1,870.2	8.8
	1999	69.5	9.0	207.1	9.7	1,906.4	8.3
	2000	71.2	10.1	212.7	9.2	1,949.1	7.2
	2001	71.9	9.6	213.7	9.2	1,942.4	7.7
	2002	68.3	10.1	210.0	9.3	1,973.4	8.5
2002	Jan	70.7	10.4	198.3	9.8	1,905.0	9.1
	Feb	70.1	10.1	197.4	10.2	1,901.0	9.4
	Mar	69.5	10.8	199.3	10.3	1,908.0	9.4
	Apr	66.9	11.7	201.7	10.4	1,920.8	9.2
	May	66.3	11.1	205.5	10.3	1,940.1	9.2
	Jun	66.5	9.9	212.8	10.1	1,970.2	8.8
	Jul	69.6	8.0	217.0	9.6	1,998.5	8.6
	Aug	71.0	7.6	219.1	9.6	2,023.0	8.1
	Sep	69.9	7.9	216.7	8.8	2,026.3	7.9
	Oct	68.4	9.1	217.4	7.9	2,019.5	7.7
	Nov	66.6	10.4	215.0	7.5	2,003.7	7.9
	Dec	67.2	11.7	211.2	8.0	1,989.2	8.1
2003	Jan	67.2	11.9	204.3	9.4	1,969.8	8.5
	Feb	67.2	13.5	200.2	9.6	1,964.3	8.6
	Mar	68.2	14.4	201.7	9.7	1,971.3	8.5
	Apr	69.8	15.0	203.7	9.8	1,987.8	8.3
	May	72.3	13.2	212.4	10.2	2,002.6	8.3
	Jun	72.4	11.4	219.8	9.5	2,017.3	8.2
	Jul	71.9	11.1	228.1	8.8	2,038.0	8.3
	Aug	69.9	11.2	229.0	8.3	2,052.7	8.5
	Sep						
	Oct						
	Nov						
	Dec						
Average:							
	Jan-Aug02	69.0	9.6	208.8	10.1	1,961.6	8.9
	Jan-Aug03	70.2	12.5	215.0	9.5	2,010.2	8.5
	% Change	1.7		3.0		2.5	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



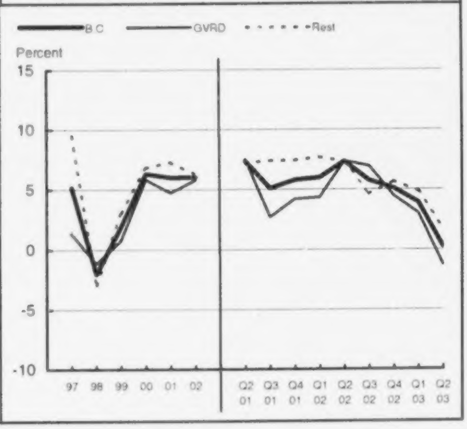
Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas.

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales B.C.	$ millions of retail sales Greater Vancouver	$ millions of retail sales Rest of Province	Percent change on year ago B.C.	Percent change on year ago Greater Vancouver	Percent change on year ago Rest of Province
Annual data	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,820.7	18,043.1	17,777.6	6.3	5.8	6.9
	2001	37,979.1	18,897.6	19,081.5	6.0	4.7	7.3
	2002	40,272.6	19,996.5	20,276.1	6.0	5.8	6.3
Quarterly data	02 2	10,381.4	5,226.8	5,154.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	02 3	10,309.0	5,025.6	5,283.4	5.8	7.0	4.6
	02 4	10,746.4	5,282.7	5,463.7	5.1	4.5	5.7
	03 1	9,183.5	4,597.1	4,586.4	3.9	3.0	4.8
	03 2	10,405.9	5,160.5	5,245.4	0.2	-1.3	1.8

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

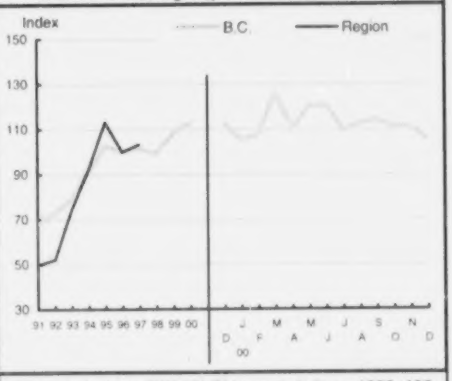


Central Kootenay
Regional District

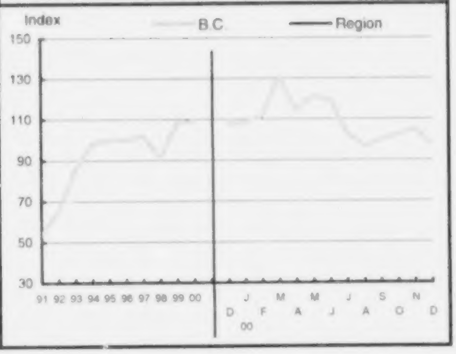
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics - Search at www.made-in-bc.ca for local firms, products and more

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	2	2	1	1	0
25	Wood	13	12	13	16	16
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	9	8	9	8	8
30	Metal Fabricating	2	2	4	4	3
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	29	28	33	37	34
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	**
25	Wood	224.9	**	**	**	283.7
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	218.9	233.7	259.6	252.4	275.6
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	376.6	466.3	571.3	505.5	522.0
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	**
25	Wood	1,052	**	**	**	1,126
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	1,002	852	1,002	924	1,046
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	1,740	1,577	1,743	1,635	1,846
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	**
25	Wood	42.4	**	**	**	48.3
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	40.6	35.6	45.5	40.8	46.0
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	78.1	71.5	84.4	78.1	87.4

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100



Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix

Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.

Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.

Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.

Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.

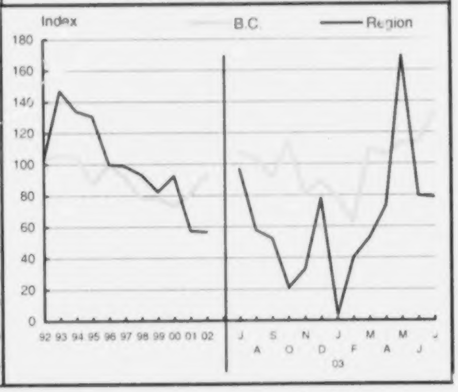
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.

Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total Non Res.	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1995	82.0	35.4	1.1	11.5	22.9	46.6	480
1996	62.8	19.7	0.7	16.0	3.1	43.1	435
1997	62.0	12.0	1.1	9.5	1.5	50.0	445
1998	58.5	18.1	4.0	8.7	5.4	40.4	356
1999	51.7	14.3	1.6	8.4	4.3	37.3	351
2000	58.0	26.9	3.9	8.3	14.7	31.1	244
2001	36.1	10.9	1.6	4.2	5.1	25.2	203
2002	35.5	10.7	2.4	7.5	0.8	24.8	159
YTD Jul '02	22.9	7.7	1.8	5.4	0.4	15.2	90
YTD Jul '03	26.0	9.1	0.4	2.7	6.0	16.9	84

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.

Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices)

Central Kootenay
Regional District

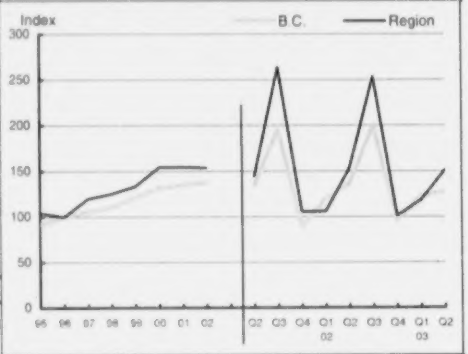
7 Tourism Room Revenue ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Central Kootenay Regional District	1999	14,351.6	2,279.4	3,670.4	5,962.7	2,439.1
	2000	16,568.6	2,626.5	3,984.1	6,843.5	3,114.6
	2001	16,606.4	2,802.3	3,881.0	7,083.0	2,840.1
	2002	16,495.3	2,847.5	4,114.6	6,814.5	2,718.8
	2003	7,236.8	3,180.4	4,056.4		
British Columbia	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,442,085.1	293,509.4	357,896.5	533,048.8	257,630.4
	2001	1,473,983.3	326,574.7	366,610.4	535,764.8	245,033.3
	2002	1,506,185.8	325,447.4	372,311.8	546,893.9	261,532.6
	2003	684,537.4	335,718.9	348,818.5		

Central Kootenay 2002 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

Total	16,495.3	100.0%
Hotels	9,153.3	55.5%
Motels	5,118.7	31.0%

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100

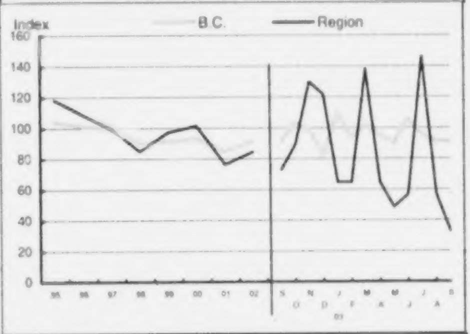


Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance.
Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorp-orations
1995	175
1996	161
1997	148
1998	126
1999	144
2000	150
2001	113
2002	125
Jan-Sep 02	83
Jan-Sep 03	83

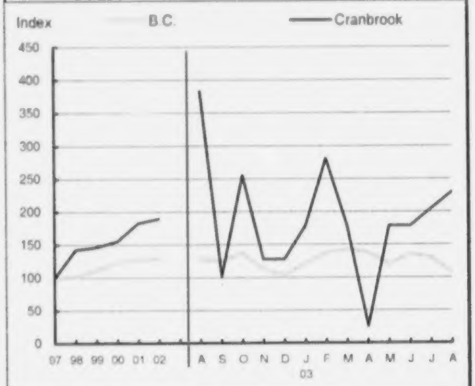
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1997=100
Total = Consumer + Business



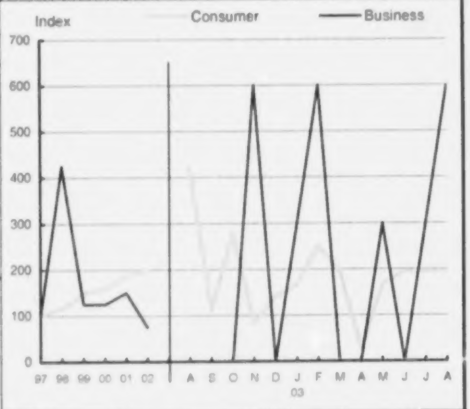
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Cranbrook		Non-urban B.C.		B.C.	
	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business
1998	50	17	698	156	7,324	1,031
1999	64	5	854	170	8,181	1,077
2000	68	5	983	148	9,184	980
2001	80	6	1,187	187	9,476	1,101
2002	86	3	1,208	188	9,531	1,107
Jan-Aug 02	64	1	839	131	6,534	797
Jan-Aug 03	50	7	814	122	6,436	692

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1997=100



Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits) / Reference Group		All (0-64) / Total Pop. 0-64	Children <19 yrs in Families / Total Pop. <19	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	Single Parent Women / Tot. Female 19-64
Central Kootenay Regional District	Dec '00	7.3	10.5	9.4	6.4	3.4
	Mar '01	7.5	10.8	11.4	6.4	3.4
	Jun '01	7.6	11.0	10.8	6.5	3.6
	Sep '01	7.3	10.7	9.9	6.1	3.5
	Dec '01	6.8	9.7	9.2	5.9	3.2
	Mar '02	6.9	10.0	9.3	6.0	3.1
	Jun '02	5.7	8.0	6.6	5.1	2.6
	Sep '02	4.8	6.8	4.9	4.4	2.3
	Dec '02	4.3	5.9	4.2	4.0	2.0
	Mar '03	4.2	5.7	4.5	3.8	2.0

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

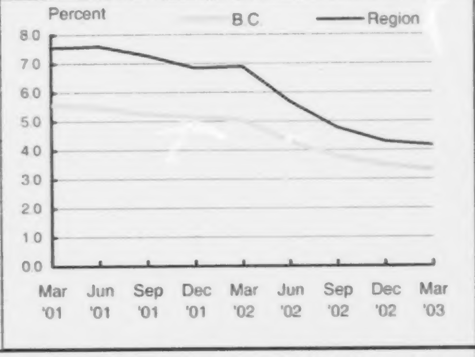
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Working Age (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Workers (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64	
4.7	6.1	5.2	2.1	Dec '00
5.6	7.2	6.2	2.8	Mar '01
3.3	4.0	3.6	1.6	Jun '01
2.9	3.2	3.3	1.3	Sep '01
5.5	7.1	6.1	2.3	Dec '01
6.2	7.8	6.9	3.0	Mar '02
4.0	4.4	4.5	2.1	Jun '02
3.5	3.7	4.1	1.6	Sep '02
5.4	5.7	6.3	2.5	Dec '02
5.9	5.8	6.7	3.1	Mar '03

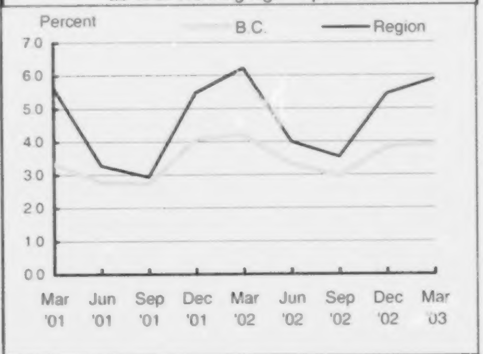
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Mar '03)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	2,058	117,731
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	40.3	37.4
1-2 Years	13.7	16.3
>2 Years	46.0	46.3

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

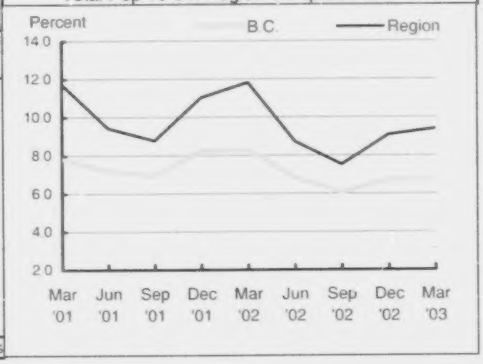
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance) / Reference Group		All (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Group (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64
Central Kootenay Regional District	Mar '01	11.8	18.2	12.4	5.8
	Jun '01	9.4	14.5	10.0	4.4
	Sep '01	8.8	12.7	9.4	4.3
	Dec '01	11.0	16.0	11.8	5.4
	Mar '02	11.8	15.8	12.8	5.7
	Jun '02	8.7	10.9	9.5	4.8
	Sep '02	7.5	8.5	8.4	3.9
	Dec '02	9.1	9.8	10.2	4.8
	Mar '03	9.4	10.2	10.4	5.3

Prior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



Central Kootenay
Regional District

13 Demographics

Like many resource dependent regions in the province, this area had more people moving out than moving in during the mid-eighties and again over the last several years. However, net migration to this region through the mid-nineties was fairly high. The median age of the population in this region is higher than the provincial median age. This is reflected in the proportion of elderly in the population, which is higher than the corresponding provincial figure. The number of males and females is almost equal and the total fertility rate is higher than the provincial average.

14 Projection

Job losses in the resource sector will likely lead to some out-migration in the short-term. Construction activity associated with further dam upgrading and expansion will provide some employment. Over the long-term, net migration should become positive as the resource sector recuperates and the economy diversifies, more than offsetting losses due to more deaths than births. This will result in a trend towards population growth for this region over the duration of the projection period.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

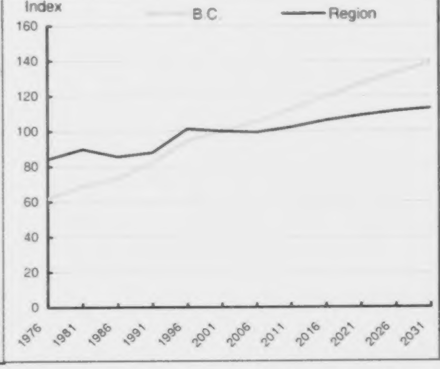
	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							House-holds	Dependency Ratios			
Year	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	3.6	12.0	6.1	12.5	10.6	5.5	50.2	16.8	0.534	0.187	0.721	1976
1981	3.8	11.2	6.0	15.3	10.5	6.6	53.4	19.6	0.470	0.209	0.678	1981
1986	3.6	9.7	4.5	14.9	10.6	7.6	50.9	20.1	0.442	0.253	0.695	1986
1991	3.4	9.7	4.3	15.5	11.3	8.1	52.3	20.7	0.422	0.259	0.682	1991
1996	3.4	11.4	4.9	17.4	14.4	8.8	60.3	24.2	0.403	0.239	0.642	1996
2001	2.9	10.2	4.7	15.8	16.5	9.4	59.5	25.6	0.354	0.253	0.607	2001
2006	2.6	8.9	5.5	13.7	18.2	10.3	59.1	26.2	0.306	0.275	0.581	2006
2011	2.6	8.0	5.3	14.2	19.2	11.4	60.8	28.2	0.276	0.296	0.572	2011
2016	2.8	7.8	4.8	15.3	18.9	13.4	63.1	30.0	0.273	0.342	0.615	2016
2021	2.9	8.0	4.4	16.1	18.0	15.4	64.9	31.0	0.283	0.401	0.683	2021
2026	2.8	8.3	4.2	16.5	17.2	17.2	66.2	31.8	0.293	0.453	0.746	2026
2031	2.7	8.4	4.4	15.7	17.9	18.2	67.2	32.5	0.291	0.481	0.772	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

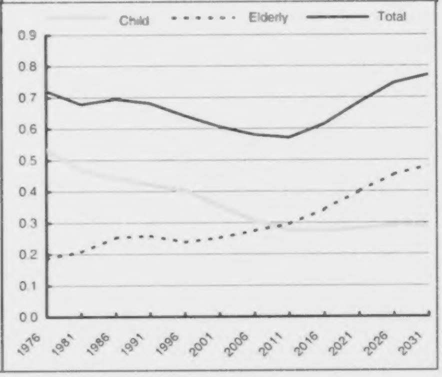
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-28, run in Summer 2003. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast
  23 Alberni-Clayoquot
  17 Capital
  45 Central Coast
  25 Comox-Strathcona
  19 Cowichan Valley
  43 Mount Waddington
  21 Nanaimo
  27 Powell River

DR 2: Mainland/Southwest
  09 Fraser Valley
  15 Greater Vancouver
  31 Squamish-Lillooet
  29 Sunshine Coast

DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan
  35 Central Okanagan
  39 Columbia-Shuswap
  37 North Okanagan
  07 Okanagan-Similkameen
  33 Thompson-Nicola

DR 4: Kootenay
  03 Central Kootenay
  01 East Kootenay
  05 Kootenay Boundary

DR 5: Cariboo
  41 Cariboo
  53 Fraser-Fort George

DR 6: North Coast
  49 Kitimat-Stikine
  47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

DR 7: Nechako
  51 Bulkley-Nechako
  57 Stikine

DR 8: Northeast
  55 Peace River
  59 Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys.

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

This database identifies business **establishments**, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *North American Industry Classification System (Canada 1997)* manual, catalogue 12-501.

Changes to the Business Register in recent years have broadened the coverage of the file. A new 'indeterminate' category of employment size includes sole proprietorships and those firms without paid employment.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60**, **Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321243 - B.C., food industries
D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

SECTION A

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. MAPS

A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. CLIMATE

Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

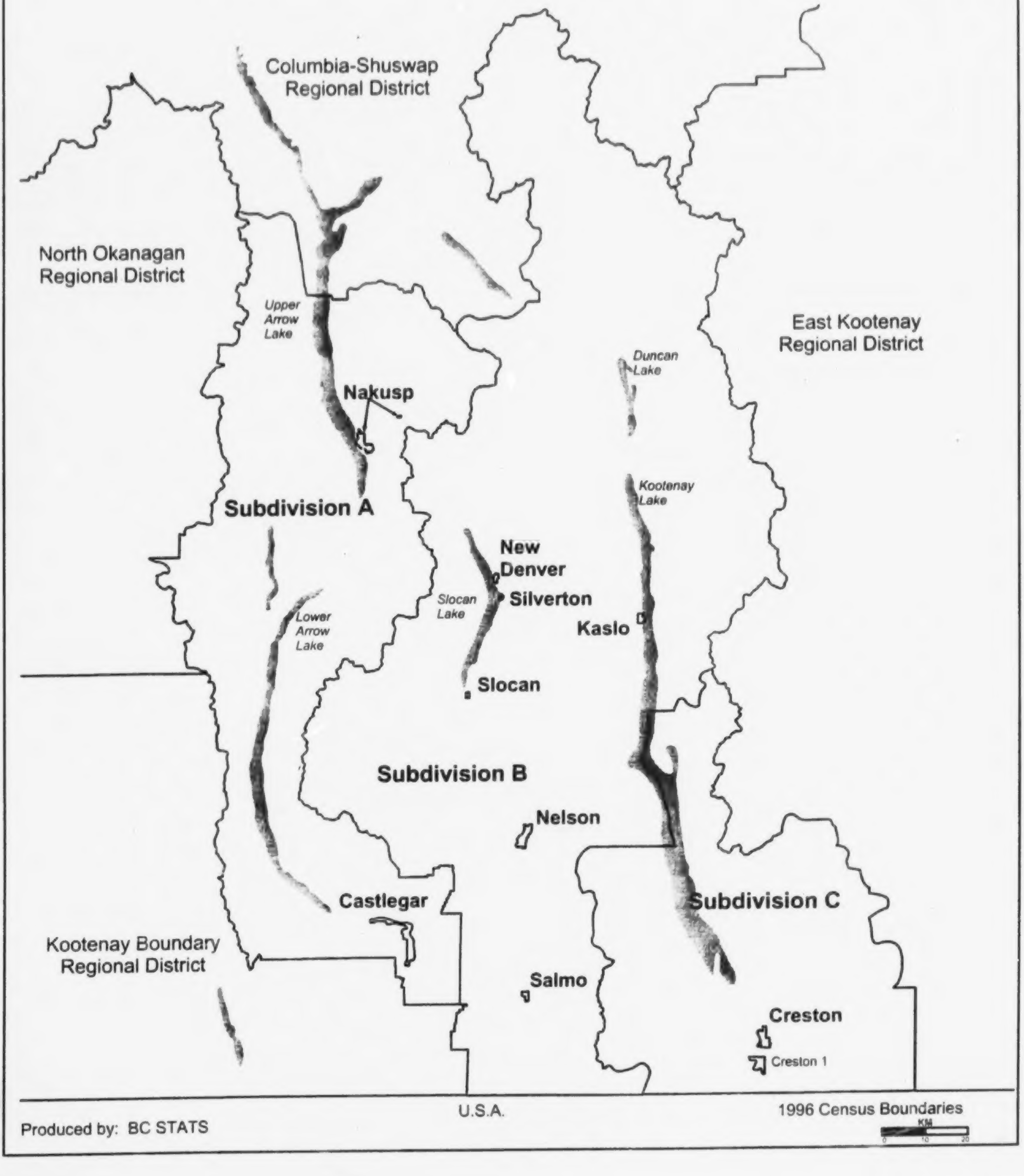
THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

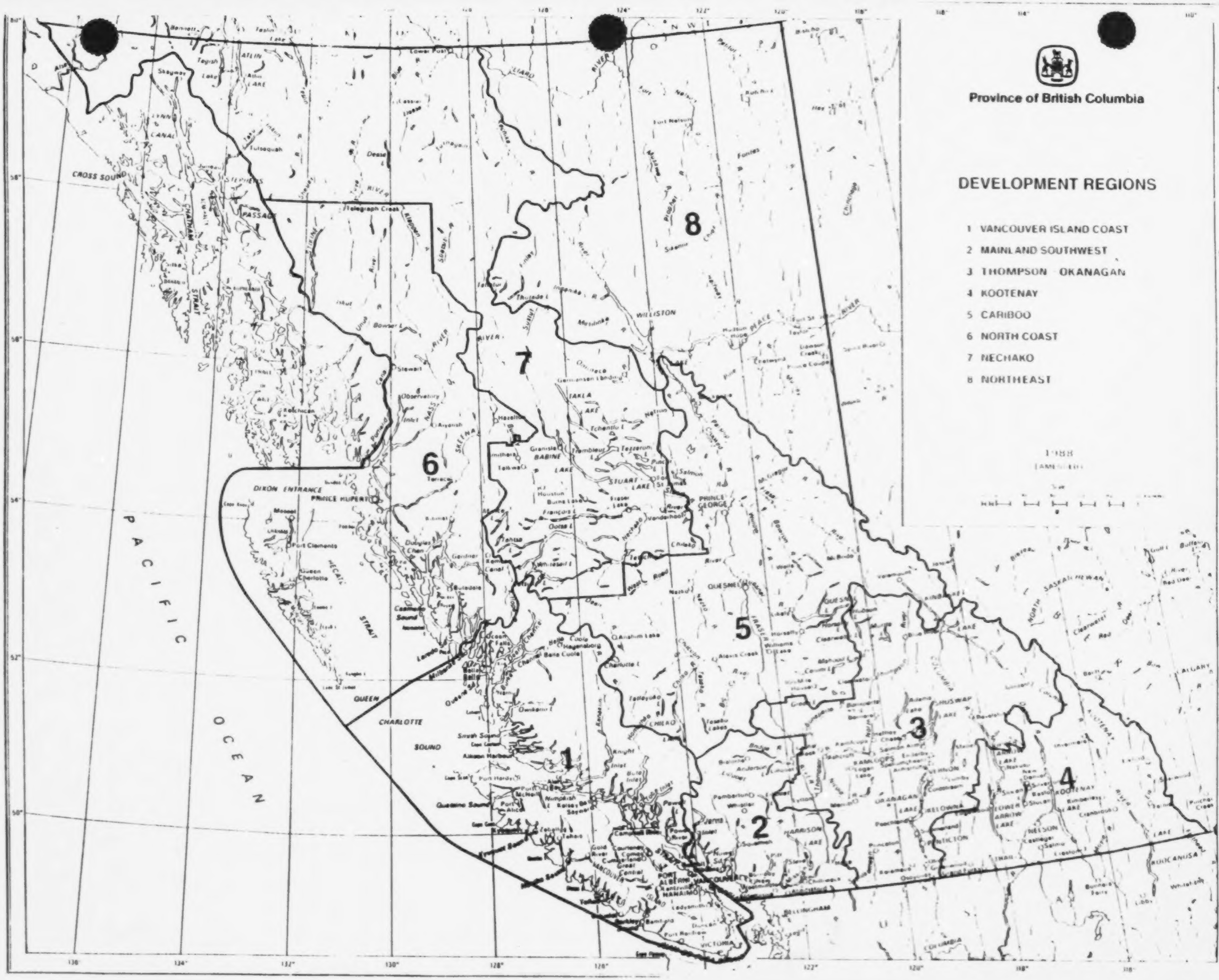
OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.

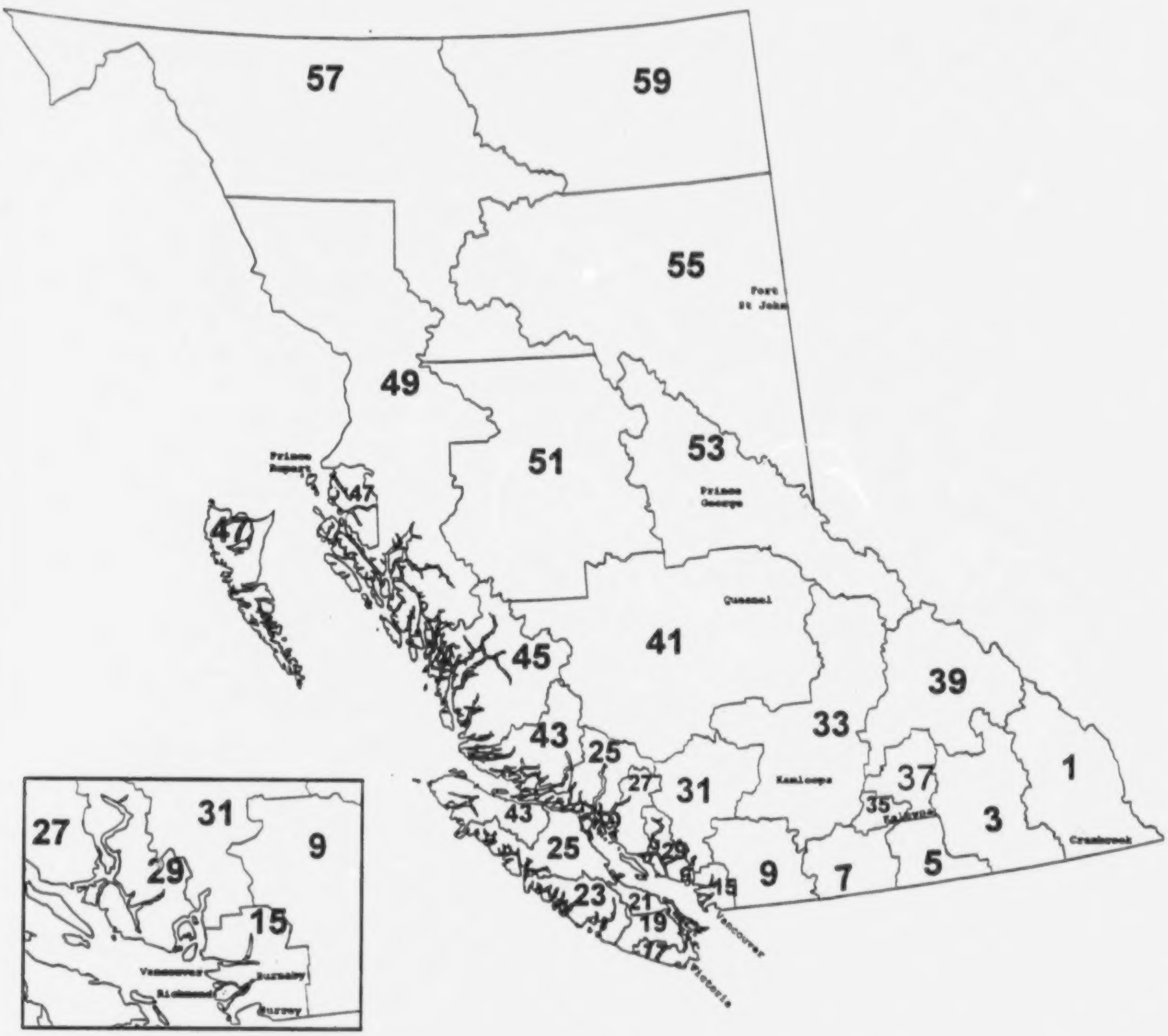
Central Kootenay Regional District


Columbia-Shuswap Regional District
North Okanagan Regional District
East Kootenay Regional District
Upper Arrow Lake
Duncan Lake
Nakusp
Kootenay Lake
Subdivision A
New Denver
Silverton
Slocan Lake
Kaslo
Lower Arrow Lake
Slocan
Subdivision B
Nelson
Subdivision C
Castlegar
Kootenay Boundary Regional District
Salmo
Creston
Creston 1
U.S.A.
1996 Census Boundaries
KM
0
10
20

Produced by: BC STATS


Province of British Columbia
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
1 VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2 MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
3 THOMPSON - OKANAGAN
4 KOOTENAY
5 CARIBOO
6 NORTH COAST
7 NECHAKO
8 NORTHEAST
1988
PACIFIC OCEAN
QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND
HECATE STRAIT
DIXON ENTRANCE
PRINCE RUPERT
PRINCE GEORGE
VANCOUVER
VICTORIA
NANAIMO
KAMLOOPS
KELOWNA
PENTICTON
NELSON
WILLISTON
CHATHAM STRAIT
CROSS SOUND
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
47
Prince George
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
43
33
25
27
31
37
1
Kamloops
35
Kelowna
3
Cranbrook
43
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

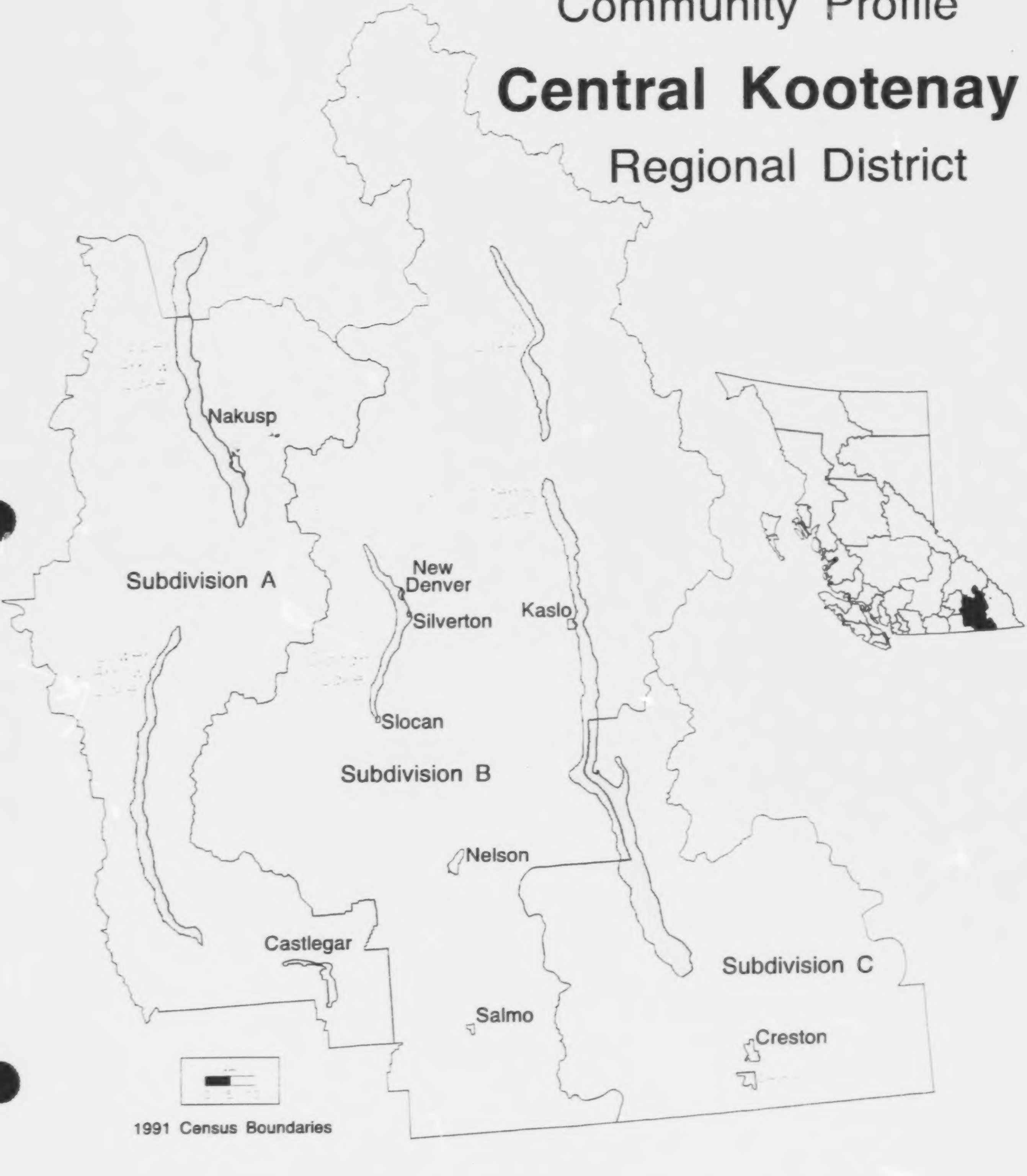
BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996

Community Profile

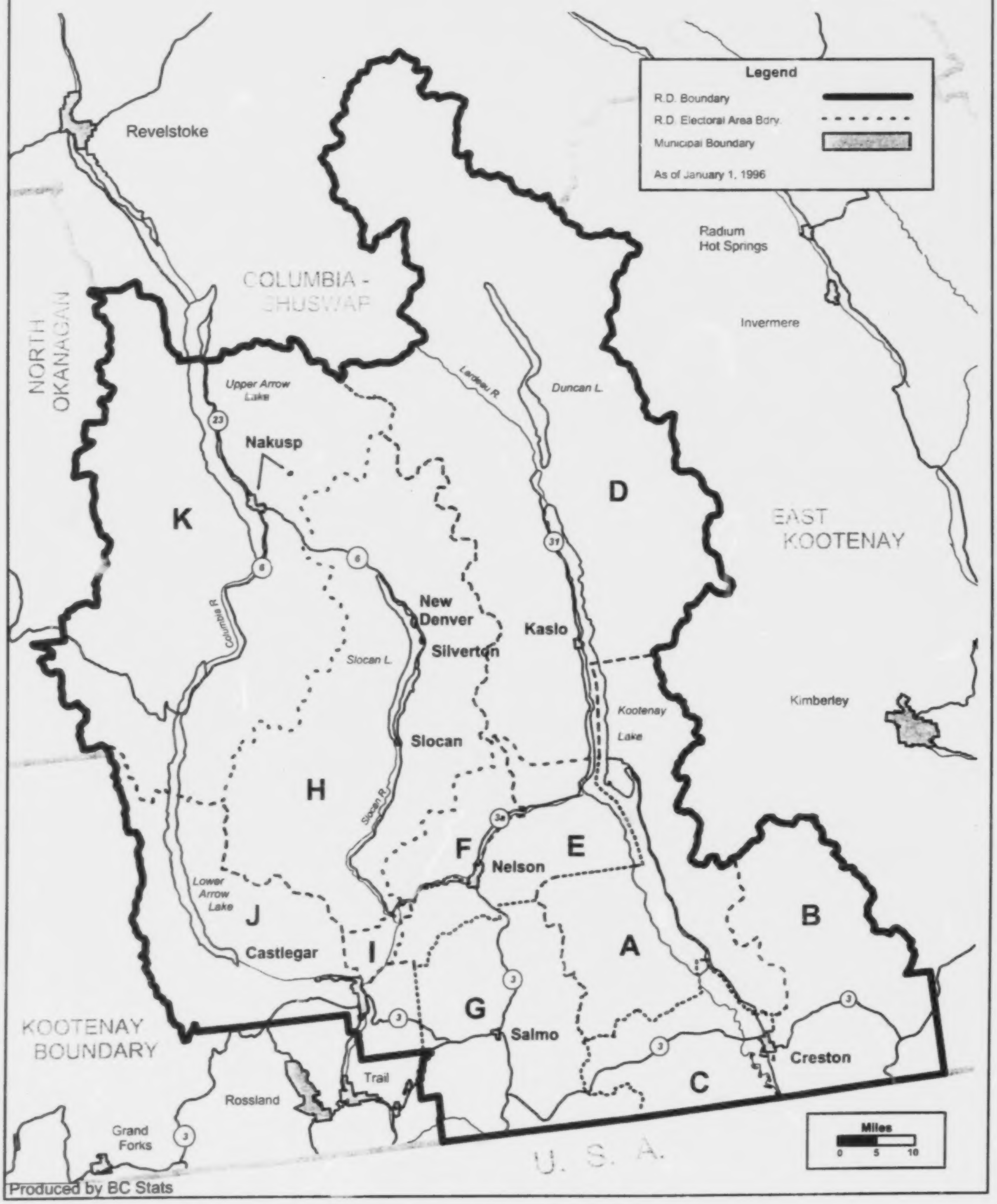
Central Kootenay

Regional District


Nakusp
Subdivision A
New Denver
Silverton
Kaslo
Slocan
Subdivision B
Nelson
Castlegar
Subdivision C
Salmo
Creston

1991 Census Boundaries

Regional District of Central Kootenay


Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry.
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
Revelstoke
COLUMBIA - SHUSWAP
NORTH OKANAGAN
Radium Hot Springs
Invermere
Upper Arrow Lake
23
Nakusp
Lardeau R.
Duncan L.
K
D
EAST KOOTENAY
6
31
Columbia R.
New Denver
Kaslo
Silverton
Slocan L.
Kimberley
Kootenay Lake
Slocan
H
Slocan R.
3a
F
E
Nelson
Lower Arrow Lake
J
B
Castlegar
I
A
3
G
Salmo
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY
Creston
Trail
C
Rossland
Grand Forks
Miles
0
5
10
U. S. A.

Produced by BC Stats

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

CASTLEGAR A

49°18'N 117°38'W/O, 494m, 1954 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juill	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-0.7	2.6	8.5	14.7	19.9	23.9	28.0	27.9	21.3	12.8	4.7	0.0	13.6
Daily Minimum (°C)	-5.9	-4.0	-1.3	1.9	6.1	9.9	11.8	11.5	7.4	2.7	-0.9	-4.7	2.9
Daily Mean (°C)	-3.2	-0.7	3.7	8.3	13.0	16.9	19.9	19.8	14.4	7.8	1.9	-2.3	8.3
Extreme Maximum (°C)	10.0	14.3	21.7	28.2	34.2	35.7	39.6	40.0	35.6	27.2	19.4	11.6	
Date	974/16	988/21	966/29	980/27	986/26	987/30	979/20	967/18+	967/01	980/07	975/04	980/27	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-25.7	-19.8	-16.0	-7.5	-1.7	2.2	4.1	3.2	-4.3	-11.2	-20.2	-30.6	
Date	979/01	989/02	989/03	979/01	982/04+	976/04+	979/03	984/29	984/28	984/31	977/21	968/30	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	29.9	78.9	74.5	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	195
Below 18 °C	659.7	528.2	445.0	289.6	159.4	62.8	19.3	19.7	116.8	317.2	483.0	633.1	3734
Above 5 °C	0.1	0.8	17.8	105.5	247.5	357.0	462.6	457.8	280.8	96.0	11.4	0.3	2038
Below 0 °C	118.6	52.1	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	24.7	97.4	302
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	20.4	23.6	44.8	47.2	60.7	64.2	43.9	42.0	43.6	52.8	57.4	32.5	533.2
Snowfall (cm)	67.9	37.1	16.2	2.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0T	1.6	32.0	67.3	224.6
Precipitation (mm)	74.5	57.4	59.6	49.9	60.9	64.2	43.9	42.0	43.6	54.4	88.5	92.9	731.9
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	25.4	26.2	24.4	27.7	30.4	44.2	36.8	42.9	29.2	30.5	34.1	38.1	
Date	983/26	979/25	967/22	972/05	990/29	986/28	972/12	977/24	986/23	971/19	988/05	966/13	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	43.7	27.7	19.6	10.8	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.7	37.9	46.0	
Date	969/09	969/08	976/24	989/01	985/11	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	975/25	984/01	965/24	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	32.0	30.5	25.7	27.7	30.4	44.2	36.8	42.9	29.2	30.5	37.9	38.6	
Date	969/10	979/25	976/24	972/05	990/29	986/28	972/12	977/24	986/23	971/19	984/01	966/13	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	27	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	23	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	15	22	30	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	27	16	325
Measurable Rainfall	5	6	11	11	13	13	8	8	9	11	11	7	113
Measurable Snowfall	14	10	5	1	*	0	0	0	0	*	7	14	51
Measurable Precipitation	16	13	14	11	13	13	8	8	9	12	16	17	150
Sunshine (hrs)	41.9	71.7	123.4	173.4	227.6	241.0	305.0	272.9	191.6	123.9	54.0	32.8	1859.2
Moisture													
Rel. Humidity - 0600L (%)	82	84	85	83	82	81	80	82	88	91	87	85	
Rel. Humidity - 1500L (%)	74	70	56	43	43	45	38	37	46	58	73	78	
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	9	8	7	9	8	8	8	7	7	6	8	9	8
Most Frequent Direction	C	C	C	C	C	C	X	C	X	X	C	C	X
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	56	58	50	5[illegible]	56	64	55	51	64	72	53	77	
Direction	W	S	NW	NW	E	W	SW	NE	NW	NW	NW	S	
Maximum Gust Speed (km/h)	72	74	83	97	77	89	80	97	89	97	100	77	
Direction	N	W	W	NW	S	N	NW	W	NW	NW	NW	W	

NAKUSP

50°14'N 117°48'W/O, 457m, 1912 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb fevr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juill	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec dec	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-0.6	2.1	6.7	12.7	18.4	22.2	25.5	24.9	18.5	10.8	4.5	0.1	12.2
Daily Minimum (°C)	-6.0	-4.7	-2.5	1.0	5.4	9.2	11.1	10.6	6.9	2.7	-0.7	-4.5	2.4
Daily Mean (°C)	-3.2	-1.3	2.1	6.9	11.9	15.8	18.3	17.8	12.7	6.8	1.9	-2.1	7.3
Extreme Maximum (°C)	13.3	13.0	17.0	24.4	33.0	35.0	35.6	36.7	33.3	21.1	18.3	14.5	
Date	974/15	988/21	990/31	923/28	983/30	912/24	970/09+	971/05	967/01	918/01+	975/04	980/27	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-24.4	-24.4	-18.9	-9.4	-3.9	-1.1	1.7	0.6	-6.5	-11.0	-20.0	-27.8	
Date	917/31+	916/01	913/25+	917/01	917/01+	918/03	917/24	920/31+	983/30+	984/31	985/28+	968/31	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	11.7	44.1	33.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	92
Below 18 °C	659.4	545.6	489.1	332.7	190.2	82.3	34.8	41.8	159.7	348.7	482.7	624.9	3992
Above 5 °C	0.2	0.3	4.5	67.1	214.1	319.5	412.3	394.4	231.9	68.7	8.8	0.3	1722
Below 0 °C	115.2	63.3	12.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	21.3	86.4	299
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	23.3	33.7	46.3	48.3	59.6	79.8	63.2	55.9	61.7	62.3	68.7	38.7	641.6
Snowfall (cm)	88.1	33.4	6.6	0.6	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	20.3	65.6	215.5
Precipitation (mm)	111.4	67.1	54.6	48.9	59.6	79.8	63.2	55.9	61.7	63.2	89.0	104.3	858.8
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	38.1	29.2	36.3	24.4	35.8	34.4	42.0	75.0	42.4	31.8	62.8	27.7	
Date	928/12	977/11	916/09	915/30	939/28	983/29	982/13	984/26	985/05	917/01	990/09	975/08	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	49.8	46.5	20.3	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.8	36.4	61.0	
Date	982/07	917/02	913/18	928/01	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	971/31	984/01	971/16	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	49.8	46.5	36.3	24.4	35.8	34.4	42.0	75.0	42.4	31.8	62.8	61.0	
Date	982/07	917/02	916/09	915/30	939/28	983/29	982/13	984/26	985/05	917/01	990/09	971/16	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	N	N	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	15	21	30	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	27	17	324
Measurable Rainfall	5	9	13	13	13	14	11	10	11	13	14	7	132
Measurable Snowfall	14	7	2	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	4	12	38
Measurable Precipitation	18	14	15	13	13	14	11	10	11	13	17	18	166

SECTION B

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

   An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia Enquiry BC	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria) 1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Ktunaxa/Kinbasket			Site 15, SS #3, Comp 14, Mission Rd	Cranbrook	V1C 6H3	250 489-2464
Assessors	*www.bcassessment.bc.ca*					
EAST KOOTENAY	Jim Norton	Assessor	200-117 Cranbrook St. North	Cranbrook	V1C3P8	250 426-8901
NELSON / TRAIL	John Collins	Assessor	502 Victoria St.	Nelson	V1L4K8	250 352-5581
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
CASTLEGAR	Chris Bell	Manager	1995 Sixth Avenue	Castlegar	V1N4B7	250 365-6313
CHRISTINA LAKE	Faye Gustafson	President	Highway #3 and Kimura Road	Christina Lake	V0H1E2	250 447-6161
COLUMBIA VALLEY	Richard Blonski	Manager	P.O. Box 1019	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-2844
CRANBROOK	Ms. Karin Penner	Manager	P.O. Box 84	Cranbrook	V1C4H6	250 426-5914
CRESTON	Shauna Lowry	Manager	Box 268, 1711 Canyon St	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-4342
ELKFORD	Susan Sundstrom	Manager	P.O. Box 220, 4A Front Street	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-4614
FERNIE	Mr. David Keiver	Manager	Highway #3 & Dicken Road	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6868
GRAND FORKS	Loretta Robinson	Manager	P.O. Box 1086	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-2833
GREENWOOD	Merilyn Walker	Manager	P.O. Box 430	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 445-6323
KASLO	Dennis Saffron	President	P.O. Box 329	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-7323
KIMBERLEY	Ms. Hazel Liebscher	Manager	350 Ross Street	Kimberley	V1A2Z9	250 427-3666
KOOTENAY LAKE	John Smith	President	Box 120	Crawford Bay	V0B1E0	250 227-9556
NAKUSP	Nicola Nichol	Manager	P.O. Box 387	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-4234
NELSON	Mr. Howard Dirks	Manager	255 Hall Street	Nelson	V1L5X4	250 352-3433
SLOCAN DISTRICT	Mr. Gordon Brookfield	President	P.O. Box 448	New Denver	V0G1S0	250 358-2544
RADIUM	Leona Young-Shadalick	Manager	P.O. Box 225	Radium	V0A1M0	250 347-9331
ROSSLAND	Lisa Griffith	Manager	P.O. Box 1385	Rossland	V0G1Y0	250 362-5666
SALMO	Michelle Mitchell	Manager	P.O. Box 400	Salmo	V0G1Z0	250 357-2596
SPARWOOD	Brian Knox	Manager	P.O. Box 1448	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-2423
TRAIL	Pam Lewin	Manager	200 - 1199 Bay Ave	Trail	V1R4A4	250 368-3144
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
S.E. REGION OF BC			125 Cranbrook St, North	Cranbrook	V1C3P6	250 489-4356
BOUNDARY AREA			Box 459, 102 S Government St	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 442-2722
MARYSVILLE (REGIONAL)	Warren Trimble	Chairperson	P.O. Box 280, Ste 471 - 304 St	Marysville	V0B2S8	250 427-5311
CENTRAL KOOTENAY			540 Baker Street	Nelson	V1L4H9	250 352-1933
GREATER TRAIL			2950 Highway Drive	Trail	V1R2T3	250 364-2595
Depository Libraries						
CASTLEGAR - Selkirk College Library	Kis Elias	Contact	Box 1200	Castlegar	V1N3J1	250 365-7292
CRANBROOK - College of the Rockies	Barbara Janzen	Contact	Box 8500	Cranbrook	V1C5L7	250 489-2751 ext 293
CRANBROOK - Crankbrook Public Library	Gloria Margison	Contact	20 - 17th Ave.	Cranbrook	V1C3W8	250 426-4063 ext 3
CRESTON - Creston Public Library	Michelle Southam	Contact	205 - 7th Ave. N.	Creston	V0B1G3	250 428-4141
TRAIL - Trail & District Public Library	Helen Graham	Contact	1051 Victoria St.	Trail	V1R3T3	250 364-1731

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Economic Development Commissions						
CASTLEGAR (LOCAL)	Harry Stan	Executive Director	P.O. Box 3056	Castlegar	V1N3H4	250 365-3959
CRANBROOK	Ms. Karen Penner		P.O. Box 84	Cranbrook	V1C4H6	250 426-5914
CRANBROOK (LOCAL)	Mr. Tim Wood	Bus Dev Officer	40 - 10th Avenue South	Cranbrook	V1C2M8	250 426-4211
CRESTON (LOCAL)	Mr. Robert A. Griffith	Chairman	P.O. Box 879	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-2022
ELKFORD	Mr. Mike Redfern		P.O. Box 220	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-2241
FERNIE (LOCAL)	Ms. Lesley Jiroday	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 190	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6817
KASLO	Ms. Joanne Riley	Chairman	P.O. Box 1046	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-7795
KIMBERLEY (LOCAL)	Mr. Larry Haber	Director	340 Spokane Street	Kimberley	V1A2E8	250 427-5311
NAKUSP	Ms. Julie Gaudet	Acting Economic	P.O. Box 280	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-4234
NELSON (LOCAL)	Mrs. Marianne Bond	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	203 - 625 Front Street	Nelson	V1L4B6	250 352-1626
SLOCAN VALLEY (REG)	Ms. Maggie Maloney	Administrative	P.O. Box 56	Slocan	V0G2C0	250 355-2641
SPARWOOD (LOCAL)	Ms. L Montemurro		P.O. Box 520	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-2423
TRAIL	Mr. Richard G. Coffey	Executive Director	2950 Highway Drive	Trail	V1R2T3	250 364-2728
TRAIL (REGIONAL)	Mr. Marten Kruysse	Econ Dev Officer	202 - 843 Rossland Avenue	Trail	V1R4S8	250 368-9148
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
CRANBROOK	Kent Saxby	Government Agent	100 Cranbrook Street North	Cranbrook	V1C3P9	250 426-1211
CRESTON	Irene Walker	Government Agent	1404 Canyon Street, Box 1190	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-3211
FERNIE	Sharon Arola	Government Agent	401 Fourth Avenue, Bag 1000	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6845
GRAND FORKS	Dan Martin	Government Agent	524 Central Avenue, Box 850	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-5444
INVERMERE	Kent Saxby	Government Agent	506 - 7th Avenue, Box 265	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-4260
KASLO	Barb Henry	Government Agent	312 - 4th Street, Box 580	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-2219
NAKUSP	Judy Young	Government Agent	619 Broadway St. W, Box 128	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-3646
NELSON	Barb Henry	Government Agent	310 Ward Street	Nelson	V1L5S4	250 354-6104
SPARWOOD	Sharon Arola	Government Agent	22 Greenwood Shopping Mall, Box 1086	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-6363
TRAIL	Robin Bender	Government Agent	1050 Eldorado Street	Trail	V1R3V7	250 364-0591
Libraries						
Beaver Valley	Dianne Kniss	Chief Librarian	P.O. Box 249	Fruitvale	V0G1L0	250 367-7114
Castlegar and District	Judy Wearmouth	Librarian	1005 Third Street	Castlegar	V1N2A2	250 365-7765
Cranbrook	Patricia Adams	Director	20 - 17th Avenue North	Cranbrook	V1C3W8	250 426-4063
Creston	Michelle Southam	Librarian	205 - 7th Ave. N.	Creston	V0B1G3	250 428-4141
Elkford	Sharon Gumowsky	Librarian	P.O. Box 280	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-2912
Fernie	Diane Sharp	Librarian	P.O. Box 448	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-4458
Grand Forks	Sian Landis	Librarian	P.O. Box 1539	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-3944
Greenwood	Judy Foucher	Librarian	P.O. Box 279	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 445-6111
Invermere	Liz Burke	Librarian	P.O. Box 989	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-6416
Kaslo	Shirley Stanley	Librarian	P.O. Box 760	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-2942
Kimberley	Beverley Varty	Librarian	115 Spokane Street	Kimberley	V1A2E5	250 427-3112
Midway	Wendy Olinger	Librarian	P.O. Box 268	Midway	V0H1M0	250 449-2620
Nakusp	Marilyn Misutka	Librarian	P.O. Box 297	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-3363
Nelson	Deborah Thomas	Chief Librarian	602 Stanley Street	Nelson	V1L1N4	250 352-6333
Rossland	Indira Wickremasinghe	Librarian	P.O. Box 190	Rossland	V0G1Y0	250 362-7611
Salmo	June Stockdale	Librarian	P.O. Box 458	Salmo	V0G1Z0	250 357-2312
Sparwood	James Bertoia	Librarian	P.O. Box 1060	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-2299
Trail	Joy Huebert	Director	[illegible]51 Victoria St.	Trail	V1R3T3	250 36[illegible]81

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
MLA	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/address.htm*					
COLUMBIA RIVER-REVELSTOKE	Jim Doyle	MLA (NDP)	Box 330 (101 Goulds Island)	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-5120
KOOTENAY	Erda Walsh	MLA (NDP)	22 - 10th Avenue South	Cranbrook	V1C2M8	250 426-2544
NELSON-CRESTON	Corky Evans	MLA (NDP)	204 - 402 Baker Street	Nelson	V1L4H8	250 352-6844
OKANAGAN-BOUNDARY	Bill Barisoff	MLA (LIB)	34853 97th St, Box 1768	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3001
ROSSLAND-TRAIL	Ed Conroy	MLA (NDP)	619 Columbia Ave	Castlegar	V1N1G9	250 365-7500
MP	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
KOOTENAY COLUMBIA	Jim Abbott	MP (Reform)	35 Cranbrook St. N.	Cranbrook	V1C3P7	250 417-2250
WEST KOOTENAY - OKANAGAN	Jim Gouk	MP (Reform)	684 18th Street	Castlegar	V1N2M9	250 365-2792
Regional District						
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	Barry Baldigara	Clerk	601 Vernon Street	Nelson	V1L4E9	250 352-6665
EAST KOOTENAY	Lee-Ann Crane	Clerk	19 - 24th Avenue S.	Cranbrook	V1C3H8	250 489-2791
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	Larry Robinson	Clerk	202 - 843 Rossland Avenue	Trail	V1R4S8	250 368-9148
Development Region						
KOOTENAY DEVELOPMENT REGION	Wally Penner	Regional Manager	310 Ward Street	Nelson	V1L5S4	250 354-6113
Municipalities						
CASTLEGAR	Dianne Hunter	Clerk	460 Columbia Ave.	Castlegar	V1N1G7	250 365-7227
CRANBROOK	Carmen Biafore	Clerk	40 10th Avenue South	Cranbrook	V1C2M8	250 426-4211
CRESTON	B. Hutchinson	Clerk	P.O. Box 1339	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-2214
ELKFORD	Michael Pang	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-2241
FERNIE	Jennifer Bridarolli	Clerk	P.O. Box 190	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6817
FRUITVALE	Vince Morelli	Clerk	P.O. Box 370	Fruitvale	V0G1L0	250 367-7551
GRAND FORKS	Lynne Burch	Clerk	P.O. Box 220	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-8266
GREENWOOD	Margie MacLean	Clerk	P.O. Box 129	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 445-6644
INVERMERE	Robert Earl	Clerk	P.O. Box 339	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-9281
KASLO	Rae Sawyer	Clerk	P.O. Box 576	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-2311
KIMBERLEY	George Stratton	Clerk	340 Spokane Street	Kimberley	V1A2E8	250 427-5311
MIDWAY	Robert J. Hatton	Clerk	P.O. Box 160	Midway	V0H1M0	250 449-2222
MONTROSE	Andre Carrel	Clerk	P.O. Box 510	Montrose	V0G1P0	250 367-7234
NAKUSP	Martin Buckley	Clerk	P.O. Box 280	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-3689
NELSON	Marla Olson	Clerk	502 Vernon Street	Nelson	V1L4E8	250 352-5511
NEW DENVER	Carol Gordon	Clerk	P.O. Box 40	New Denver	V0G1S0	250 358-2316
RADIUM HOT SPRINGS	Laura Green	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Radium Hot Springs	V0A1M0	250 347-6455
ROSSLAND	Jack Richardson	Clerk	P.O. Box 1179	Rossland	V0G1Y0	250 362-7396
SALMO	Brian Ryder	Clerk	P.O. Box 1000	Salmo	V0G1Z0	250 357-9433
SILVERTON	Rachel Hughes	Clerk	P.O. Box 14	Silverton	V0G2B0	250 358-2472
SLOCAN	Bonnie St. Thomas	Clerk	P.O. Box 50	Slocan	V0G2C0	250 355-2277
SPARWOOD	Sandy Hansen	Clerk	P.O. Box 520	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-6271
TRAIL	James D. Forbes	Clerk	1394 Pine Avenue	Trail	V1R4E6	250 364-1262
WARFIELD	Shirley Tognotti	Clerk	555 Shofield Highway	Trail	V1R2G7	250 368-8202

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Universities/ Colleges						
Selkirk College	*www.selkirk.bc.ca*		2001 Silver King Rd	Nelson	V1L 1C8	250 352-6601
Selkirk College	*www.selkirk.bc.ca*		Box 1200, 301 Frank Beinder Way	Castlegar	V1N3J1	250 365-7292
College of the Rockies	*www.cotr.bc.ca*		Box 8500, 2700 College Way	Cranbrook	V1C5L7	250 489-2751
Selkirk College	*www.selkirk.bc.ca*		900 Helena St	Trail	V1R 4S6	250 368-5236
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY	*www.ola.bc.ca*		4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING & TECH	*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/ postsecguide*		PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca./socsec/lists/index.html*					
Arrow Lakes/Upper Slocan Valley	Gordon Brookfield	Chair	Box 129, (401 Galena Ave)	New Denver	V0G 1S0	358-7911 250 265-3717
Boundary Health Council	Marguerite Rotvold	Chair	Box 2647, (7474 3rd St)	Grand Forks	V0H 1H0	250 443-2000
Castlegar and District	Robert Jackson	Chair	709 10th St	Castlegar	V1N 2H7	250 365-7711
Columbia Valley	Claire Riedel	Chair	Bag 5001	Invermere	V0A 1K0	250 342-9201
Cranbrook Health Council	Glen Aspen	Chair	13 - 24th Ave N	Cranbrook	V1C 3H9	250 489-6473
Creston and District	Alex Nilsson	Chair	Bag 5000	Creston	V0B 1G0	250 428-3605
Elk Valley and South Country	Bev Bellina	Chair	c/o Fernie District Hospital Administration, Box 70,	Fernie	V0B 1M0	250 423-4453
Greater Trail Community	Marylynn Rakuson	Chair	1200 Hospital Bench	Trail	V1R 4M1	250 364-3419
Kimberley Community	Lino Sacilotto	Chair	Box 37	Kimberley	V1A 2Y5	250 427-4807
Nelson and Area	Debby Zeeben	Chair	c/o Kootenay Lake District Hospital, 3 View St	Nelson	V1L 2V1	250 354-2318

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. **CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING**

   The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. **SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING**

   Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

   and

   DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS & HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

   Type, tenure and age of dwellings as well as the presence of certain household equipment for Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver CMA and Victoria CMA.

3. **MIGRATION COMPONENTS**

   The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. **VITAL STATISTICS**

   Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. **NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS**

   Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

The 18-page profile that follows is the tip of the iceberg. Similar profiles are available for almost 1400 areas within British Columbia. The complete set resides in the subscriber section of our site at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Subscriptions cost $200 per year but many public and academic libraries in British Columbia offer free access to their patrons. Please inquire at your library. You can also purchase individual profiles from our WebStore for $5 each.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Regions

Central Kootenay Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Geographic Classification
59003000

For a map:
Browse to www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/maps/rdmap.htm

Data Quality for the Profiled Area

Data quality flag for this area is 00000:
>>> no data quality advisories for this area.

More Information

Our own website contains sections devoted to census and regional statistics.
www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/census.htm
www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/regions.htm

Statistics Canada offers community profiles.
http://www12.statcan.ca/english/Profil01/PlaceSearchForm1.cfm

The British Columbia Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Fisheries offers extensive statistics, for example:
http://www.agf.gov.bc.ca/stats/2001census.pdf

Indian and Northern Affairs Canada has a growing statistics site.
www.inac.gc.ca/pr/sts/index_e.html

If you require further assistance please contact:

Data Services, BC STATS

Telephone	(250) 387-0327
FAX	(250) 387-0329
Email	BC.Stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Location	1st Floor, 553 Superior Street, Victoria
Mail	Box 9410, Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W9V1

This document is one in a series of over 1,400 that cover a wide range geographic areas including provinces and the following in British Columbia: Census Sub-Divisions, Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations, Census Tracts, Designated Places. Some are free on our site. The remainder are available from our WebStore for $5 each. They are also in our subscription site ($200/yr). Many depository/academic libraries offer free access to our subscription site. List of libraries at www.bcpl.gov.bc.ca/public/contacts.php

Produced by BC STATS, Fall 2003 www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Printed 11/03/2003

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Geo Code
59003000

Central Kootenay Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Summary

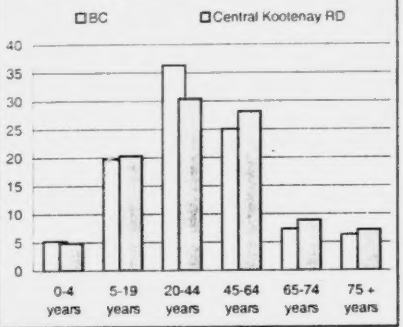
	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Total population		
(as of May 15, 2001)	57,019	3,907,738
Share of BC	1.5%	100.0%
1996 Census Population		
(as of May 14, 1996)	58,099	3,724,500
Percent change '96-2001	-1.9%	4.9%
Land area 2001		
km²	22,130.71	926,492

Central Kootenay RD		
Top 3 industries	**Number**	**Percent**
Experienced Labour Force	27,890	100%
Health care & social assist.	3,155	11%
Retail trade	3,105	11%
Manufacturing	2,920	10%
Top 3 occupations		
Experienced Labour Force	27,885	100%
Sales & service, n.e.c.	2,480	9%
Clerical	1,695	6%
Managers-retail, food & acc	1,235	4%

Population by Gender & Age

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Total population	57,020	3,907,740
Male	50%	49%
Female	50%	51%

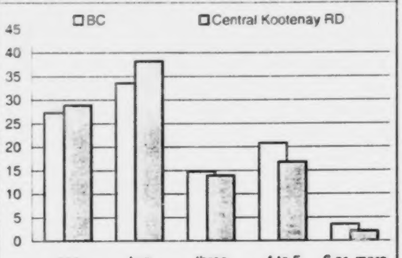
Population by Age Group, percent distribution



Households

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Private households	24,205	1,534,335
One family	67%	66%
Multi-family	1%	2%
Non-family	32%	32%

Households by Size, percent distribution



Marital Status & Families

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Population 15+ years	46,760	3,201,665
Single, never married	29%	32%
Legally married	51%	51%
Separated	4%	3%
Divorced	9%	8%
Widowed	7%	6%

Census Families by Structure

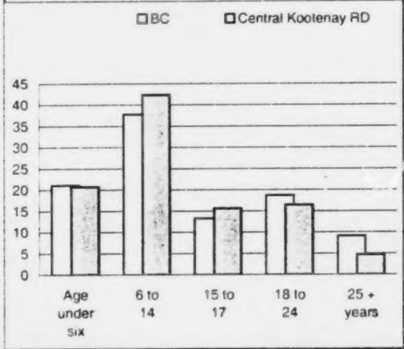
	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Number, census families	16,545	1,086,030
Husband-wife families	13,945	917,615
Now-married couples	11,735	797,490
Without child* at home	56%	44%
With children* at home	44%	56%
Common-law couples	2,215	120,125
Without child* at home	53%	65%
With children* at home	46%	35%
Single-parent families	2,595	168,420
Male parent	20%	19%
Female parent	80%	81%

child*/children* - defined as sons and/or daughters at home

Children

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Sons and/or daughters living at home		
Total number	16,075	1,187,490
Ave. per census family	1.0	1.1

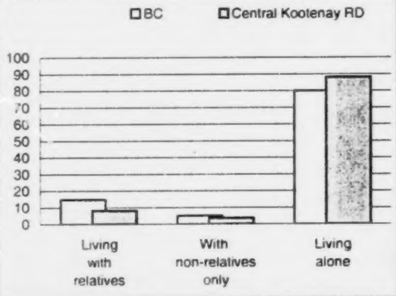
Children* by Age, percent distribution



Seniors

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Persons in priv households	56,390	3,858,735
Aged 65 and older	8,725	503,625
% of total population	15%	13%
Non-family persons	36%	36%
Family persons	64%	64%

Percent Distribution, Living Arrangements of 3,180 Non-family Persons Aged 65 & Older in Central Kootenay RD



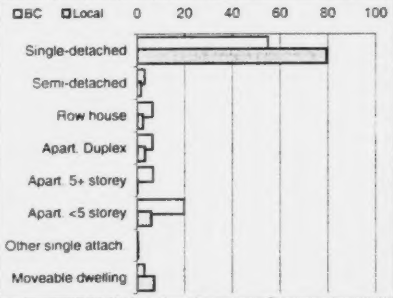
Affordability

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Average value of owner-occupied private dwellings	$148,737	$230,645
Occupied dwellings	24,205	1,534,335
Regular maintenance	57%	68%
Require minor repairs	32%	24%
Require major repairs	12%	8%
Tenant households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	5,740	503,075
Average gross rent	$576	$750
Gross rent spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	2,780	221,790
Gross rent 30 to 99%	2,335	177,070
Owner households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	17,960	987,980
Average owner's major payments	$598	$904
Owners major payments spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	2,925	204,170
Payments 30 to 99%	2,485	174,090

Dwellings

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	24,205	1,534,335
Ave. number of rooms	6.4	6.2
Ave. number of bedrooms	2.7	2.6
Persons in priv households	56,390	3,858,735
Ave. # persons/household	2.3	2.5

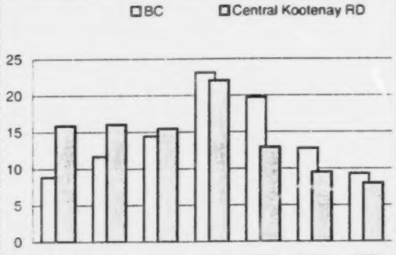
% Distrib., Dwellings by Structural Type



Tenure & Age of Housing

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	24,205	1,534,335
Owned	76%	66%
Rented	24%	33%
Band housing	0%	0%

Period of Construction, percent distribution



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: *BC STATS* www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Central Kootenay Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

First Nations

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Total population	56,500	3,868,875
Aboriginal identity	1,740	170,025
Share of total population	3%	4%
North American Indian (*si...	820	118,290
Metis (*single response)	870	44,270
Inuit (*single response)	30	805
Multiple Aboriginal response	0	1,170
Other Aboriginal response	10	5,490

Aboriginal ethnic origin

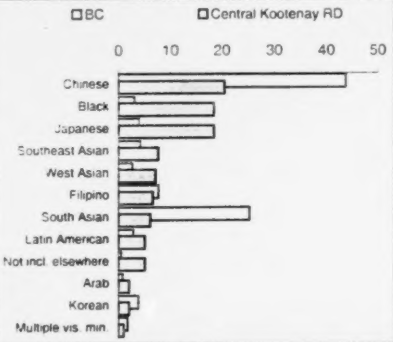
	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Single response	480	87,355
North American Indian	89%	90%
Metis	11%	10%
Inuit	0%	0%
Multiple response	2,200	134,980
North American Indian	63%	71%
Metis	36%	28%
Inuit	1%	1%

1996 & 2001 Census had question on Aboriginal identitly
Origin data is more comparable with previous censuses

Visible Minorities

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Total population	56,500	3,868,875
Visible minority (number)	980	836,440
Visible minority (share)	2%	22%

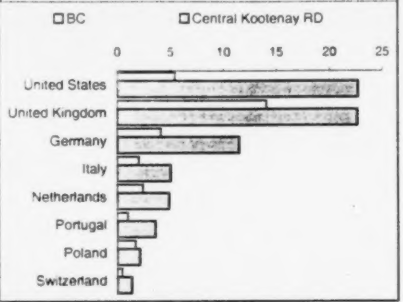
% Distribution of Visible Minority (vis. min.)



Immigrants

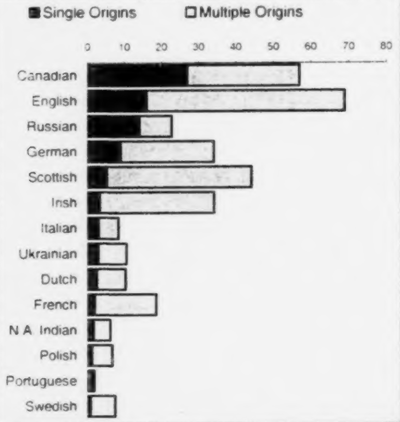
	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Immigrant population	6,600	1,009,820
Share of total population	12%	26%
Non-immigrant population	49,735	2,821,870
Percent born in BC	65%	66%
Non-permanent residents	165	37,190

% Distrib., Immigrants by Birthplace (local order)



Number by Ethnic Origin(s)

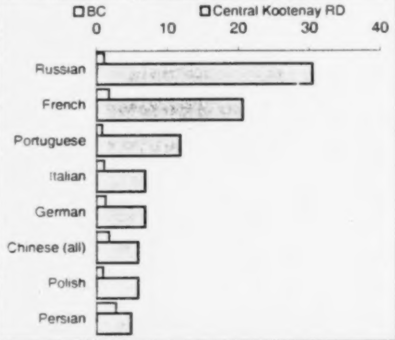
Central Kootenay RD
Order: local single responses (if none, Canada order)



Mother Tongue & Home Language

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Single mother tongue	55,965	3,820,125
Percent English	87%	74%

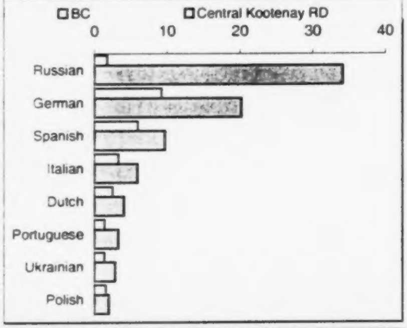
% Dist. Non-English Home Languages (local order)
510 Non-English Langs. in Study Area
345,350 Non-English Languages in BC



Home and Spoken Languages

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Single Home Language	53,240	3,373,255
Percent English only	99%	90%
Multiple HL, incl. English	3,250	493,825

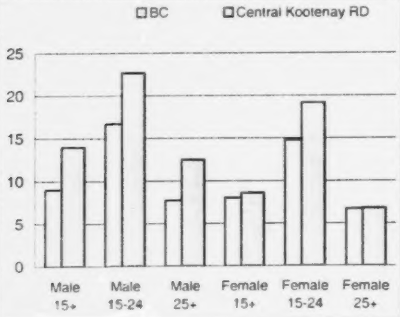
Non-English or French Langs. Spoken (local order)
% Dist. 9,140 Non-Official in Study Area
1,295,735 Non-Official Languages in BC



Labour Force Activity

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Pop 15+ in labour force	28,570	2,059,945
Employed	25,270	1,883,975
Unemployed	3,300	175,975
Not in labour force	17,605	1,100,620
Participation rate	61.9	65.2
Unemployment rate	11.6	8.5

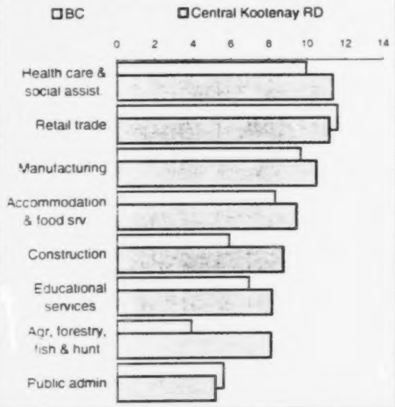
Unemployment Rate (Percent) by Age and Sex



Top 8 Industries by Labour Force

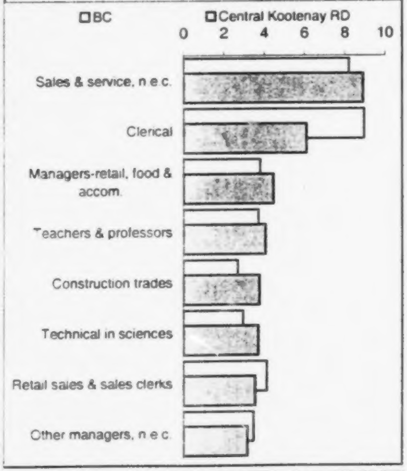
	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Total Labour Force	28,570	2,059,945
Experienced LF	27,890	2,014,605

Percent Distribution by Industry (NAICS 1997)



Top 8 Occupations

Percent Distribution by Occupation (NOC)
Local order, then coding order



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Central Kootenay Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

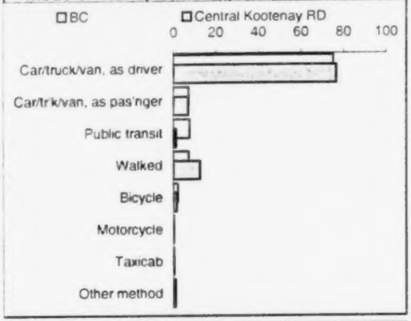
Geo Code
59003000

Workplace & Transportation

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Employed LF, 15+ yrs	25,275	1,883,970
Work in CSD of residence	8,940	723,085
Work at home	3,030	171,390
No fixed workplace	3,320	210,510

Based on population with usual or no fixed workplace.

Mode of Transportation, percent distribution

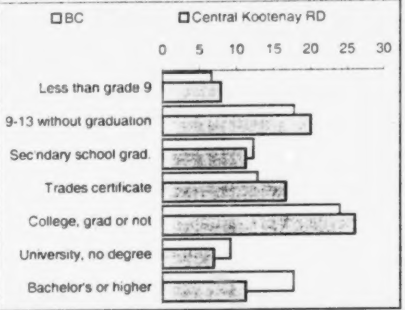


Education

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Total population, 15-24	6,915	512,150
Not attending school	43%	37%
Attending school full-time	49%	54%
Attend'g school part-time	7%	9%

Percent distrib. based on population 20 years & over.

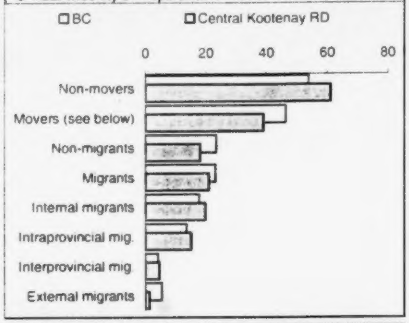
Highest Level of Schooling



Mobility - Migration

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Population, 1 yr & older	55,950	3,830,075
Non-movers	85%	84%
Moved in last year	15%	16%
From other province/terr.	2%	1%
From outside Canada	0%	1%

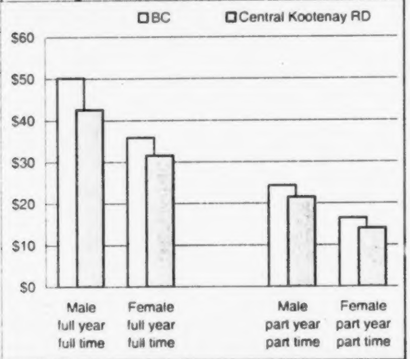
5-Year Mobility of Population 5 Years & Older, % distrib.



Employment Income in 2000

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
With employment income	29,580	2,128,550
Worked full year, full time	39%	48%
Males	24%	28%
Females	15%	20%
Worked part yr or part time	59%	49%

Average 2000 Employment Income ($,000)



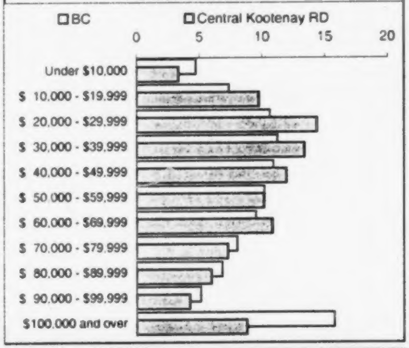
Total Income in 2000

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Composition of income	100.0%	100.0%
Employment income	69.2%	75.8%
Government transfers	17.2%	11.8%
Other	13.6%	12.4%
Median Total Income	$19,008	$22,095
Males, 15+ with income	$25,235	$28,976
Females, 15+ with inc.	$15,081	$17,546
Males 15+ with no income	910	66,745
Males 15+ with income	21,910	1,474,375
Under $10,000	19%	19%
$10,000 - $29,999	37%	32%
$30,000 - $39,999	13%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	19%	20%
$60,000 and over	12%	16%
Average total income	$30,408	$36,256
Females 15+, no income	1,490	103,305
Females 15+ with income	21,865	1,516,140
Under $10,000	31%	29%
$10,000 - $29,999	47%	42%
$30,000 - $39,999	11%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	8%	12%
$60,000 and over	3%	5%
Average total income	$19,550	$23,154

Family Income in 2000

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Average Family Income		
All census families	$53,159	$64,821
Couple families	$57,359	$70,033
Male lone-parent families	$39,948	$47,480
Female lone-parent fam.	$28,219	$33,829

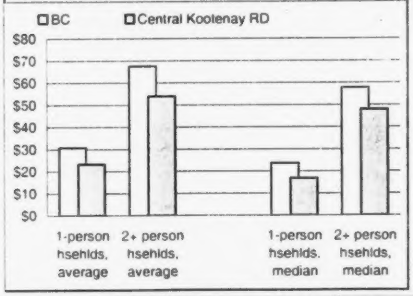
2000 Family Income Groups, All Census Families
Percent distribution



Household Income in 2000

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Incidence of low income		
Pop. in private households	15.4%	17.8%
Unattached individuals	36.9%	38.1%
All private households		
Average household income	$45,115	$57,593
Median household income	$37,285	$46,802

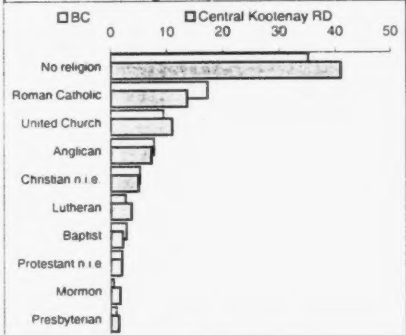
2000 Household Income ($,000)



Religion

	Central Kootenay RD	BC
Population	56,500	3,868,875
No religion	41%	35%
Religion reported	59%	65%

Selected religions, percent distribution



Notes

Population - effective since the 1991 Census, non-permanent residents included in total population.

1996 Census population - based on 2001 boundaries.

Economic family - refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling, related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.

Experienced labour force - includes persons who worked since Jan 1, 2000 and who were employed or unemployed during the reference week.

Non-movers - on Census Day were living at the same address as one or five years previous.

Non-migrant movers - lived at a different address but in the same census subdivision (CSD).

Average - or arithmetic mean is calculated by dividing the sum of included categories by the number of included categories.

Median - an alternate measure of 'averageness'. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).

Incidence of low income - the percentage of a specific group below Statistics Canada's low income cut-offs (LICO).

Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: *BC STATS* www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Central Kootenay Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Population, 1996 - 100% Data	58,099
Population, 2001 - 100% Data	**57,019**
Population percentage change, 1996-2001	-1.9
Land area in square kilometres, 2001	22,130.71

n.i.e. - not included elsewhere
n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified
usual place of work - excludes works at home

Total population by sex and age groups	**Both Sexes**		**Male**		**Female**	
Total	57,020	100.0%	28,310	100.0%	28,710	100.0%
0-4	2,800	4.9%	1,455	5.1%	1,345	4.7%
5-9	3,430	6.0%	1,750	6.2%	1,680	5.9%
10-14	4,030	7.1%	2,075	7.3%	1,955	6.8%
15	800	1.4%	440	1.6%	360	1.3%
16	850	1.5%	455	1.6%	395	1.4%
17	895	1.6%	485	1.7%	410	1.4%
18	875	1.5%	460	1.6%	415	1.4%
19	765	1.3%	360	1.3%	405	1.4%
15-19	4,030	7.1%	2,075	7.3%	1,955	6.8%
20-24	4,160	7.3%	2,200	7.8%	1,960	6.8%
25-29	2,775	4.9%	1,480	5.2%	1,295	4.5%
30-34	2,735	4.8%	1,305	4.6%	1,430	5.0%
35-39	3,110	5.5%	1,560	5.5%	1,550	5.4%
40-44	3,970	7.0%	1,850	6.5%	2,120	7.4%
45-49	4,760	8.3%	2,335	8.2%	2,425	8.4%
50-54	4,915	8.6%	2,470	8.7%	2,445	8.5%
55-59	4,575	8.0%	2,265	8.0%	2,310	8.0%
60-64	3,585	6.3%	1,780	6.3%	1,805	6.3%
65-69	2,990	5.2%	1,495	5.3%	1,495	5.2%
70-74	2,720	4.8%	1,430	5.1%	1,290	4.5%
75-79	2,360	4.1%	1,200	4.2%	1,160	4.0%
80-84	1,755	3.1%	780	2.8%	975	3.4%
85+	1,265	2.2%	500	1.8%	765	2.7%

Total population 15+ by legal marital status		
Total population 15 years and over	46,760	100.0%
Never legally married (single)	13,345	28.5%
Legally married (and not separated)	23,815	50.9%
Separated, but still legally married	2,005	4.3%
Divorced	4,325	9.2%
Widowed	3,265	7.0%

Total population 15+ by common-law status		
Total population 15 years and over	46,755	100.0%
Not in a common-law relationship	42,375	90.6%
In a common-law relationship	4,380	9.4%

Total couple families by family structure	**Couple families**		**Married couples**		**Common-law couples**	
Total	13,945	100.0%	11,735	100.0%	2,215	100.0%
Without children at home	7,705	55.3%	6,520	55.6%	1,185	53.5%
With children at home	6,240	44.7%	5,215	44.4%	1,025	46.3%
1 child	2,345	16.8%	1,805	15.4%	540	24.4%
2 children	2,610	18.7%	2,270	19.3%	340	15.3%
3 or more children	1,295	9.3%	1,140	9.7%	155	7.0%

Total lone-parent families by sex of parent	**All lone-parents**		**Male parent**		**Female parent**	
Total	2,595	100.0%	520	100.0%	2,070	100.0%
1 child	1,535	59.2%	345	66.3%	1,190	57.5%
2 children	740	28.5%	140	26.9%	600	29.0%
3 or more children	315	12.1%	35	6.7%	280	13.5%

Total number of children at home	16,075	1
Under 6 years of age	3,335	0.2075
6-14 years	6,815	0.424
15-17 years	2,520	0.1568
18-24 years	2,645	0.1645
25 years and over	750	0.0467
Average number of children at home per census family	1.0	

Persons in private households	**Total persons**		**Persons 65 yrs & over**	
Total number of persons in private households	56,390	100.0%	8,725	100.0%
Number of non-family persons	9,830	17.4%	3,180	36.4%
Living with relatives	585	1.0%	260	3.0%
Living with non-relatives only	2,250	4.0%	115	1.3%
Living alone	7,000	12.4%	2,805	32.1%
Number of family persons	46,565	82.6%	5,545	63.6%
Average number of persons per census family	2.8			

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Central Kootenay Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Private households				
Total number of private households by household size		24,205	100.0%	
1 person		7,000	28.9%	
2 persons		9,265	38.3%	
3 persons		3,370	13.9%	
4-5 persons		4,065	16.8%	
6 or more persons		505	2.1%	
Number of persons in private households		56,390		
Average number of persons in private households		2.3		
Total number of private households by household type		24,205	100.0%	
One-family households		16,155	66.7%	
Multiple-family households		195	0.8%	
Non-family households		7,860	32.5%	
Tenant households in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		5,740	100.0%	
Average gross rent $	$	576		
Spending 30% or more of hh income on gross rent		2,780	48.4%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh income on gross rent		2,335	40.7%	
Owner hhs in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		17,960	100.0%	
Average owner's major payments $	$	598		
Spend. 30% + of hh income on owner's major pmts.		2,925	16.3%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh inc. on owner's mj. pmts.		2,485	13.8%	
Average value of owner-occupied dwelling $	$	148,737		
Total number of occupied private dwellings		24,205	100.0%	
Average number of rooms per dwelling		6.4		
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling		2.7		
Owned		18,445	76.2%	
Rented		5,750	23.8%	
Band housing		15	0.1%	
Requiring regular maintenance only		13,755	56.8%	
Requiring minor repairs		7,625	31.5%	
Requiring major repairs		2,825	11.7%	
Period of construction, before 1946		3,855	15.9%	
Period of construction, 1946-1960		3,890	16.1%	
Period of construction, 1961-1970		3,745	15.5%	
Period of construction, 1971-1980		5,345	22.1%	
Period of construction, 1981-1990		3,130	12.9%	
Period of construction, 1991-1995		2,305	9.5%	
Period of construction, 1996-2001		1,940	8.0%	
Total number of occ. priv. dwellings by structural type		24,210	100.0%	
Single-detached house		19,175	79.2%	
Semi-detached house		385	1.6%	
Row house		585	2.4%	
Apartment, detached duplex		795	3.3%	
Apartment, building that has five or more storeys		30	0.1%	
Apartment, building that has fewer than five storeys		1,415	5.8%	
Other single-attached house		90	0.4%	
Movable dwelling		1,735	7.2%	
Total population by citizenship		56,495	100.0%	
Canadian citizenship		54,850	97.1%	
Citizenship other than Canadian		1,645	2.9%	
Total population by immigrant status and place of birth		56,495	100.0%	
Non-immigrant population		49,735	88.0%	100.0%
Born in province of residence		32,135	56.9%	64.6%
Born outside province of residence		17,600	31.2%	35.4%
Total immig. population by period of immigration		6,600	100.0%	
Before 1961		2,300	34.8%	
1961-1970		1,400	21.2%	
1971-1980		1,395	21.1%	
1981-1990		785	11.9%	
1991-1995		370	5.6%	
1996-2001		340	5.2%	
Total immigrant population by age at immigration		6,600	100.0%	
0-4 years		860	13.0%	
5-19 years		1,785	27.0%	
20 years and over		3,960	60.0%	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Immigrants and recent immigrants by selected countries of birth (local order)

Total immigrants	6,600	100.0%
United States	1,495	22.7%
United Kingdom	1,490	22.6%
Germany	755	11.4%
Italy	330	5.0%
Netherlands	320	4.8%
Portugal	235	3.6%
Poland	140	2.1%
Switzerland	90	1.4%
Yugoslavia	85	1.3%
South Africa	85	1.3%
Hungary	80	1.2%
Austria	80	1.2%
Iran	75	1.1%
China (PRC)	55	0.8%
Russian Fed'n	45	0.7%
Romania	40	0.6%
Mexico	40	0.6%
Ukraine	35	0.5%
India	30	0.5%
Philippines	30	0.5%
France	25	0.4%
Ireland (EIRE)	25	0.4%
Guyana	20	0.3%
Greece	20	0.3%
Taiwan	20	0.3%
Chile	20	0.3%
Hong Kong	10	0.2%
Jamaica	10	0.2%
Sri Lanka	10	0.2%
Korea, South	10	0.2%
Lebanon	10	0.2%
Haiti	10	0.2%
Croatia	10	0.2%
Egypt	10	0.2%
Iraq	10	0.2%
Malaysia	10	0.2%
Kenya	10	0.2%
Belgium	10	0.2%
Viet Nam	-	0.0%
Pakistan	-	0.0%
Trinidad/Tobago	-	0.0%
El Salvador	-	0.0%
Bosnia/Herz.	-	0.0%
Morocco	-	0.0%
Fiji	-	0.0%
Afghanistan	-	0.0%
Bangladesh	-	0.0%
Tanzania	-	0.0%
Algeria	-	0.0%
Cambodia	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	845	12.8%
Non-permanent residents	165	

Recent immigrants	340	100.0%
United States	55	16.2%
Germany	35	10.3%
United Kingdom	25	7.4%
Philippines	15	4.4%
Yugoslavia	15	4.4%
China, People's Republic of	10	2.9%
Iran	10	2.9%
Taiwan	10	2.9%
Russian Federation	10	2.9%
Mexico	10	2.9%
India	-	0.0%
Pakistan	-	0.0%
Hong Kong, Special Admin. Region	-	0.0%
Korea, South	-	0.0%
Sri Lanka	-	0.0%
Romania	-	0.0%
Ukraine	-	0.0%
France	-	0.0%
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-	0.0%
Jamaica	-	0.0%
Algeria	-	0.0%
Bangladesh	-	0.0%
Afghanistan	-	0.0%
Iraq	-	0.0%
Viet Nam	-	0.0%
South Africa, Republic of	-	0.0%
Guyana	-	0.0%
Poland	-	0.0%
Lebanon	-	0.0%
Haiti	-	0.0%
Morocco	-	0.0%
Colombia	-	0.0%
Egypt	-	0.0%
Trinidad and Tobago	-	0.0%
Somalia	-	0.0%
Japan	-	0.0%
Croatia	-	0.0%
Ghana	-	0.0%
Saudi Arabia	-	0.0%
Congo, Democratic Republic	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	150	44.1%

Note definitions below!

Total population 15+ years by generation status	46,175	100.0%	
1st generation	6,610	14.3%	Refers to persons born outside Canada.
2nd generation	12,005	26.0%	Born inside Canada with at least 1 parent born outside Canada.
3rd generation and over	27,555	59.7%	Born inside Canada with both parents born inside Canada.

Official Languages (English and French)

Knowledge of official languages		
Total pop. by knowledge of official langs.	56,495	100.0%
English only	55,750	98.7%
French only	645	1.1%
English and French	65	0.1%
Neither English nor French	35	0.1%

First official language spoken		
Population by 1st official lang. spoken	56,495	100.0%
English	55,750	98.7%
French	645	1.1%
English and French	65	0.1%
Neither English nor French	35	0.1%
Official language minority (number)	680	
Official language minority (percentage)	1.2	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Mother tongue

Total population by mother tongue	56,500	100.0%
Single responses	55,965	99.1%
English	48,845	86.5%
French	675	1.2%
Non-official languages	6,440	11.4%
Non-English languages (Incl. French)	7,115	100.0%
Russian	2,470	34.7%
German	1,450	20.4%
French	675	9.5%
Italian	420	5.9%
Dutch	335	4.7%
Ukrainian	300	4.2%
Portuguese	270	3.8%
Polish	140	2.0%
Chinese (all)	115	1.6%
Hungarian	100	1.4%
Danish	90	1.3%
Czech	80	1.1%
Spanish	65	0.9%
Persian (Farsi)	65	0.9%
Slovak	60	0.8%
Swedish	50	0.7%
Japanese	45	0.6%
Lao	40	0.6%
Finnish	30	0.4%
Punjabi	25	0.4%
Norwegian	25	0.4%
Slovenian	25	0.4%
Greek	15	0.2%
Arabic	15	0.2%
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15	0.2%
Croatian	15	0.2%
Estonian	15	0.2%
Cree	10	0.1%
Tamil	10	0.1%
Romanian	10	0.1%
Hebrew	10	0.1%
Bulgarian	10	0.1%
Thai	10	0.1%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Hindi	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%

. . . continued at top of next column . . .

***Continued* . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Armenian	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Urdu	-	0.0%
Inuktitut (Eskimo)	-	0.0%
Ojibway	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Khmer (Cambodian)	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Serbian	-	0.0%
Latvian (Lettish)	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Montagnais-Naskapi	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Gaelic languages	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	105	1.5%
Breakout of **Chinese** mother tongue		
Chinese (all)	115	100.0%
Cantonese	15	13.0%
Mandarin	20	17.4%
Hakka	-	0.0%
Chinese, n.o.s.	80	69.6%
(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)		
Multiple responses	535	100.0%
English and French	100	18.7%
English and non-official language	415	77.6%
French and non-official language	15	2.8%
Engl., French & non-official language	-	0.0%

Home language

Total population by home language	56,500	100.0%
Single responses	53,240	94.2%
English	52,735	93.3%
French	105	0.2%
Non-official languages	405	0.7%
Non-English languages (Incl. French)	510	100.0%
Russian	155	30.4%
French	105	20.6%
Portuguese	60	11.8%
Italian	35	6.9%
German	35	6.9%
Chinese (all)	30	5.9%
Polish	30	5.9%
Persian	25	4.9%
Japanese	10	2.0%
Dutch	10	2.0%

. . . continued in next column . . .

***Continued* . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Spanish	-	0.0%
Punjabi	-	0.0%
Greek	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Arabic	-	0.0%
Cree	-	0.0%
Tagalog	-	0.0%
Ukrainian	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Hungarian	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
Croatian	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Inuktitut	-	0.0%
Hindi	-	0.0%

. . . continued on next page . . .

Home language . . . continued

Continued . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)		
Urdu	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Khmer	-	0.0%
Ojibway	-	0.0%
Romanian	-	0.0%
Czech	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Finnish	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Serbian	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Slovak	-	0.0%
Estonian	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Latvian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Slovenian	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%

. . . continued at top of next column . . .

Continued . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)		
Danish	-	0.0%
Swedish	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Thai	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Norwegian	-	0.0%
Gaelic langs.	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Other languages	20	3.9%
Breakout of **Chinese** home language		
Chinese (all)	30	100.0%
Cantonese	-	0.0%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Hakka	-	0.0%
Chinese, n.o.s.	30	100.0%
(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)		
Multiple responses	3,260	100.0%
English and French	440	13.5%
English and non-official language	2,725	83.6%
French and non-official language	10	0.3%
Engl., French & non-official language	85	2.6%

Non-official languages spoken (does not include French)

Non-Official (langs - NOT persons)	9,140	100.0%
Russian	3,115	34.1%
German	1,845	20.2%
Spanish	885	9.7%
Italian	540	5.9%
Dutch	375	4.1%
Portuguese	300	3.3%
Ukrainian	260	2.8%
Polish	180	2.0%
Japanese	165	1.8%
Chinese (all)	135	1.5%
Danish	125	1.4%
Hungarian	120	1.3%
Czech	110	1.2%
Persian	90	1.0%
Croatian	60	0.7%
Swedish	55	0.6%
Finnish	50	0.5%
Norwegian	50	0.5%
Tagalog	45	0.5%
Slovak	40	0.4%
Arabic	35	0.4%
Hebrew	35	0.4%
Non-verbal langs.	35	0.4%
Greek	30	0.3%
Cree	30	0.3%
Lao	30	0.3%
Slovenian	30	0.3%
Gaelic langs.	30	0.3%
Punjabi	25	0.3%
Hindi	15	0.2%
Creoles	15	0.2%
Korean	15	0.2%
Malay-Bahasa	15	0.2%
Estonian	15	0.2%
Thai	15	0.2%
Tamil	10	0.1%

Turkish	10	0.1%
Swahili	10	0.1%
Latvian	10	0.1%
Serbo-Croatian	10	0.1%
Bulgarian	10	0.1%
Dakota/Sioux	10	0.1%
Kurdish	10	0.1%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Urdu	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Romanian	-	0.0%
Ojibway	-	0.0%
Inuktitut	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Khmer	-	0.0%
Serbian	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Sinhalese	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Icelandic	-	0.0%
Nishga	-	0.0%
Frisian	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	145	1.6%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: *BC STATS* www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Central Kootenay Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Ethnicity - single and multiple orgins, sorted on single origins

	Single origins		Multiple origins	
Total origins	26,070	100.0%	30,430	100.0%
Canadian	7,015	26.9%	9,155	30.1%
English	4,155	15.9%	16,115	53.0%
Russian	3,645	14.0%	2,685	8.8%
German	2,335	9.0%	7,665	25.2%
Scottish	1,360	5.2%	11,885	39.1%
Irish	850	3.3%	9,430	31.0%
Italian	770	3.0%	1,665	5.5%
Ukrainian	750	2.9%	2,360	7.8%
Dutch	650	2.5%	2,400	7.9%
French	510	2.0%	5,065	16.5%
N.A. Indian	425	1.6%	1,385	4.6%
Polish	320	1.2%	1,680	5.5%
Portuguese	315	1.2%	200	0.7%
Swedish	230	0.9%	2,010	6.6%
Norwegian	215	0.8%	2,140	7.0%
American (USA)	200	0.8%	950	3.1%
Danish	195	0.7%	720	2.4%
Hungarian	180	0.7%	485	1.6%
Welsh	135	0.5%	1,260	4.1%
British, n.i.e.	135	0.5%	370	1.2%
Swiss	115	0.4%	400	1.3%
Japanese	115	0.4%	100	0.3%
Jewish	105	0.4%	360	1.2%
Chinese	100	0.4%	135	0.4%
Slovak	100	0.4%	90	0.3%
Czech	95	0.4%	290	1.0%
Iranian	75	0.3%	40	0.1%
Yugoslav, n.i.e.	70	0.3%	235	0.8%
Austrian	65	0.2%	490	1.6%
Metis	55	0.2%	790	2.6%
Finnish	50	0.2%	295	1.0%
East Indian	45	0.2%	70	0.2%
Filipino	45	0.2%	30	0.1%
Icelandic	45	0.2%	230	0.8%
Croatian	35	0.1%	120	0.4%
Romanian	30	0.1%	235	0.8%
Belgian	30	0.1%	170	0.6%
Greek	25	0.1%	75	0.2%
Black	20	0.1%	10	0.0%
Spanish	15	0.1%	190	0.6%
Korean	15	0.1%	10	0.0%
Lebanese	10	0.0%	55	0.2%
African (Black), n.i.e.	10	0.0%	60	0.2%
Arab, n.i.e.	10	0.0%	45	0.1%
Sri Lankan	10	0.0%	-	0.0%
Egyptian	10	0.0%	10	0.0%
Jamaican	-	0.0%	35	0.1%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Quebecois	-	0.0%	15	0.0%
Haitian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Pakistani	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Acadian	-	0.0%	60	0.2%
West Indian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Inuit	-	0.0%	25	0.1%
Serbian	-	0.0%	35	0.1%
Guyanese	-	0.0%	35	0.1%
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
South Asian, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Punjabi	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Latin/Cent./S. American, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%	10	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Central Kootenay Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Visible minorities (excludes Aboriginal, local order)

Total origins	980	100.0%
Chinese	200	20.4%
Black	180	18.4%
Japanese	180	18.4%
Southeast Asian	75	7.7%
West Asian	70	7.1%
Filipino	65	6.6%
South Asian	60	6.1%
Latin American	50	5.1%
Not incl. elsewhere	50	5.1%
Arab	20	2.0%
Korean	20	2.0%
Multiple vis. min.	10	1.0%
All others	55,515	

Aboriginal identity and origin

Total population	56,500	100.0%
Total identifying as Aboriginal	1,740	3.1%
North American Indian single resp.	820	1.5%
Metis single response	870	1.5%
Inuit single response	30	0.1%
Multiple Aboriginal responses	-	0.0%
Aboriginal resp's. not incl. elsewhere	10	0.0%
Total non-Aboriginal population	54,755	96.9%
Total population	56,500	100.0%
Total Aboriginal ethnic origin	2,545	4.5%
North American Indian single origin	425	0.8%
N.A. Indian & non-Aboriginal origins	1,250	2.2%
Metis single origin	55	0.1%
Metis and non-Aboriginal origins	680	1.2%
Inuit single origin	-	0.0%
Inuit and non-Aboriginal origins	-	0.0%
Other Aboriginal multiple origins	130	0.2%
Total non-Aboriginal population	53,950	95.5%

Migration and mobility

Total population 1 year & over by mobility status 1 year ago

Total population 1 year and over	55,950	100.0%
Non-movers	47,670	85.2%
Movers	8,280	14.8%
Non-migrants	4,135	7.4%
Migrants	4,145	7.4%
Internal migrants	3,890	7.0%
Intraprovincial migrants	2,915	5.2%
Interprovincial migrants	975	1.7%
External migrants	255	0.5%

Total pop. 5 years & over by mobility status 5 years ago

Total population 5 years and over	53,735	100.0%
Non-movers	32,825	61.1%
Movers	20,910	38.9%
Non-migrants	9,670	18.0%
Migrants	11,235	20.9%
Internal migrants	10,525	19.6%
Intraprovincial migrants	8,065	15.0%
Interprovincial migrants	2,455	4.6%
External migrants	715	1.3%

Education

Total population 15 to 24 years	6,915	100.0%
Not attending school	2,985	43.2%
Attending school full time	3,420	49.5%
Attending school part time	510	7.4%

Total population 20 years and over	42,030	100.0%
Less than grade 9	3,320	7.9%
Grades 9 to 13	13,135	31.3%
Without high school grad. certificate	8,395	20.0%
With high school grad. certificate	4,740	11.3%
Trades certificate or diploma	6,985	16.6%
College	10,930	26.0%
Without certificate or diploma	3,195	7.6%
With certificate or diploma	7,735	18.4%
University	7,655	18.2%
Without degree	2,915	6.9%
Without certificate or diploma	1,825	4.3%
With certificate or diploma	1,085	2.6%
With bachelor's degree or higher	4,745	11.3%

Males with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	10,500	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	650	6.2%
Fine and applied arts	370	3.5%
Humanities and related fields	435	4.1%
Social sciences and related fields	580	5.5%
Commerce, management and business administration	1,025	9.8%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	665	6.3%
Engineering and applied sciences	725	6.9%
Applied science technologies and trades	5,255	50.0%
Health professions and related technologies	525	5.0%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	250	2.4%
No specialization	15	0.1%

Females with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	10,210	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	1,655	16.2%
Fine and applied arts	815	8.0%
Humanities and related fields	520	5.1%
Social sciences and related fields	815	8.0%
Commerce, management and business administration	2,595	25.4%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	675	6.6%
Engineering and applied sciences	120	1.2%
Applied science technologies and trades	485	4.8%
Health professions and related technologies	2,440	23.9%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	95	0.9%
No specialization	-	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Labour Force

	Total		Male		Female	
Total population 15 years and over	46,170	100.0%	22,820	100.0%	23,350	100.0%
In the labour force	28,570	61.9%	15,390	67.4%	13,180	56.4%
Employed	25,270	54.7%	13,230	58.0%	12,040	51.6%
Unemployed	3,300	7.1%	2,160	9.5%	1,140	4.9%
Not in the labour force	17,605	38.1%	7,435	32.6%	10,170	43.6%
Participation rate	61.9		67.4		56.4	
Employment rate	54.7		58.0		51.6	
Unemployment rate	11.6		14.0		8.6	
Population 15-24 years	6,915	100.0%	3,740	100.0%	3,170	100.0%
In the labour force	4,360	63.1%	2,355	63.0%	2,005	63.2%
Employed	3,445	49.8%	1,820	48.7%	1,625	51.3%
Unemployed	920	13.3%	535	14.3%	385	12.1%
Not in the labour force	2,555	36.9%	1,385	37.0%	1,165	36.8%
Participation rate	63.1		63.0		63.2	
Employment rate	49.8		48.7		51.3	
Unemployment rate	21.1		22.7		19.2	
Population 25 years and over	39,255	100.0%	19,080	100.0%	20,175	100.0%
In the labour force	24,210	61.7%	13,035	68.3%	11,175	55.4%
Employed	21,825	55.6%	11,405	59.8%	10,420	51.6%
Unemployed	2,380	6.1%	1,625	8.5%	755	3.7%
Not in the labour force	15,045	38.3%	6,045	31.7%	9,005	44.6%
Participation rate	61.7		68.3		55.4	
Employment rate	55.6		59.8		51.6	
Unemployment rate	9.8		12.5		6.8	

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ in private households	46,075	100.0%	22,765	100.0%	23,310	100.0%
In the labour force	28,500	61.9%	15,345	67.4%	13,155	56.4%
Employed	25,220	54.7%	13,200	58.0%	12,015	51.5%
Unemployed	3,280	7.1%	2,150	9.4%	1,135	4.9%
Not in the labour force	17,575	38.1%	7,415	32.6%	10,155	43.6%
Participation rate	61.9		67.4		56.4	
Employment rate	54.7		58.0		51.5	
Unemployment rate	11.5		14.0		8.6	
With no children at home	30,995	100.0%	16,010	100.0%	14,985	100.0%
In the labour force	16,315	52.6%	9,230	57.7%	7,090	47.3%
Employed	14,115	45.5%	7,705	48.1%	6,415	42.8%
Unemployed	2,200	7.1%	1,530	9.6%	670	4.5%
Not in the labour force	14,680	47.4%	6,780	42.3%	7,895	52.7%
Participation rate	52.6		57.7		47.3	
Employment rate	45.5		48.1		42.8	
Unemployment rate	13.5		16.6		9.4	
With children at home	15,080	100.0%	6,755	100.0%	8,325	100.0%
In the labour force	12,185	80.8%	6,120	90.6%	6,065	72.9%
Employed	11,105	73.6%	5,500	81.4%	5,605	67.3%
Unemployed	1,080	7.2%	620	9.2%	465	5.6%
Not in the labour force	2,895	19.2%	635	9.4%	2,260	27.1%
Participation rate	80.8		90.6		72.9	
Employment rate	73.6		81.4		67.3	
Unemployment rate	8.9		10.1		7.7	
With children under 6 years only	2,365	100.0%	1,060	100.0%	1,300	100.0%
In the labour force	1,815	76.7%	995	93.9%	820	63.1%
Employed	1,515	64.1%	820	77.4%	700	53.8%
Unemployed	295	12.5%	180	17.0%	125	9.6%
Not in the labour force	545	23.0%	65	6.1%	480	36.9%
Participation rate	76.7		93.9		63.1	
Employment rate	64.1		77.4		53.8	
Unemployment rate	16.3		18.1		15.2	

Continued on following page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Continued from previous page . . .

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
With children < 6 years & children 6 years & over	1,995	100.0%	915	100.0%	1,080	100.0%
In the labour force	1,630	81.7%	875	95.6%	755	69.9%
Employed	1,430	71.7%	780	85.2%	650	60.2%
Unemployed	200	10.0%	95	10.4%	105	9.7%
Not in the labour force	365	18.3%	35	3.8%	330	30.6%
Participation rate	81.7		95.6		69.9	
Employment rate	71.7		85.2		60.2	
Unemployment rate	12.3		10.9		13.9	
With children 6 years and over only	10,725	100.0%	4,780	100.0%	5,945	100.0%
In the labour force	8,740	81.5%	4,250	88.9%	4,490	75.5%
Employed	8,155	76.0%	3,900	81.6%	4,255	71.6%
Unemployed	585	5.5%	345	7.2%	235	4.0%
Not in the labour force	1,990	18.6%	540	11.3%	1,455	24.5%
Participation rate	81.5		88.9		75.5	
Employment rate	76.0		81.6		71.6	
Unemployment rate	6.7		8.1		5.2	

Total labour force 15 years and over by class of worker

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	28,570	100.0%	15,390	100.0%	13,180	100.0%
Class of worker - Not applicable	685	2.4%	355	2.3%	330	2.5%
All classes of worker	27,890	97.6%	15,035	97.7%	12,855	97.5%
Paid workers	23,800	83.3%	12,640	82.1%	11,150	84.6%
Employees	22,495	78.7%	11,710	76.1%	10,785	81.8%
Self-employed (incorporated)	1,305	4.6%	935	6.1%	370	2.8%
Without paid help	400	1.4%	295	1.9%	110	0.8%
With paid help	895	3.1%	645	4.2%	255	1.9%
Self-employed (unincorporated)	3,905	13.7%	2,370	15.4%	1,535	11.6%
Without paid help	2,965	10.4%	1,735	11.3%	1,225	9.3%
With paid help	945	3.3%	630	4.1%	310	2.4%
Unpaid family workers	185	0.6%	25	0.2%	165	1.3%

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	28,570	100.0%	15,390	100.0%	13,180	100.0%
Occupation - Not applicable	680	2.4%	355	2.3%	330	2.5%
All occupations	27,885	100.0%	15,035	100.0%	12,850	100.0%
A Management occupations	2,700	9.7%	1,665	11.1%	1,035	8.1%
A0 Senior management occupations	240	0.9%	165	1.1%	80	0.6%
A1 Specialist managers	345	1.2%	210	1.4%	140	1.1%
A2 Managers in retail trade, food and accommodation services	1,235	4.4%	620	4.1%	615	4.8%
A3 Other managers, n.e.c.	880	3.2%	675	4.5%	205	1.6%
B Business, finance & administration occupations	3,680	13.2%	735	4.9%	2,950	23.0%
B0 Professional occupations in business & finance	355	1.3%	170	1.1%	190	1.5%
B1 Finance & insurance administration occupations	435	1.6%	65	0.4%	365	2.8%
B2 Secretaries	620	2.2%	15	0.1%	605	4.7%
B3 Administrative & regulatory occupations	485	1.7%	110	0.7%	375	2.9%
B4 Clerical supervisors	90	0.3%	25	0.2%	65	0.5%
B5 Clerical occupations	1,695	6.1%	345	2.3%	1,345	10.5%
C Natural & applied sciences & related occupations	1,640	5.9%	1,345	8.9%	295	2.3%
C0 Professional occupations in natural and applied sciences	610	2.2%	520	3.5%	95	0.7%
C1 Technical occupations related to natural and applied sciences	1,030	3.7%	830	5.5%	200	1.6%
D Health occupations	1,575	5.6%	275	1.8%	1,300	10.1%
D0 Professional occupations in health	295	1.1%	145	1.0%	150	1.2%
D1 Nurse supervisors & registered nurses	355	1.3%	30	0.2%	330	2.6%
D2 Technical & related occupations in health	425	1.5%	75	0.5%	350	2.7%
D3 Assisting occupations in support of health services	505	1.8%	30	0.2%	470	3.7%

Continued on following page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Continued from previous page . . .

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
E Occupations in social science, education, gove	2,095	7.5%	650	4.3%	1,445	11.2%
E0 Judges, lawyers, psychologists, social workers, ministers of religion, & policy & program officers	490	1.8%	160	1.1%	330	2.6%
E1 Teachers and professors	1,130	4.1%	380	2.5%	750	5.8%
E2 Paralegals, social services workers & occupations in education & religion, n.e.c.	470	1.7%	105	0.7%	365	2.8%
F Occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	625	2.2%	305	2.0%	315	2.5%
F0 Professional occupations in art & culture	310	1.1%	135	0.9%	170	1.3%
F1 Technical occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	315	1.1%	165	1.1%	150	1.2%
G Sales and service occupations	6,840	24.5%	2,330	15.5%	4,510	35.1%
G0 Sales and service supervisors	170	0.6%	95	0.6%	80	0.6%
G1 Wholesale, technical, insurance, real estate sales specialists, & retail, wholesale & grain buyers	260	0.9%	130	0.9%	125	1.0%
G2 Retail salespersons & sales clerks	985	3.5%	275	1.8%	710	5.5%
G3 Cashiers	500	1.8%	70	0.5%	430	3.3%
G4 Chefs and cooks	475	1.7%	185	1.2%	285	2.2%
G5 Occupations in food & beverage service	685	2.5%	35	0.2%	650	5.1%
G6 Occupations in protective services	260	0.9%	195	1.3%	60	0.5%
G7 Occupations in travel & accommodation, including attendants in recreation & sport	205	0.7%	90	0.6%	120	0.9%
G8 Child care & home support workers	820	2.9%	80	0.5%	740	5.8%
G9 Sales & service occupations, n.e.c.	2,480	8.9%	1,170	7.8%	1,310	10.2%
H Trades, transport & equipment operators & related occupations	5,055	18.1%	4,755	31.6%	300	2.3%
H0 Contractors & supervisors in trades & transportation	325	1.2%	300	2.0%	25	0.2%
H1 Construction trades	1,045	3.7%	1,025	6.8%	20	0.2%
H2 Stationary engineers, power station operators & electrical trades & telecommunications occupations	400	1.4%	380	2.5%	20	0.2%
H3 Machinists, metal forming, shaping & erecting occupations	185	0.7%	180	1.2%	-	0.0%
H4 Mechanics	745	2.7%	735	4.9%	10	0.1%
H5 Other trades, n.e.c.	225	0.8%	180	1.2%	40	0.3%
H6 Heavy equipment & crane operators, incl. drillers	560	2.0%	540	3.6%	20	0.2%
H7 Transportation equipment operators & related workers, excl. labourers	880	3.2%	810	5.4%	65	0.5%
H8 Trades helpers, construction & transportation labourers & related occupations	690	2.5%	595	4.0%	95	0.7%
I Occupations unique to primary industry	2,140	7.7%	1,705	11.3%	435	3.4%
I0 Occupations unique to agriculture, excl. labourers	755	2.7%	460	3.1%	290	2.3%
I1 Occupations unique to forestry operations, mining, oil & gas extraction & fishing, excl. labourers	710	2.5%	695	4.6%	15	0.1%
I2 Primary production labourers	675	2.4%	550	3.7%	130	1.0%
J Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing & utilities	1,535	5.5%	1,265	8.4%	275	2.1%
J0 Supervisors in manufacturing	205	0.7%	205	1.4%	-	0.0%
J1 Machine operators in manufacturing	545	2.0%	425	2.8%	120	0.9%
J2 Assemblers in manufacturing	165	0.6%	120	0.8%	50	0.4%
J3 Labourers in processing, manufacturing & utilities	620	2.2%	515	3.4%	110	0.9%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by place of work status

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	25,275	100.0%	13,230	100.0%	12,040	100.0%
Usual place of work	18,845	74.6%	9,095	68.7%	9,750	81.0%
In CSD of residence	8,940	35.4%	4,005	30.3%	4,935	41.0%
In different CSD	9,895	39.1%	5,085	38.4%	4,810	40.0%
In same CD	8,225	32.5%	4,010	30.3%	4,215	35.0%
At home	3,030	12.0%	1,410	10.7%	1,620	13.5%
Outside Canada	75	0.3%	45	0.3%	30	0.2%
No fixed workplace address	3,320	13.1%	2,675	20.2%	645	5.4%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Central Kootenay Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Labour force 15 years and over by industry - NAICS 1997

	Total		Male		Female	
Labour force 15 years and over	28,570	100.0%	15,390	100.0%	13,180	100.0%
Industry - Not applicable	680	2.4%	350	2.3%	325	2.5%
All industries	27,890	100.0%	15,035	100.0%	12,850	100.0%
11 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	2,260	8.1%	1,695	11.3%	560	4.4%
21 Mining and oil and gas extraction	175	0.6%	150	1.0%	20	0.2%
22 Utilities	270	1.0%	235	1.6%	30	0.2%
23 Construction	2,440	8.7%	2,205	14.7%	235	1.8%
31-33 Manufacturing	2,920	10.5%	2,460	16.4%	465	3.6%
41 Wholesale trade	475	1.7%	355	2.4%	120	0.9%
44-45 Retail trade	3,105	11.1%	1,300	8.6%	1,805	14.0%
48-49 Transportation and warehousing	1,180	4.2%	855	5.7%	325	2.5%
51 Information and cultural industries	470	1.7%	260	1.7%	210	1.6%
52 Finance and insurance	550	2.0%	175	1.2%	385	3.0%
53 Real estate and rental and leasing	375	1.3%	170	1.1%	200	1.6%
54 Professional, scientific and technical services	1,255	4.5%	625	4.2%	630	4.9%
55 Management of companies and enterprises	15	0.1%	-	0.0%	15	0.1%
56 Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	925	3.3%	580	3.9%	345	2.7%
61 Educational services	2,275	8.2%	810	5.4%	1,465	11.4%
62 Health care and social assistance	3,155	11.3%	475	3.2%	2,680	20.9%
71 Arts, entertainment and recreation	605	2.2%	315	2.1%	285	2.2%
72 Accommodation and food services	2,630	9.4%	890	5.9%	1,740	13.5%
81 Other services (except public administration)	1,365	4.9%	700	4.7%	665	5.2%
91 Public administration	1445	5.2%	[illegible]	5.1%	675	5.3%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by mode of transportation

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	22,165	100.0%	11,775	100.0%	10,395	100.0%
Car, truck, van, as driver	16,965	76.5%	9,380	79.7%	7,585	73.0%
Car, truck, van, as passenger	1,525	6.9%	620	5.3%	905	8.7%
Public transit	260	1.2%	105	0.9%	155	1.5%
Walked	2,745	12.4%	1,240	10.5%	1,505	14.5%
Bicycle	345	1.6%	230	2.0%	115	1.1%
Motorcycle	40	0.2%	40	0.3%	-	0.0%
Taxicab	50	0.2%	25	0.2%	25	0.2%
Other method	215	1.0%	125	1.1%	90	0.9%

Population 15 years and over who worked since January 1, 2000 by language used at work

Pop 15+ who worked since January 1, 2000	31,060	
Single responses	30,315	100.0%
English	30,230	99.7%
French	10	0.0%
Non-official languages	80	0.3%
Chinese, n.o.s.	-	0.0%
Cantonese	-	0.0%
Punjabi	-	0.0%
German	15	0.0%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Portuguese	-	0.0%
Spanish	20	0.1%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Italian	-	0.0%
Other languages	45	0.1%
Multiple reponses	740	100.0%
English and French	285	38.5%
English and non-official language	390	52.7%
French and non-official language	-	0.0%
English, French and non-official language	65	8.8%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Central Kootenay Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Population 15 years and over by hours of unpaid housework

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	46,175	100.0%	22,820	100.0%	23,350	100.0%
No hours of unpaid housework	3,500	7.6%	2,200	9.6%	1,305	5.6%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid housework	7,800	16.9%	5,025	22.0%	2,775	11.9%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid housework	13,930	30.2%	7,655	33.5%	6,275	26.9%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid housework	10,510	22.8%	4,520	19.8%	5,985	25.6%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid housework	7,015	15.2%	2,440	10.7%	4,580	19.6%
60 hours or more of unpaid housework	3,415	7.4%	980	4.3%	2,435	10.4%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent looking after children, without pay

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	46,175	100.0%	22,820	100.0%	23,350	100.0%
No hours of unpaid child care	30,120	65.2%	15,830	69.4%	14,295	61.2%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid child care	3,875	8.4%	2,020	8.9%	1,860	8.0%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid child care	4,055	8.8%	2,215	9.7%	1,840	7.9%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid child care	2,540	5.5%	1,140	5.0%	1,400	6.0%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid child care	2,035	4.4%	790	3.5%	1,240	5.3%
60 hours or more of unpaid child care	3,545	7.7%	830	3.6%	2,720	11.6%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent providing unpaid care or assistance to seniors

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	46,170	100.0%	22,820	100.0%	23,350	100.0%
No hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	36,605	79.3%	19,015	83.3%	17,590	75.3%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	6,075	13.2%	2,565	11.2%	3,505	15.0%
5 to 9 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	2,070	4.5%	680	3.0%	1,385	5.9%
10 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	1,435	3.1%	560	2.5%	870	3.7%
10 to 19 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	660	1.4%	265	1.2%	400	1.7%
20 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	765	1.7%	295	1.3%	470	2.0%

Total population 15+ with employment income by sex and work activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ with employment income	29,580	100.0%	15,770	100.0%	15,770	100.0%
Average employment income $	25,582		30,811		30,811	
Standard error of average employment income $	272		408		408	
Worked full year, full time	11,580	39.1%	7,050	44.7%	7,050	44.7%
Average employment income $	38,304		42,627		42,627	
Standard error of average employment income $	449		591		591	
Worked part year or part time	17,315	58.5%	8,430	53.5%	8,430	53.5%
Average employment income $	17,702		21,571		21,571	
Standard error of average employment income $	281		474		474	

Total income in 2000 of population 15 and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and over	46,175	100.0%	22,825	100.0%	23,355	100.0%
Without income	2,400	5.2%	910	4.0%	1,490	6.4%
With income	43,775	100.0%	21,910	100.0%	21,865	100.0%
Under $1,000	1,830	4.2%	845	3.9%	985	4.5%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	1,930	4.4%	720	3.3%	1,210	5.5%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	1,900	4.3%	790	3.6%	1,105	5.1%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	2,155	4.9%	790	3.6%	1,365	6.2%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	3,215	7.3%	1,075	4.9%	2,135	9.8%
$10,000 - $11,999	2,500	5.7%	1,030	4.7%	1,470	6.7%
$12,000 - $14,999	4,060	9.3%	1,510	6.9%	2,550	11.7%
$15,000 - $19,999	4,970	11.4%	2,205	10.1%	2,765	12.6%
$20,000 - $24,999	3,770	8.6%	1,835	8.4%	1,935	8.8%
$25,000 - $29,999	2,975	6.8%	1,440	6.6%	1,540	7.0%
$30,000 - $34,999	3,005	6.9%	1,515	6.9%	1,490	6.8%
$35,000 - $39,999	2,250	5.1%	1,395	6.4%	855	3.9%
$40,000 - $44,999	2,095	4.8%	1,305	6.0%	785	3.6%
$45,000 - $49,999	1,550	3.5%	1,060	4.8%	490	2.2%
$50,000 - $59,999	2,320	5.3%	1,760	8.0%	565	2.6%
$60,000 and over	3,245	7.4%	2,635	12.0%	610	2.8%
Average income $	24,985		30,408		19,550	
Median income $	19,008		25,235		15,081	
Standard error of average income $	217		348		236	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Composition of total income in 2000 (%)

Total - Composition of total income in 2000 %	100.0
Employment income %	69.2
Government transfer payments %	17.2
Other %	13.6

Census family income

	All families		Couple families	
Census families	16,545	100.0%	13,950	100.0%
Under $10,000	550	3.3%	315	2.3%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	1,615	9.8%	830	5.9%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	2,375	14.4%	1,805	12.9%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	2,210	13.4%	1,940	13.9%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	1,975	11.9%	1,680	12.0%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	1,680	10.2%	1,520	10.9%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	1,790	10.8%	1,630	11.7%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	1,200	7.3%	1,140	8.2%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	985	6.0%	980	7.0%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	700	4.2%	685	4.9%
$100,000 and over	1,455	8.8%	1,425	10.2%
Average family income $	53,159		57,359	
Median family income $	47,299		52,079	
Standard error of average family income $	541		593	

	All families		Male lone-parent		Female lone-parent	
Census families	16,545	100.0%	520	3.1%	2,070	12.5%
Average family income $	53,159		39,948		28,219	
Median family income $	47,299		37,792		22,181	
Standard error of average family income $	541		2,351		862	

	Couple families		Married couple families		Common-law couples	
Census families	13,950	84.3%	11,735	70.9%	2,215	13.4%
Average family income $	57,359		58,810		49,670	
Median family income $	52,079		54,543		44,608	
Standard error of average family income $	593		642		1,498	

Income in 2000 of non-family persons age 15 years and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Non-family persons 15+ years	9,665	100.0%	4,820	100.0%	4,850	100.0%
Under $1,000	345	3.6%	170	3.5%	180	3.7%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	215	2.2%	95	2.0%	115	2.4%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	255	2.6%	135	2.8%	125	2.6%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	490	5.1%	265	5.5%	220	4.5%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	760	7.9%	415	8.6%	345	7.1%
$10,000 - $11,999	520	5.4%	275	5.7%	245	5.1%
$12,000 - $14,999	1,630	16.9%	630	13.1%	1,000	20.6%
$15,000 - $19,999	1,665	17.2%	725	15.0%	940	19.4%
$20,000 - $24,999	950	9.8%	440	9.1%	510	10.5%
$25,000 - $29,999	530	5.5%	235	4.9%	295	6.1%
$30,000 - $34,999	545	5.6%	290	6.0%	250	5.2%
$35,000 - $39,999	460	4.8%	250	5.2%	210	4.3%
$40,000 - $44,999	285	2.9%	170	3.5%	115	2.4%
$45,000 - $49,999	205	2.1%	140	2.9%	70	1.4%
$50,000 - $59,999	395	4.1%	285	5.9%	105	2.2%
$60,000 and over	425	4.4%	295	6.1%	130	2.7%
Average income $	22,009		23,876		20,152	
Median income $	16,176		17,231		15,516	
Standard error of average income $	411		615		542	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Low income

Total - Economic families	16,445	100.0%
Low income	1,875	11.4%
Other	14,565	88.6%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	11.4	
Total - Unattached individuals 15+ years	9,100	100.0%
Low income	3,355	36.9%
Other	5,745	63.1%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	36.9	
Total - Population in private households	56,140	100.0%
Low income	8,625	15.4%
Other	47,515	84.6%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	15.4	

Household income in 2000 of private households

	All private households		One-person hh.		Two or more person hh.	
Private households	24,210	100.0%	7,000	100.0%	17,210	100.0%
Under $10,000	1,755	7.2%	1,200	17.1%	550	3.2%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	4,415	18.2%	2,895	41.4%	1,525	8.9%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	3,535	14.6%	1,095	15.6%	2,440	14.2%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	3,205	13.2%	810	11.6%	2,390	13.9%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	2,345	9.7%	355	5.1%	1,995	11.6%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	2,080	8.6%	295	4.2%	1,780	10.3%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	1,990	8.2%	140	2.0%	1,845	10.7%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	1,435	5.9%	120	1.7%	1,315	7.6%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	1,060	4.4%	25	0.4%	1,035	6.0%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	750	3.1%	10	0.1%	745	4.3%
$100,000 and over	1,640	6.8%	55	0.8%	1,580	9.2%
Average household income $	45,115		23,263		54,004	
Median household income $	37,285		16,803		47,978	
Standard error of average household income $	452		500		537	

Religion

Total population by selected religions	56,500	100.0%
No religion	23,135	40.9%
Roman Catholic	7,685	13.6%
United Church	6,175	10.9%
Anglican	4,110	7.3%
Christian n.i.e.	2,810	5.0%
Lutheran	2,115	3.7%
Baptist	1,200	2.1%
Protestant n.i.e	1,085	1.9%
Mormon	940	1.7%
Presbyterian	790	1.4%
Pentecostal	750	1.3%
Jehovah's Witness	705	1.2%
Buddhist	340	0.6%
Adventist	235	0.4%
Pagan	175	0.3%
Jewish	170	0.3%
Ukrainian Catholic	160	0.3%
Mennonite	125	0.2%
Evangel. Mis'ary Ch'ch	115	0.2%
Christian & Mis'ry Al'nce	110	0.2%
Salvation Army	100	0.2%
Aboriginal spirit'ty	85	0.2%
Greek Orthodox	80	0.1%
Non-denominational	80	0.1%
Orthodox n.i.e.	55	0.1%
Muslim	50	0.1%
Ukrainian Orthodox	50	0.1%
Sikh	25	0.0%
Hindu	20	0.0%
Christ'n Ref'med Ch'ch	10	0.0%
Methodist	10	0.0%
Brethren in Christ	10	0.0%
Hutterite	-	0.0%
Serbian Orthodox	-	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census of Population and Housing

At the time of printing (September 2002) the results of the 2001 Census were still largely unpublished. The following tables provide all available characteristics.

Characteristics for areas with small populations are suppressed to preserve the confidentiality of respondents. Furthermore, all data, with the exception of that in the EXPOP table is randomly rounded to multiples of 5 for similar reasons. Data for British Columbia, the Census Division (usually Regional District) total, and the sub areas that conform to the Standard Geographic Classification (SGC) are provided by Statistics Canada and are rounded at that level of geography. The SGC Total and the Reserve Total are calculated by the program that assembled these data and therefore include additional variability from what could be published if the rules around suppression and rounding were to be applied to the totals rather than the components. For most intents and purposes the difference between the RD total and the SGC Total will be inconsequential.

Unorganized areas

Census Subdivisions (commonly lettered A through ?) are based on Regional District Electoral Areas (RDEA) for the 2001 Census. These areas DO NOT match the geography of the similarly identified Census Subdivisions of previous censuses.

Identification of incorporated municipalities

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality, IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District. Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.

Incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves

On some reserves in the 2001 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed. Moreover, for some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements the quality of the enumeration was considered inadequate. These geographic areas (a total of 3) are called incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements. Data for 2001 are not available and therefore not included for:
Esquimalt, Marble Canyon 3, and Pavillion 1.

Data Services, BC STATS
September 23, 2002

2001 Census

Table EXPOP: Exact Population and Dwellings
Central Kootenay Regional District

EXPOP

#	Name	Exact Pop.	Exact Pop. Plus	Exact Dwell.	Occupied Private Dwellings
	British Columbia	3,907,738	3,907,952	1,643,969	1,534,336
	Central Kootenay RD	57,019	57,019	27,089	24,208
SGC	SGC Total	57,019	57,019	27,089	24,208
45	Castlegar C	7,002	7,002	3,032	2,891
4	Creston T	4,795	4,795	2,354	2,218
23	Kaslo VL	1,032	1,032	515	459
50	Nakusp VL	1,698	1,698	779	728
15	Nelson C	9,298	9,298	4,368	4,077
32	New Denver VL	538	538	317	260
11	Salmo VL	1,120	1,120	498	482
27	Silverton VL	222	222	134	110
19	Slocan VL	336	336	162	138
10	Central Kootenay A	2,125	2,125	1,465	1,000
13	Central Kootenay B	4,658	4,658	1,930	1,780
17	Central Kootenay C	1,371	1,371	612	558
39	Central Kootenay D	1,500	1,500	895	673
41	Central Kootenay E	3,531	3,531	1,784	1,487
43	Central Kootenay F	3,907	3,907	1,616	1,491
47	Central Kootenay G	1,354	1,354	644	596
52	Central Kootenay H	4,482	4,482	2,254	1,935
56	Central Kootenay I	2,436	2,436	1,084	1,007
58	Central Kootenay J	3,513	3,513	1,613	1,415
60	Central Kootenay K	1,979	1,979	982	858
807	Creston 1	122	122	51	45

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE1: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Central Kootenay Regional District

AGE1

#	Name	Total population by age	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+
	British Columbia	3,907,740	205,655	241,060	259,360	270,275	244,070	242,565	276,050	320,275	335,890	314,890	284,815	210,165	169,580	150,785	135,925	112,205	74,145	41,410	14,770	3,330	525
	Central Kootenay RD	57,020	2,800	3,430	4,035	4,160	2,775	2,735	3,120	3,965	4,760	4,920	4,575	3,585	2,995	2,720	2,355	1,755	1,260	745	285	40	10
SGC	SGC Total	57,035	2,805	3,430	4,045	4,155	2,765	2,725	3,120	3,975	4,760	4,915	4,565	3,575	2,995	2,705	2,365	1,755	1,280	750	290	35	5
45	Castlegar C	7,005	345	420	475	540	425	395	400	460	555	545	510	430	375	280	265	220	190	110	50	10	0
4	Creston T	4,795	215	240	300	265	185	180	230	285	275	320	320	275	290	340	330	315	225	150	60	10	5
23	Kaslo VL	1,030	45	65	90	100	35	40	55	65	100	70	100	50	45	50	40	35	25	20	15	0	0
50	Nakusp VL	1,700	100	130	105	115	65	80	120	115	120	140	115	100	105	75	65	60	45	30	10	0	0
15	Nelson C	9,300	460	555	635	720	580	600	565	665	770	815	710	435	335	310	345	295	245	175	60	10	0
32	New Denver VL	540	30	25	30	25	10	20	20	40	45	40	55	40	35	25	35	25	20	20	10	0	0
11	Salmo VL	1,120	60	85	80	80	55	40	65	80	105	95	70	70	65	50	50	30	30	15	5	0	0
27	Silverton VL	225	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	15	20	15	25	20	15	20	10	10	10	5	5	0	0
19	Slocan VL	335	10	20	25	35	10	15	10	25	40	35	15	20	25	20	15	0	5	0	0	0	0
10	Central Kootenay A	2,125	85	95	110	110	80	75	85	130	155	160	190	195	180	170	145	85	40	35	5	0	0
13	Central Kootenay B	4,660	305	340	420	375	185	130	170	275	325	330	365	305	280	300	240	160	90	40	10	0	0
17	Central Kootenay C	1,370	65	70	125	110	55	55	55	105	115	125	125	105	80	80	50	25	25	5	0	0	0
39	Central Kootenay D	1,500	95	95	80	75	75	100	70	110	125	145	145	120	90	75	35	35	15	5	0	0	0
41	Central Kootenay E	3,535	155	195	260	250	175	160	195	235	355	350	290	255	160	180	135	75	70	15	5	0	0
43	Central Kootenay F	3,905	165	230	295	350	170	135	190	275	385	395	385	240	140	165	140	105	75	35	25	5	0
47	Central Kootenay G	1,355	60	65	80	100	65	65	85	100	145	170	115	90	60	50	40	30	20	5	5	0	0
52	Central Kootenay H	4,485	225	265	320	305	245	270	280	340	395	465	390	275	235	155	140	80	45	30	5	0	0
56	Central Kootenay I	2,435	105	165	200	165	110	115	175	205	240	225	180	145	135	120	70	50	30	15	5	0	0
58	Central Kootenay J	3,510	185	225	270	275	160	160	240	295	335	275	265	235	190	150	115	65	40	30	10	0	0
60	Central Kootenay K	1,980	75	125	120	145	65	70	90	145	140	190	190	165	150	90	100	55	35	10	5	0	0
807	Creston 1	125	10	10	15	5	5	10	10	10	15	10	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE2: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Central Kootenay Regional District

#	Name	Male population by age	Males Under 5	Males 5-9	Males 10-14	Males 15-19	Males 20-24	Males 25-29	Males 30-34	Males 35-39	Males 40-44	Males 45-49	Males 50-54	Males 55-59	Males 60-64	Males 65-69	Males 70-74	Males 75-79	Males 80-84	Males 85-89	Males 90-94	Males 95-99	Males 100+
	British Columbia	1,919,100	105,370	123,840	132,720	139,200	121,945	117,985	135,045	156,695	163,695	155,015	142,015	104,950	83,955	74,860	64,680	48,500	28,825	14,590	4,325	785	115
	Central Kootenay RD	28,315	1,450	1,750	2,080	2,205	1,480	1,305	1,565	1,850	2,330	2,470	2,265	1,780	1,495	1,430	1,200	780	500	265	100	5	5
SGC	SGC Total	28,325	1,445	1,740	2,075	2,205	1,475	1,290	1,570	1,840	2,335	2,455	2,265	1,790	1,495	1,440	1,200	785	510	260	100	10	15
45	Castlegar C	3,380	180	195	240	280	235	180	200	205	265	265	240	215	190	145	110	85	80	40	20	5	5
4	Creston T	2,265	120	130	145	135	95	80	105	130	150	150	145	110	135	165	165	130	85	60	20	5	5
23	Kaslo VL	510	20	40	40	60	15	20	35	25	45	40	50	25	25	25	20	15	5	5	0	0	0
50	Nakusp VL	830	50	70	50	65	30	25	70	45	60	80	55	50	50	50	30	25	20	5	5	0	0
15	Nelson C	4,410	250	305	315	360	290	280	285	310	370	385	335	220	150	145	160	115	70	50	15	0	0
32	New Denver VL	255	20	10	20	15	5	10	15	20	25	15	30	20	15	15	15	5	5	0	5	0	0
11	Salmo VL	530	25	30	35	40	30	20	35	40	45	50	35	40	30	25	25	10	15	5	5	0	0
27	Silverton VL	105	0	10	5	5	5	5	0	5	5	5	5	10	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	0
19	Slocan VL	165	5	5	15	15	5	10	5	10	25	20	10	10	15	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Central Kootenay A	1,095	45	50	60	55	40	35	45	65	80	85	95	90	80	105	85	35	20	15	5	0	0
13	Central Kootenay B	2,315	165	175	210	185	115	50	80	120	145	160	170	150	120	170	140	80	50	20	0	0	0
17	Central Kootenay C	690	30	35	65	60	30	20	35	40	60	50	55	55	50	45	30	10	10	0	0	0	0
39	Central Kootenay D	775	50	50	45	40	40	50	40	55	60	80	75	60	45	45	15	20	5	0	0	0	0
41	Central Kootenay E	1,805	65	100	130	135	100	85	105	100	180	170	160	135	90	95	75	45	35	10	0	0	0
43	Central Kootenay F	1,970	90	115	160	190	95	70	90	120	185	190	195	120	80	80	70	45	35	15	10	0	5
47	Central Kootenay G	710	30	30	35	60	35	35	45	55	70	90	75	45	35	30	20	15	10	0	0	0	0
52	Central Kootenay H	2,320	115	135	160	160	135	145	140	170	185	255	210	145	125	90	70	50	20	10	0	0	0
56	Central Kootenay I	1,290	50	80	130	95	55	55	80	100	125	115	95	90	65	65	45	25	10	5	5	0	0
58	Central Kootenay J	1,805	85	110	140	160	85	75	110	145	175	155	130	115	105	80	60	35	10	10	5	0	0
60	Central Kootenay K	1,035	45	55	65	85	30	35	45	75	70	90	95	85	85	45	50	35	20	5	5	0	0
807	Creston 1	65	5	10	10	5	5	5	5	5	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE3: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Central Kootenay Regional District

#	Name	Female population by age	Females Under 5	Fe-males 5-9	Fe-males 10-14	Fe-males 15-19	Fe-males 20-24	Fe-males 25-29	Fe-males 30-34	Fe-males 35-39	Fe-males 40-44	Fe-males 45-49	Fe-males 50-54	Fe-males 55-59	Fe-males 60-64	Fe-males 65-69	Fe-males 70-74	Fe-males 75-79	Fe-males 80-84	Fe-males 85-89	Fe-males 90-94	Fe-males 95-99	Fe-males 100+
	British Columbia	1,988,640	100,280	117,215	126,645	131,080	122,120	124,575	141,000	163,580	172,195	159,880	142,800	105,215	85,625	75,925	71,250	63,710	45,315	26,820	10,440	2,545	415
	Central Kootenay RD	28,705	1,345	1,680	1,955	1,960	1,295	1,430	1,555	2,115	2,430	2,445	2,310	1,805	1,495	1,290	1,155	975	760	485	185	30	5
SGC	SGC Total	28,715	1,345	1,665	1,965	1,965	1,295	1,420	1,555	2,110	2,425	2,430	2,300	1,795	1,510	1,300	1,150	970	750	475	185	30	0
45	Castlegar C	3,625	170	220	230	260	195	210	205	250	285	280	275	215	185	135	155	135	110	70	35	5	0
4	Creston T	2,535	90	110	150	135	90	100	120	155	125	165	170	160	160	175	165	180	140	95	40	10	0
23	Kaslo VL	525	20	20	50	40	20	20	20	40	55	35	50	25	20	30	15	20	20	15	10	0	0
50	Nakusp VL	865	50	65	50	45	35	50	50	70	65	60	65	50	55	30	30	35	25	25	10	0	0
15	Nelson C	4,890	210	250	320	365	290	320	275	355	405	430	370	215	190	170	185	180	175	120	45	10	0
32	New Denver VL	280	10	15	15	10	10	10	10	15	20	25	20	20	20	10	15	20	15	15	5	0	0
11	Salmo VL	590	30	50	50	40	25	20	30	45	55	40	35	35	35	30	25	20	15	5	0	0	0
27	Silverton VL	120	5	0	5	5	5	0	10	5	15	5	20	5	5	10	5	5	5	5	5	0	0
19	Slocan VL	165	5	15	10	15	5	10	10	20	20	10	5	10	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Central Kootenay A	1,035	40	40	45	55	40	40	40	65	80	80	95	105	95	75	55	45	15	20	0	0	0
13	Central Kootenay B	2,345	145	160	210	185	75	80	90	150	175	175	195	155	155	135	105	80	40	20	10	0	0
17	Central Kootenay C	685	35	35	60	45	20	30	20	60	60	70	65	55	35	40	20	10	15	0	0	0	0
39	Central Kootenay D	725	45	40	35	45	40	50	35	50	60	60	75	65	40	30	20	20	10	0	5	0	0
41	Central Kootenay E	1,725	85	100	135	115	75	70	90	130	175	180	130	125	70	85	65	35	35	10	5	0	0
43	Central Kootenay F	1,940	70	110	135	165	70	70	100	150	200	195	195	115	60	90	65	65	35	20	10	0	0
47	Central Kootenay G	645	30	35	45	40	35	30	40	50	75	80	40	45	30	20	20	10	10	0	0	0	0
52	Central Kootenay H	2,165	115	135	160	145	105	125	140	175	215	210	180	135	110	65	70	35	25	20	5	5	0
56	Central Kootenay I	1,145	50	85	75	75	50	60	90	100	115	105	80	60	70	50	30	25	20	10	0	0	0
58	Central Kootenay J	1,705	95	110	125	115	75	85	130	150	160	125	140	120	85	70	55	30	25	20	0	0	0
60	Central Kootenay K	945	35	65	55	60	30	35	45	70	65	95	95	80	70	40	45	20	15	5	0	0	0
807	Creston 1	60	10	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE
Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE
Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN
Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING
Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION
Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING
Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT
Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS
Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY
Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE
Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME
Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Population Counts (100% data)													
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	134,635	51,073	6,579	4,207	863	1,661	8,849	571	1,069	231	263	6,877
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**147,371**	**58,099**	**7,027**	**4,816**	**1,063**	**1,736**	**9,585**	**579**	**1,202**	**241**	**335**	**8,031**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	9.5	13.8	6.8	14.5	23.2	4.5	8.3	1.4	12.4	4.3	27.4	16.8
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	59,488.09	23,236.68	16.16	7.68	2.59	7.37	7.71	0.86	1.66	0.37	0.80	6,278.53
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)													
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**147,360**	**58,095**	**7,025**	**4,810**	**1,070**	**1,735**	**9,585**	**575**	**1,200**	**240**	**335**	**8,035**
0-4	233,030	8,515	3,305	395	245	55	125	535	25	75	5	20	495
5-9	247,035	10,280	4,080	475	285	90	95	645	40	75	10	25	565
10-14	255,115	11,795	4,575	525	260	100	110	715	35	95	15	40	655
15-19	242,940	10,650	4,130	540	230	70	115	865	40	90	10	20	575
20-24	240,845	7,750	2,960	430	230	35	95	640	25	50	10	20	410
25-29	271,250	7,720	3,010	405	225	60	125	590	20	50	10	15	465
30-34	312,025	10,090	3,830	435	260	60	115	660	30	80	20	25	615
35-39	326,590	12,545	4,720	540	260	100	130	755	40	115	20	30	695
40-44	308,195	12,750	4,945	545	300	70	130	875	45	110	25	25	695
45-49	282,215	11,770	4,615	545	270	95	120	740	45	70	20	20	650
50-54	208,390	8,610	3,485	460	265	40	95	450	30	70	15	10	515
55-59	168,405	7,535	3,070	400	255	55	115	365	40	65	10	20	485
60-64	152,625	6,875	2,790	295	305	55	70	340	25	65	10	15	365
65 +	475,845	20,445	8,570	1,060	1,420	175	295	1,425	135	195	40	25	850
65-69	144,420	6,440	2,655	305	325	40	75	395	30	60	10	15	320
70-74	127,935	5,345	2,120	245	345	55	70	325	35	40	10	5	210
75-79	94,495	3,950	1,665	215	295	30	50	285	25	45	10	0	175
80-84	63,965	2,825	1,235	160	245	30	60	250	25	35	5	0	80
85+	45,030	1,885	895	135	210	20	40	170	20	15	5	5	65
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**73,600**	**28,900**	**3,430**	**2,245**	**525**	**880**	**4,565**	**275**	**585**	**130**	**160**	**4,110**
0-4	119,845	4,345	1,680	190	120	35	75	285	10	30	5	10	255
5-9	126,280	5,235	2,085	235	140	35	50	325	25	35	10	15	305
10-14	131,435	6,060	2,375	265	140	50	65	370	15	45	15	15	360
15-19	124,645	5,600	2,165	280	115	35	50	440	15	50	5	10	285
20-24	119,950	3,970	1,495	215	100	20	45	335	15	25	5	10	185
25-29	134,905	3,810	1,540	220	115	30	80	285	10	25	5	5	240
30-34	154,255	4,790	1,765	195	115	25	50	310	15	35	10	10	295
35-39	160,825	6,180	2,280	260	130	45	70	355	20	50	10	15	355
40-44	152,175	6,440	2,460	270	145	40	75	390	15	60	15	15	360
45-49	141,665	6,025	2,325	260	130	50	50	365	25	35	10	10	320
50-54	105,285	4,395	1,785	240	115	20	45	235	20	35	15	5	265
55-59	84,285	3,845	1,535	200	120	25	55	165	20	35	5	5	260
60-64	76,860	3,555	1,460	155	150	25	40	155	15	30	5	10	200
65 +	207,900	9,330	3,950	450	610	80	135	565	55	85	20	20	420
65-69	70,515	3,255	1,350	135	165	25	40	180	20	30	5	10	170
70-74	57,765	2,490	1,005	110	150	30	30	140	15	15	5	5	110
75-79	39,675	1,705	740	90	130	10	25	105	5	20	5	0	80
80-84	25,105	1,175	515	70	95	10	25	85	10	15	5	0	30
85+	14,840	705	340	45	70	5	15	55	5	5	0	5	30

Sourc atistics Canada

Produce C STATS

1996 C sus Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castle C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	al enay Subd. A SRD
Female, total	**1,884,195**	**73,760**	**29,195**	**3,595**	**2,565**	**545**	**855**	**5,020**	**300**	**615**	**110**	**175**	**3,925**
0-4	113,185	4,170	1,625	205	125	20	50	250	15	45	0	10	240
5-9	120,755	5,045	1,995	240	145	55	45	320	15	40	0	10	260
10-14	123,680	5,735	2,200	260	120	50	45	345	20	50	0	25	295
15-19	118,295	5,050	1,965	260	115	35	65	425	25	40	5	10	290
20-24	120,895	3,780	1,465	215	130	15	50	305	10	25	5	10	225
25-29	136,345	3,910	1,470	185	110	30	45	305	10	25	5	10	225
30-34	157,770	5,300	2,065	240	145	35	65	350	15	45	10	15	320
35-39	165,765	6,365	2,440	280	130	55	60	400	20	65	10	15	340
40-44	156,020	6,310	2,485	275	155	30	55	485	30	50	10	10	335
45-49	140,550	5,745	2,290	285	140	45	70	375	20	35	10	10	330
50-54	103,105	4,215	1,700	220	150	20	50	215	10	35	0	5	250
55-59	84,120	3,690	1,535	200	135	30	60	200	20	30	5	15	225
60-64	75,765	3,320	1,330	140	155	30	30	185	10	35	5	5	165
65+	267,945	11,115	4,620	610	810	95	160	860	80	110	20	5	430
65-69	73,905	3,185	1,305	170	160	15	35	215	10	30	5	5	150
70-74	70,170	2,855	1,115	135	195	25	40	185	20	25	5	0	100
75-79	54,820	2,245	925	125	165	20	25	180	20	25	5	0	95
80-84	38,860	1,650	720	90	150	20	35	165	15	20	0	0	50
85+	30,190	1,180	555	90	140	15	25	115	15	10	5	0	35
Legal Marital Status (100% data)													
Total population 15 years & over	**2,989,325**	**116,770**	**46,140**	**5,630**	**4,025**	**820**	**1,395**	**7,695**	**480**	**945**	**205**	**255**	**6,315**
Never married (single)	912,330	30,360	12,175	1,430	790	215	365	2,655	120	225	60	75	1,570
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	64,630	25,005	3,110	2,200	415	725	3,400	215	500	100	140	3,755
Legally married, separated	102,435	4,290	1,755	215	145	35	75	325	25	40	5	15	170
Divorced	236,100	9,540	4,045	425	320	90	120	755	55	90	30	20	520
Widowed	180,995	7,955	3,155	450	575	65	120	560	65	85	20	15	305
Persons in Private Households (20% data)													
Total persons in private households	**3,677,890**	**145,640**	**57,250**	**6,915**	**4,630**	**1,070**	**1,690**	**9,255**	**550**	**1,165**	**240**	**365**	**8,035**
Number of non-family persons	666,705	22,025	9,035	1,065	965	165	340	2,015	120	175	55	65	1,000
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	2,585	945	155	85	10	35	190	10	0	0	15	130
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	4,885	2,095	220	160	10	90	620	0	15	10	15	240
Living alone	360,005	14,545	5,995	690	715	145	220	1,205	110	155	40	30	625
Number of family persons	3,011,185	123,610	48,210	5,855	3,665	905	1,350	7,240	425	990	185	300	7,035
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.6
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)													
Total persons 65 years and over	**448,205**	**19,200**	**8,015**	**955**	**1,250**	**205**	**265**	**1,330**	**130**	**205**	**35**	**20**	**800**
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	6,965	2,890	380	505	80	95	540	65	115	20	15	285
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	690	255	50	30	0	15	30	10	0	0	10	25
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	285	100	15	20	0	10	15	0	0	0	0	10
Living alone	127,965	5,985	2,535	315	455	75	70	490	60	115	20	15	250
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	12,240	5,125	575	745	130	170	790	65	90	15	10	515
Family Size (20% data)													
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**42,030**	**16,550**	**1,980**	**1,345**	**310**	**485**	**2,505**	**155**	**330**	**60**	**100**	**2,400**
2 persons	475,960	21,075	8,535	915	830	145	265	1,285	90	150	30	55	1,180
3 persons	208,780	7,995	3,225	445	200	80	105	510	30	75	10	15	475
4 persons	217,915	8,735	3,155	435	200	50	85	500	30	70	15	20	515
5 or more persons	105,785	4,225	1,635	180	110	30	30	210	10	35	10	10	225

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Family Structure (20% data)													
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**42,040**	**16,555**	**1,975**	**1,340**	**305**	**485**	**2,510**	**150**	**335**	**60**	**95**	**2,405**
Total husband-wife families	869,430	36,740	14,375	1,730	1,205	270	405	1,950	120	295	60	85	2,160
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	32,030	12,390	1,550	1,090	215	340	1,670	105	255	40	70	1,875
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	15,520	6,285	710	680	100	185	800	65	100	20	30	910
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	16,510	6,105	840	410	110	160	870	40	150	20	35	965
1 son or daughter	146,270	5,260	1,995	310	135	35	60	280	15	50	10	15	315
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	7,550	2,695	375	180	45	70	405	25	70	10	15	450
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	3,710	1,415	155	100	35	30	185	0	30	0	10	195
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	4,710	1,985	185	115	55	60	280	20	45	20	15	285
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	2,585	1,010	80	75	25	50	135	0	25	0	15	125
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	2,125	975	105	35	35	15	140	10	20	10	0	165
1 son or daughter	19,635	1,050	495	50	0	30	0	70	0	20	0	0	100
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	750	315	35	15	0	10	50	0	0	10	0	50
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	315	160	15	10	0	0	15	10	10	0	0	20
Total lone-parent families	139,010	5,300	2,180	245	135	35	80	560	30	40	0	10	245
Male parent	23,895	1,090	430	50	10	10	0	75	10	0	0	0	55
1 son or daughter	15,660	710	270	30	0	10	0	35	0	0	0	0	50
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	315	140	20	0	0	0	30	10	0	0	0	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	65	15	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
Female parent	115,110	4,200	1,750	190	125	25	75	485	25	40	0	15	185
1 son or daughter	64,555	2,265	970	95	65	10	40	310	15	30	0	10	100
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	1,380	600	60	55	10	30	135	0	10	0	0	60
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	560	185	40	0	10	10	40	10	0	0	10	30
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)													
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	**1,133,315**	**44,845**	**17,290**	**2,145**	**1,120**	**330**	**460**	**2,780**	**150**	**360**	**65**	**115**	**2,470**
Under 6 years of age	274,470	10,440	4,110	495	305	85	110	685	45	75	30	35	625
6 - 14 years	443,885	19,745	7,720	875	480	175	230	1,190	55	150	15	70	1,065
15 - 17 years	140,560	6,395	2,410	285	145	50	50	380	25	50	10	0	365
18 - 24 years	190,285	6,430	2,365	400	125	15	50	400	25	55	15	10	345
25 years and over	84,110	1,830	680	80	60	0	15	130	10	25	0	0	75
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)													
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,640**	**58,490**	**23,330**	**2,790**	**2,130**	**455**	**730**	**3,935**	**270**	**495**	**105**	**135**	**3,100**
Single-detached house	800,095	45,315	18,750	2,025	1,585	415	625	2,590	225	360	105	130	2,680
Semi-detached house	39,845	1,090	265	45	15	0	15	130	0	10	0	0	0
Row house	86,095	1,395	500	180	130	0	25	115	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	1,405	750	125	130	10	10	310	0	15	0	0	45
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	115	105	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	5,000	1,440	310	215	20	45	690	30	45	0	0	15
Other single attached house	3,220	195	70	15	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	3,965	1,445	90	50	15	0	0	10	65	0	0	335
Tenure (20% data)													
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,635**	**58,490**	**23,330**	**2,790**	**2,135**	**460**	**730**	**3,935**	**265**	**495**	**105**	**135**	**3,100**
Owned	928,990	44,935	18,055	2,090	1,605	360	475	2,570	180	365	85	110	2,685
Rented	491,540	13,485	5,265	700	530	95	255	1,370	85	130	20	25	420
Band housing (11)	4,105	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1996 C sus Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castl C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	al enay Subd. A SRD
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)													
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1	-	6.3	6.7	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.1	5.3	5.8	6.0	6.4	6.7
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	-	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.8
Average value of dwelling $	239,745	-	146,971	159,545	120,671	135,690	128,401	151,237	96,975	106,143	127,142	87,805	161,346
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)													
Regular maintenance only	980,745	34,175	12,915	1,670	1,485	280	395	2,210	135	280	80	50	1,650
Minor repairs	335,505	17,815	7,425	805	515	125	210	1,305	105	150	20	65	1,045
Major repairs	108,385	6,495	2,985	320	135	55	120	425	30	65	0	20	400
Period of Construction (20% data)													
Before 1946	144,340	10,635	4,410	235	360	175	130	1,645	115	105	50	40	225
1946-1960	184,730	9,650	4,120	800	475	30	200	705	55	155	10	30	430
1961-1970	229,105	8,925	3,825	650	320	25	135	485	35	60	10	15	770
1971-1980	356,410	15,480	5,385	520	470	115	155	610	30	105	35	25	850
1981-1990	298,940	8,150	3,020	300	245	75	65	205	10	20	0	20	480
1991-1996	211,110	5,640	2,570	275	265	45	40	285	20	50	0	15	345
Household Size (20% data)													
Total number of private households	**1,424,635**	**58,490**	**23,330**	**2,790**	**2,130**	**460**	**730**	**3,940**	**265**	**500**	**105**	**135**	**3,100**
1 person	360,005	14,550	5,995	690	715	150	220	1,210	110	155	35	25	625
2 persons	478,115	21,325	8,700	1,005	855	145	270	1,325	90	160	35	50	1,145
3 persons	216,730	8,625	3,395	440	220	90	105	590	25	75	10	20	510
4 - 5 persons	316,860	12,695	4,695	600	300	70	115	735	40	90	20	30	765
6 or more persons	52,930	1,300	545	55	45	10	20	80	0	10	10	0	50
Place of Birth (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,760**	**146,045**	**57,535**	**6,925**	**4,640**	**1,070**	**1,700**	**9,470**	**550**	**1,160**	**240**	**365**	**8,035**
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	129,235	50,125	5,975	4,150	935	1,545	8,000	450	1,090	185	315	7,395
Born in BC	1,742,695	80,325	31,590	3,990	1,775	570	1,080	5,285	270	710	120	180	5,365
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**903,195**	**16,205**	**7,075**	**935**	**485**	**135**	**155**	**1,215**	**100**	**70**	**50**	**50**	**630**
United Kingdom	150,285	3,925	1,485	160	75	60	50	240	20	15	10	10	100
Hong Kong	89,195	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
China, People's Republic of	78,655	110	50	10	10	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
India	74,360	380	80	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
United States	55,110	3,170	1,810	75	95	30	30	345	40	30	15	15	175
Germany	41,840	1,875	940	75	50	15	40	90	10	10	15	20	140
Philippines	39,220	205	95	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	30
Taiwan	30,015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	25,770	780	370	40	35	0	10	30	10	0	10	0	30
Viet Nam	20,475	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other places of birth	298,230	5,635	2,225	500	210	30	35	465	20	20	10	0	140
Non permanent residents (13)	30,035	610	335	20	10	0	0	250	0	0	0	0	10
Period of Immigration (20% data)													
Total immigrant population	**903,195**	**16,205**	**7,075**	**930**	**485**	140	**155**	**1,215**	**100**	**70**	**55**	**50**	**630**
Before 1961	186,035	6,645	2,995	405	355	70	60	505	40	25	15	25	185
1961-1970	130,685	3,540	1,435	225	45	30	50	180	10	10	0	0	120
1971-1980	184,000	3,265	1,415	190	35	20	25	275	25	0	30	10	150
1981-1990	185,860	1,805	785	85	25	0	10	150	20	25	0	10	75
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	950	445	20	20	10	10	105	0	0	0	0	105

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Mother Tongue (20% data)													
Total single responses	**3,639,815**	**144,940**	**57,105**	**6,865**	**4,610**	**1,065**	**1,700**	**9,375**	**550**	**1,155**	**240**	**360**	**7,970**
English	2,785,015	127,350	48,410	5,430	4,030	970	1,550	8,130	495	1,060	220	330	6,195
French	53,035	2,045	805	40	165	40	30	90	0	30	0	10	70
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**801,755**	**15,545**	**7,890**	**1,395**	**415**	**60**	**115**	**1,155**	**50**	**65**	**20**	**25**	**1,705**
Chinese	252,405	325	90	20	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	10
Punjabi	96,220	470	125	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
German	88,400	3,455	1,565	120	140	25	40	170	10	20	15	15	145
Dutch	28,480	800	405	45	35	10	15	40	10	0	0	0	25
Italian	28,060	2,095	485	135	40	0	0	230	0	10	0	0	15
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	180	80	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	30
Spanish	21,585	205	65	0	10	0	10	25	0	0	0	0	0
Polish	18,325	375	180	20	0	0	10	15	0	10	0	0	25
Japanese	17,270	435	310	15	10	0	0	265	15	0	0	0	0
Vietnamese	16,985	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	7,110	4,565	940	165	15	15	345	20	35	0	0	1,405
Total multiple responses	**49,940**	**1,100**	**425**	**55**	**25**	**0**	**10**	**95**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**65**
English and French	6,040	160	60	0	10	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	900	340	45	20	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	60
French and non-official language(s)	985	30	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)													
Total single responses	**3,614,390**	**144,690**	**57,055**	**6,820**	**4,620**	**1,065**	**1,705**	**9,410**	**535**	**1,160**	**240**	**365**	**7,945**
English	3,152,455	141,130	55,180	6,495	4,490	1,040	1,685	8,985	530	1,155	240	360	7,585
French	14,085	520	260	0	95	15	10	35	0	0	0	0	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**447,850**	**3,030**	**1,610**	**325**	**35**	**15**	**10**	**390**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**360**
Chinese	207,255	175	55	10	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	74,015	300	90	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
German	14,265	520	275	10	10	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	25
Vietnamese	13,950	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	15	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	55	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
Spanish	11,740	20	20	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	30	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,355	225	225	0	0	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0
Italian	9,025	655	140	50	10	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	0
Total other languages	73,085	985	725	140	10	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	285
Total multiple responses	**75,365**	**1,350**	**475**	**100**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**60**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**90**
English and French	4,295	165	40	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	10
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	1,180	435	100	15	0	0	45	15	0	0	0	80
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,760**	**146,050**	**57,535**	**6,920**	**4,640**	**1,075**	**1,700**	**9,470**	**550**	**1,160**	**240**	**360**	**8,035**
English only	3,342,350	138,365	53,940	6,590	4,325	1,010	1,645	8,470	535	1,070	230	355	7,615
French only	1,780	50	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
English and French	248,590	7,260	3,315	325	310	65	55	785	15	95	10	0	405
Neither English nor French	97,040	365	260	10	0	0	0	210	0	0	0	0	10

Sou atistics Canada

Produc BC STATS

1996 C[illegible]us Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castle[illegible] C	[illegible]reston [illegible]	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	[illegible]l [illegible]enay Subd. A SRD
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)													
Total Aboriginal population	**139,655**	**3,985**	**1,350**	**190**	**90**	**10**	**75**	**235**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**125**
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	3,945	1,340	195	90	10	70	235	0	10	10	10	115
North American Indian	107,370	2,425	845	130	70	10	35	170	0	0	10	10	50
Métis	25,575	1,485	470	65	20	0	35	55	0	10	0	0	55
Inuit	740	35	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	142,055	56,180	6,730	4,550	1,060	1,630	9,235	550	1,150	235	360	7,910
Visible Minority (20% data)													
Total visible minority population	**660,545**	**3,515**	**1,365**	**230**	**15**	**20**	**40**	**545**	**50**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**190**
Chinese	299,860	605	195	35	0	0	10	80	0	0	0	0	30
South Asian	158,435	755	185	120	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	45
Filipino	47,080	285	110	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	35
Japanese	29,815	810	460	15	10	20	10	320	30	0	0	0	30
Southeast Asian	25,355	65	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Black	23,275	475	260	10	0	0	0	75	20	10	0	0	40
Arab/West Asian	20,090	60	40	35	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	19,055	80	45	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0
Latin American	17,655	180	40	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	0	0	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	135	20	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Multiple visible minority	11,850	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)													
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**3,689,755**	**146,050**	**57,535**	**6,925**	**4,635**	**1,070**	**1,700**	**9,470**	**550**	**1,160**	**240**	**360**	**8,035**
English	1,211,510	53,390	20,870	2,205	1,750	435	700	3,640	220	520	150	175	2,470
Canadian	817,485	41,565	15,435	1,385	1,385	375	420	2,685	135	340	40	125	1,680
Scottish	753,225	34,595	13,230	1,605	1,105	390	530	2,585	100	285	85	85	1,540
Irish	535,055	24,640	10,015	1,145	810	215	270	1,860	90	265	85	50	1,185
German	498,380	25,630	9,885	1,035	860	185	280	1,565	75	210	35	55	1,245
French	339,015	16,630	6,015	710	440	150	150	1,185	25	145	55	45	885
Chinese	312,335	710	215	40	0	0	10	80	0	0	0	0	20
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	7,205	3,030	320	140	75	85	420	35	35	25	10	285
Ukrainian	168,765	7,915	2,940	390	295	60	145	550	20	25	0	10	385
North American Indian	157,805	5,210	1,845	250	160	35	65	330	15	15	0	20	165
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**2,064,200**	**69,630**	**28,695**	**3,585**	**2,480**	**460**	**810**	**4,030**	**295**	**520**	**95**	**185**	**4,260**
Canadian	357,280	19,730	7,525	565	695	170	160	1,005	55	175	0	110	850
English	339,155	12,330	5,100	475	515	105	190	735	60	150	30	35	640
Chinese	280,585	410	115	20	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0
German	130,330	5,860	2,355	240	245	35	90	230	15	10	15	15	240
East Indian	120,650	560	105	55	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	45
Scottish	106,630	4,355	1,715	135	225	80	95	280	0	30	10	0	195
North American Indian	71,660	1,040	280	45	30	0	10	15	0	0	0	0	25
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	1,770	835	70	60	10	35	45	20	10	0	0	75
Irish	53,330	2,105	825	110	65	10	20	215	20	10	10	0	65
French	47,680	2,290	885	75	155	0	30	155	0	20	0	0	110
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	76,420	28,840	3,340	2,155	610	890	5,440	255	640	145	175	3,775

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

Labour Force Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total population 15 +	**2,954,705**	**115,400**	**45,545**	**5,530**	**3,850**	**810**	**1,350**	**7,580**	**450**	**935**	**195**	**260**	**6,315**
In the labour force	1,960,660	73,895	28,565	3,425	1,900	475	840	4,935	255	505	145	125	4,150
Employed	1,773,285	65,600	25,215	3,050	1,760	435	725	4,370	230	395	125	85	3,600
Unemployed	187,375	8,295	3,350	375	135	40	120	565	20	105	15	40	550
Not in the labour force	994,040	41,505	16,985	2,105	1,950	335	510	2,645	200	430	45	135	2,160
Participation rate	66.4	64.0	62.7	61.9	49.4	58.6	62.2	65.1	56.7	54.0	74.4	48.1	65.7
Unemployment rate	9.6	11.2	11.7	10.9	7.1	8.4	14.3	11.4	7.8	20.8	10.3	32.0	13.3
Total - Males 15 +	**1,448,620**	**57,500**	**22,575**	**2,720**	**1,800**	**400**	**665**	**3,560**	**220**	**460**	**100**	**125**	**3,195**
In the labour force	1,057,250	41,105	15,610	1,920	930	235	485	2,545	160	300	80	75	2,325
Employed	953,395	36,160	13,635	1,695	870	200	405	2,245	135	220	60	50	2,005
Unemployed	103,860	4,945	1,970	225	60	30	80	300	20	75	15	20	325
Not in the labour force	391,370	16,395	6,965	800	865	165	180	1,015	55	165	15	55	870
Participation rate	73.0	71.5	69.1	70.6	51.7	58.8	72.9	71.5	72.7	65.2	80.0	60.0	72.8
Unemployment rate	9.8	12.0	12.6	11.7	6.5	12.8	16.5	11.8	12.5	25.0	18.8	26.7	14.0
Total - Females 15 +	**1,506,080**	**57,895**	**22,965**	**2,810**	**2,050**	**405**	**685**	**4,020**	**235**	**470**	**100**	**135**	**3,115**
In the labour force	903,410	32,785	12,955	1,500	965	245	360	2,390	95	205	65	55	1,825
Employed	819,890	29,430	11,575	1,350	895	235	320	2,130	95	175	65	40	1,595
Unemployed	83,515	3,350	1,375	150	75	10	40	265	0	25	0	15	230
Not in the labour force	602,670	25,110	10,015	1,305	1,090	160	330	1,625	145	270	30	80	1,290
Participation rate	60.0	56.6	56.4	53.4	47.1	60.5	52.6	59.5	40.4	43.6	65.0	40.7	58.6
Unemployment rate	9.2	10.2	10.6	10.0	7.8	4.1	11.1	11.1	0.0	12.2	0.0	27.3	12.6
Total - Population 15-24 years	**483,065**	**18,420**	**7,100**	**975**	**465**	**70**	**215**	**1,505**	**60**	**130**	**35**	**35**	**1,015**
In the labour force	312,010	11,860	4,590	640	350	30	150	915	40	75	20	25	665
Employed	262,465	9,695	3,740	500	335	30	130	735	35	55	15	10	500
Unemployed	49,545	2,165	850	140	10	0	20	175	10	15	10	20	165
Not in the labour force	171,055	6,555	2,510	330	115	40	65	595	25	55	15	10	345
Participation rate	64.6	64.4	64.6	65.6	75.3	42.9	69.8	60.8	66.7	57.7	57.1	71.4	65.5
Unemployment rate	15.9	18.3	18.5	21.9	2.9	0	13.3	19.1	25	20	50	80	24.8
Total - Population 25 years and over	**2,471,640**	**96,990**	**38,450**	**4,555**	**3,385**	**745**	**1,135**	**6,070**	**390**	**805**	**160**	**225**	**5,300**
In the labour force	1,648,655	62,035	23,975	2,780	1,545	445	695	4,020	210	430	125	100	3,485
Employed	1,510,825	55,905	21,475	2,550	1,425	405	595	3,630	195	340	115	80	3,105
Unemployed	137,830	6,130	2,500	235	120	45	100	390	15	90	10	20	385
Not in the labour force	822,985	34,955	14,475	1,770	1,840	295	445	2,050	180	375	35	125	1,810
Participation rate	66.7	64.0	62.4	61	45.6	59.7	61.2	66.2	53.8	53.4	78.1	44.4	65.8
Unemployment rate	8.4	9.9	10.4	8.5	7.8	10.1	14.4	9.7	7.1	20.9	8	20	11

Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**42,035**	**16,555**	**1,980**	**1,340**	**305**	**485**	**2,510**	**155**	**330**	**60**	**100**	**2,405**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	36,735	14,370	1,730	1,205	270	405	1,945	120	295	60	85	2,160
No member in the labour force	161,080	7,790	3,330	390	465	75	90	425	30	65	0	20	440
Some members in the labour force	708,350	28,950	11,045	1,340	745	200	315	1,520	90	225	50	60	1,720
One member only	165,865	7,395	2,770	370	215	60	100	270	10	75	0	35	425
Two or more members	542,485	21,555	8,275	970	525	140	210	1,245	75	150	55	25	1,295
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	20,460	7,800	875	500	130	205	1,195	80	145	50	25	1,235
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	5,295	2,175	250	135	35	80	565	35	35	0	15	240
No member in the labour force	30,110	1,030	445	45	0	0	10	95	15	25	0	10	55
Some members in the labour force	108,900	4,260	1,730	200	125	30	65	465	20	15	0	10	190
Parent in labour force	92,660	3,845	1,605	180	115	30	60	420	15	0	0	10	185

Sour[illegible]listics Canada

Produce[illegible]C STATS

1996 C sus Profile

Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castl C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	al enay Subd. A SRD
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,904,510**	**71,935**	**27,785**	**3,315**	**1,850**	**455**	**825**	**4,780**	**255**	**465**	**150**	**115**	**4,040**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	2,210	1,025	55	70	0	15	10	0	0	10	0	160
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	75	55	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	25
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,390	3,410	1,540	75	60	40	140	155	20	45	15	10	300
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	3,335	180	30	0	0	0	25	10	0	15	0	0
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	8,085	2,935	635	140	35	60	260	0	55	0	35	615
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	5,605	2,450	235	110	25	65	410	20	30	10	15	430
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	2,860	1,105	105	90	15	55	140	15	15	0	0	200
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	1,635	665	135	35	10	25	65	0	0	0	0	135
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	2,050	700	80	40	0	25	125	10	35	0	0	75
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	9,460	3,815	500	320	100	75	715	90	30	30	30	425
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	1,305	495	95	55	10	15	80	0	10	0	0	60
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	935	335	25	20	0	0	110	0	10	0	0	30
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	2,680	1,145	115	75	15	20	255	15	15	10	0	125
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	3,500	1,475	130	30	20	25	440	10	20	0	0	145
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	5,265	2,260	250	170	40	70	485	15	35	0	0	320
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	6,880	2,995	325	270	75	65	630	30	55	20	10	385
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	6,835	2,380	230	210	65	110	365	20	40	15	20	315
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	5,805	2,240	280	140	15	40	495	10	40	0	0	285

Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castl C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	al enay Subd. A SRD
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,030,145**	**40,180**	**15,240**	**1,860**	**915**	**220**	**485**	**2,470**	**160**	**285**	**80**	**65**	**2,275**
A - Management occupations	123,890	3,865	1 620	190	115	20	40	370	20	15	10	0	225
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	2,090	730	95	80	10	10	180	0	0	10	0	55
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	2,715	1,175	150	30	15	40	295	15	10	0	0	205
D - Health occupations	20,505	650	280	60	30	10	0	75	10	0	0	0	30
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	1,600	635	60	30	25	20	180	0	10	0	0	40
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	675	270	10	35	0	0	50	0	20	10	0	0
G - Sales and service	220,210	6,540	2,515	285	230	30	70	490	55	45	10	20	300
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	12,885	4,605	605	200	65	160	585	35	85	15	25	785
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	5,185	1,960	75	125	45	95	150	20	40	25	10	310
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	3,950	1,445	320	45	10	50	80	0	60	0	10	320
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**874,365**	**31,750**	**12,540**	**1,460**	**930**	**235**	**340**	**2,305**	**95**	**180**	**70**	**50**	**1,770**
A - Management occupations	58,690	1,970	865	105	45	25	25	215	0	10	20	15	75
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	8,105	3,045	375	220	35	60	545	0	50	0	10	505
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	385	175	10	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	30
D - Health occupations	68,870	2,675	1,155	95	95	40	20	230	10	20	10	0	165
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	2,760	1,165	115	90	10	15	285	0	10	0	0	140
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	925	440	45	20	10	0	70	0	15	0	0	45
G - Sales and service	308,810	12,810	4,825	675	410	110	185	810	50	80	25	15	675
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	560	210	15	15	0	10	30	10	0	0	10	15
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	1,090	445	20	25	0	25	25	0	0	0	0	80
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	455	210	0	15	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	35

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Class of Worker (20% data)													
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	**1,904,510**	**71,935**	**27,785**	**3,315**	**1,845**	**460**	**825**	**4,780**	**255**	**465**	**145**	**115**	**4,045**
Paid workers	1,708,825	63,360	23,755	3,045	1,650	350	745	4,150	160	430	115	80	3,540
Employees	1,611,465	60,075	22,475	2,965	1,545	320	695	4,020	155	395	115	65	3,375
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	3,285	1,275	75	105	30	50	135	10	35	0	15	165
Without paid help	34,060	1,035	345	15	30	0	25	15	0	10	0	0	50
With paid help	63,295	2,240	925	60	80	25	30	110	10	25	10	10	110
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	8,195	3,850	240	195	110	75	615	90	35	30	35	455
Without paid help	133,570	5,795	2,865	175	155	60	55	435	50	35	30	35	320
With paid help	53,285	2,395	985	65	40	45	20	180	40	0	0	0	130
Unpaid family workers	8,830	375	180	30	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	50
Male - All classes of worker (19)	**1,030,145**	**40,185**	**15,245**	**1,860**	**915**	**220**	**485**	**2,475**	**160**	**280**	**80**	**70**	**2,275**
Paid workers	912,170	35,010	12,765	1,715	800	150	440	2,100	110	250	60	40	1,940
Employees	841,385	32,720	11,865	1,650	740	125	395	2,000	105	225	65	30	1,815
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	2,285	900	60	60	25	45	105	10	25	0	0	125
Without paid help	24,645	690	250	10	20	10	20	10	0	10	0	0	40
With paid help	46,140	1,590	650	50	40	20	20	90	10	15	0	10	85
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	5,055	2,415	130	115	70	45	365	45	35	15	30	310
Without paid help	78,735	3,440	1,755	90	90	40	35	230	25	35	15	30	205
With paid help	36,800	1,615	660	40	25	30	10	135	20	0	0	0	100
Unpaid family workers	2,435	120	65	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	30
Female - All classes of worker (19)	**874,365**	**31,755**	**12,540**	**1,460**	**935**	**235**	**340**	**2,305**	**90**	**180**	**70**	**50**	**1,765**
Paid workers	796,650	28,350	10,990	1,330	845	200	310	2,050	50	185	50	40	1,600
Employees	770,075	27,350	10,610	1,315	805	195	300	2,020	50	170	50	35	1,555
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	990	370	15	45	10	10	25	0	10	0	10	40
Without paid help	9,410	345	95	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
With paid help	17,160	645	275	10	35	0	0	25	0	10	0	10	25
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	3,145	1,440	105	85	40	30	250	45	0	20	0	145
Without paid help	54,830	2,360	1,110	80	65	25	25	200	25	0	15	10	115
With paid help	16,485	785	330	20	20	15	0	50	20	0	0	0	30
Unpaid family workers	6,395	260	115	20	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	20
Place of Work (20% data)													
Total Male Employed Labour Force	**953,395**	**36,160**	**13,635**	**1,695**	**865**	**200**	**405**	**2,240**	**140**	**225**	**60**	**50**	**2,005**
Usual place of work	725,955	27,295	9,575	1,440	635	110	285	1,665	90	140	50	30	1,360
In CSD of residence	332,350	14,160	4,510	1,080	540	80	260	1,370	75	50	0	30	160
In different CSD	393,605	13,140	5,065	365	90	35	25	290	20	90	50	0	1,200
In same CD	350,915	11,155	4,090	130	65	40	10	215	20	40	35	0	950
At home	72,115	2,855	1,395	65	75	25	10	145	10	20	10	0	180
Outside Canada	6,615	135	75	10	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	5,875	2,590	190	140	70	110	430	35	60	10	10	450
Total Female Employed Labour Force	**819,890**	**29,440**	**11,580**	**1,350**	**895**	**230**	**315**	**2,125**	**95**	**175**	**65**	**35**	**1,595**
Usual place of work	691,275	24,430	9,435	1,180	755	205	270	1,830	70	155	55	20	1,290
In CSD of residence	361,960	13,900	4,710	970	680	180	270	1,685	55	105	10	20	115
In different CSD	329,315	10,535	4,730	210	70	20	0	145	15	50	40	0	1,170
In same CD	304,760	9,320	4,165	50	35	20	0	80	15	35	40	0	1,070
At home	83,340	3,240	1,415	100	80	25	30	165	15	10	15	10	180
Outside Canada	2,900	45	25	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	1,710	700	70	55	0	20	135	10	10	0	10	115

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castl C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	al tenay Subd. A SRD
Mode of Transportation (20% data)													
Total Males	**874,665**	**33,170**	**12,165**	**1,630**	**770**	**180**	**395**	**2,090**	**130**	**200**	**55**	**40**	**1,810**
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	25,190	9,660	1,360	550	135	260	1,450	60	175	45	25	1,595
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	3,180	910	140	40	15	65	140	10	25	10	0	140
Public transit	57,155	400	65	15	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
Walked to work	48,805	2,810	1,090	65	160	25	55	415	60	0	0	0	35
Bicycle	22,845	600	175	30	0	0	20	35	0	10	0	0	15
Motorcycle	2,805	80	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Taxicab	1,095	25	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	11,375	865	215	15	10	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	20
Total Females	**733,650**	**26,150**	**10,140**	**1,255**	**810**	**205**	**290**	**1,965**	**75**	**165**	**50**	**30**	**1,410**
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	19,425	7,535	995	565	150	150	1,015	25	105	35	10	1,270
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	2,300	815	115	30	10	20	280	10	10	0	0	75
Public transit	84,760	200	80	0	10	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0
Walked to work	62,565	3,765	1,555	130	210	50	110	565	40	55	10	20	55
Bicycle	8,400	205	55	10	0	0	0	15	0	0	10	0	0
Motorcycle	345	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	5,895	210	80	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0
School Attendance (20%data)													
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	**483,060**	**18,415**	**7,100**	**970**	**465**	**65**	**215**	**1,505**	**65**	**130**	**35**	**40**	**1,010**
Not attending school	187,160	7,010	2,630	335	205	10	105	515	15	35	20	25	365
Attending school full time	252,040	9,960	3,850	515	230	60	85	895	45	75	15	10	565
Attending school part time	43,870	1,435	615	125	30	0	20	95	0	20	0	10	80
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)													
Total population 15 years and over	**2,954,700**	**115,405**	**45,545**	**5,530**	**3,850**	**810**	**1,350**	**7,580**	**455**	**935**	**195**	**260**	**6,315**
Less than grade 9	218,780	9,420	4,050	570	570	60	105	450	35	115	0	20	645
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	45,100	17,100	1,895	1,615	345	655	2,545	150	420	120	145	2,505
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	30,950	11,900	1,335	1,240	265	485	1,560	100	315	90	110	1,775
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	14,145	5,195	555	380	80	165	980	45	105	30	40	730
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	5,360	2,020	240	195	15	55	260	25	40	0	10	320
Other non-university education only	798,140	34,760	13,405	1,795	860	260	345	2,240	170	210	35	65	1,970
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	8,270	3,250	415	200	50	105	590	45	55	10	25	465
With certificate or diploma	580,685	26,490	10,155	1,380	660	205	240	1,645	125	155	30	45	1,505
University	752,960	20,765	8,970	1,025	605	130	195	2,090	70	140	40	25	870
Without degree	351,240	11,210	4,830	620	345	60	95	1,045	30	100	15	20	490
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	4,735	2,145	315	100	30	40	450	20	35	0	0	250
With certificate or diploma	183,640	6,475	2,685	305	245	30	50	590	10	65	15	10	235
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	9,555	4,140	405	255	75	100	1,045	35	45	25	10	385

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Major Field of Study (20% data)													
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**650,995**	**25,410**	**10,120**	**1,290**	**680**	**170**	**275**	**1,755**	**110**	**160**	**40**	**40**	**1,340**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	1,780	710	60	55	15	25	145	0	15	0	0	95
Fine and applied arts	24,410	665	390	45	30	0	35	80	10	10	10	0	25
Humanities and related fields	33,125	795	400	20	40	0	10	125	10	0	0	0	35
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	1,140	505	55	25	0	0	145	10	0	0	0	50
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	2,205	350	100	85	15	20	175	0	0	0	0	90
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	1,290	615	60	35	25	25	120	0	10	0	0	35
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	1,635	705	110	15	0	10	165	0	10	15	0	90
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	14,180	5,265	705	325	90	120	635	55	75	10	35	880
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	1,110	455	90	55	10	20	100	0	10	0	0	15
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	595	225	25	10	10	0	70	10	10	0	0	20
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**618,595**	**22,470**	**8,880**	**1,040**	**680**	**155**	**175**	**1,790**	**85**	**150**	**25**	**25**	**1,105**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	3,955	1,500	190	100	30	20	305	10	25	0	0	165
Fine and applied arts	50,135	1,705	685	95	50	20	10	120	10	0	0	0	75
Humanities and related fields	41,520	1,035	545	45	45	0	10	135	0	10	0	0	35
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	1,470	655	85	35	0	0	160	0	10	0	0	50
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	6,675	2,190	350	180	40	30	400	30	35	15	10	320
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	1,090	510	75	55	0	25	85	0	0	0	0	60
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	180	95	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	15
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	920	340	20	20	10	10	45	0	0	0	0	70
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	5,130	2,215	165	200	55	70	455	25	65	10	10	315
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	265	125	10	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	10	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)													
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**3,644,505**	**144,605**	**56,975**	**6,865**	**4,600**	**1,055**	**1,670**	**9,390**	**540**	**1,150**	**235**	**350**	**7,945**
Non-movers	2,922,205	119,490	46,535	5,575	3,630	900	1,260	7,095	455	980	225	300	6,600
Movers (24)	722,295	25,125	10,440	1,290	970	160	415	2,290	85	175	10	45	1,345
Non-migrants	406,390	12,990	5,270	715	565	120	160	1,140	30	105	0	0	740
Migrants (25)	315,900	12,135	5,170	575	405	40	255	1,150	50	70	10	45	605
Internal migrants	262,485	11,270	4,715	575	365	40	245	915	55	70	10	45	600
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	8,155	3,565	440	280	15	150	730	30	35	10	40	455
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	3,105	1,155	135	85	25	90	185	20	30	0	0	145
External migrants	53,415	870	455	10	40	0	10	235	0	0	0	0	0
Total - 5 years ago	**3,456,245**	**137,490**	**54,215**	**6,530**	**4,395**	**1,005**	**1,600**	**8,945**	**515**	**1,100**	**215**	**335**	**7,505**
Non-movers	1,570,905	74,630	28,745	3,325	2,025	480	710	4,170	295	690	130	165	4,165
Movers	1,885,340	62,855	25,470	3,200	2,370	530	885	4,775	215	410	85	170	3,345
Non-migrants	877,170	26,490	10,140	1,595	1,030	275	365	1,775	60	160	30	80	1,340
Migrants	1,008,170	36,375	15,335	1,605	1,340	250	525	3,000	160	250	60	85	2,000
Internal migrants	793,650	34,665	14,425	1,590	1,265	245	515	2,680	160	240	55	85	1,860
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	22,940	9,465	1,055	620	155	415	1,910	85	145	35	80	1,415
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	11,730	4,960	535	645	90	105	770	75	95	20	10	445
External migrants	214,520	1,710	915	10	75	10	0	320	0	15	0	0	145

1996 C sus Profile

Total Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castl C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	al enay Subd. A SRD
Total population 15 + (26)	**2,954,705**	**115,395**	**45,545**	**5,530**	**3,850**	**810**	**1,355**	**7,580**	**450**	**935**	**0**	**265**	**6,310**
Without income	202,360	8,105	3,295	425	175	35	85	540	15	55	0	15	585
With income	2,752,340	107,300	42,250	5,100	3,680	775	1,270	7,040	435	880	0	245	5,725
Under $1,000	147,040	5,830	2,330	295	135	40	70	315	30	30	0	0	400
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	5,785	2,295	260	115	20	65	380	30	100	0	35	355
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	5,200	2,100	190	140	35	50	390	15	55	0	15	295
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	5,805	2,350	300	155	50	75	375	10	40	0	25	325
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	8,450	3,655	365	395	70	120	600	60	85	0	15	390
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	6,860	2,945	330	440	95	75	460	50	55	0	30	360
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	9,115	3,720	370	385	45	120	650	40	145	0	35	420
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	11,560	4,540	565	545	80	120	750	50	65	0	45	480
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	8,410	3,405	340	285	100	130	450	40	35	0	15	425
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	6,790	2,805	300	205	25	75	570	35	45	0	0	360
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	6,255	2,535	275	205	75	45	445	15	50	0	10	360
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	5,010	2,235	305	220	35	50	355	0	40	0	0	330
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	4,625	1,910	230	125	45	75	270	10	45	0	0	330
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	3,850	1,220	180	100	0	60	180	10	15	0	0	255
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	7,160	2,150	405	150	30	75	450	20	30	0	0	290
$60,000 and over	207,090	6,570	2,035	390	80	30	60	395	15	40	0	10	345
Average income $ (27)	26,295	-	22,291	25,286	20,756	22,437	23,304	23,188	18,665	19,509	0	13,181	23,417
Median income $ (28)	19,982	-	16,582	19,119	15,488	16,555	17,104	16,959	14,022	13,225	0	11,454	17,930
Total Income - males 15 +	**1,448,625**	**57,505**	**22,580**	**2,720**	**1,800**	**405**	**670**	**3,560**	**220**	**460**	**0**	**125**	**3,195**
Without income	60,880	2,125	875	110	55	25	10	205	0	10	0	0	130
With income	1,387,740	55,385	21,705	2,610	1,740	380	655	3,350	215	450	0	125	3,060
Under $1,000	66,345	2,500	1,015	105	50	20	25	170	0	15	0	0	180
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	1,950	855	85	45	20	20	155	25	35	0	15	115
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	1,780	785	35	45	10	15	190	10	15	0	0	125
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	2,120	915	130	50	15	25	115	0	0	0	0	125
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	3,045	1,255	90	120	20	50	180	25	30	0	10	170
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	2,420	1,115	75	190	35	15	155	15	30	0	10	120
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	3,640	1,580	150	175	10	55	250	20	60	0	20	185
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	5,135	2,140	265	245	35	40	305	20	40	0	20	215
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	4,380	1,830	190	105	35	75	205	10	30	0	20	205
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	3,700	1,485	160	110	20	40	260	10	25	0	0	165
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	3,520	1,445	120	95	55	20	285	15	25	0	10	180
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	3,200	1,490	200	130	40	50	185	0	25	0	0	230
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	3,215	1,340	150	105	20	75	155	10	35	0	0	260
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	3,110	995	165	90	0	55	130	15	10	0	0	205
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	5,865	1,705	320	105	20	65	315	20	25	0	10	260
$60,000 and over	167,560	5,795	1,740	375	75	25	35	285	15	40	0	10	330
Average income $ (27)	32,457	-	27,637	33,557	25,398	28,054	29,785	27,652	24,302	25,212	0	16,391	29,866
Median income $ (28)	26,424	-	23,252	30,217	18,713	23,934	25,769	23,395	16,476	18,414	0	13,122	26,616

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total Income - females 15+	**1,506,080**	**57,900**	**22,970**	**2,810**	**2,055**	**405**	**685**	**4,020**	**235**	**470**	**0**	**135**	**3,115**
Without income	141,480	5,970	2,420	315	115	10	70	330	15	50	0	15	455
With income	1,364,605	51,925	20,550	2,495	1,940	395	615	3,685	220	420	0	120	2,660
Under $1,000	80,700	3,330	1,315	190	80	20	45	150	25	15	0	0	220
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	3,835	1,440	170	70	0	45	225	10	60	0	15	240
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	3,420	1,310	150	95	25	35	195	10	40	0	10	170
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	3,690	1,440	175	105	35	50	255	0	30	0	20	200
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	5,405	2,400	280	270	40	70	415	35	55	0	10	220
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	4,440	1,830	255	250	60	60	305	35	25	0	15	240
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	5,470	2,135	215	210	35	70	400	20	85	0	20	235
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	6,425	2,400	305	300	40	80	440	35	25	0	25	265
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	4,035	1,580	145	180	70	60	245	25	0	0	0	220
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	3,075	1,315	140	95	10	35	305	25	20	0	0	195
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	2,735	1,090	155	110	20	25	165	0	25	0	0	180
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	1,810	750	105	90	0	0	165	10	10	0	0	95
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	1,400	565	85	20	25	0	115	0	10	0	0	70
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	740	225	15	10	0	0	50	0	10	0	0	50
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	1,300	445	85	50	0	10	135	0	10	0	0	25
$60,000 and over	39,530	775	295	20	10	0	25	110	0	0	0	0	15
Average income $ (27)	20,028 -		16,644	16,637	16,592	17,018	16,385	19,128	13,205	13,426	0	9,712	15,989
Median income $ (28)	15,233 -		12,384	12,028	13,063	13,591	12,514	13,982	11,662	10,831	0	10,032	12,169

Census Family Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total Census Families	**1,008,440**	**42,030**	**16,550**	**1,980**	**1,340**	**305**	**485**	**2,505**	**155**	**330**	**0**	**100**	**2,405**
Under $10,000	55,165	1,865	880	70	65	10	45	155	10	35	0	15	150
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	4,910	2,215	240	160	40	60	315	10	55	0	35	330
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	6,400	2,675	255	285	45	80	350	50	55	0	15	250
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	5,075	2,310	205	240	70	45	305	15	50	0	15	300
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	5,020	2,110	245	125	55	55	265	30	30	0	10	340
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	4,935	1,620	150	155	40	60	320	10	15	0	0	250
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	4,135	1,455	215	85	10	60	245	10	25	0	0	235
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	3,315	1,165	180	75	10	20	155	0	15	0	10	260
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	2,210	755	160	80	10	25	125	0	20	0	0	95
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	1,355	430	70	25	0	0	65	10	15	0	0	80
$100,000 and over	105,220	2,810	925	185	40	15	25	200	0	10	0	0	110
Average family income $ (27)	56,527 -		46,507	54,197	43,555	46,685	44,744	49,646	36,427	41,406	0	24,727	47,895
Median family income $ (28)	49,207 -		41,007	49,452	36,088	37,074	40,048	45,014	29,925	34,473	0	20,360	45,302
Total husband-wife families	**869,430**	**36,735**	**14,375**	**1,730**	**1,205**	**270**	**405**	**1,945**	**120**	**295**	**0**	**85**	**2,160**
Under $10,000	35,160	1,050	475	20	40	10	15	55	0	15	0	10	95
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	3,165	1,495	155	130	35	40	135	10	50	0	25	255
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	5,530	2,370	235	275	30	60	265	40	45	0	15	245
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	4,420	1,960	155	190	55	40	235	0	50	0	20	265
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	4,500	1,920	220	115	55	55	225	25	30	0	10	300
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	4,615	1,530	150	155	40	55	280	10	15	0	0	245
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	3,925	1,380	205	80	10	60	220	10	30	0	0	220
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	3,215	1,145	185	75	10	15	150	10	15	0	10	250
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	2,185	745	160	80	10	25	115	0	20	0	0	95
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	1,325	425	70	25	0	10	65	0	20	0	0	80
$100,000 and over	102,845	2,780	915	175	40	15	25	195	0	10	0	0	110
Average family income $ (27)	60,612 -		49,770	58,316	45,507	49,537	49,980	56,413	37,728	44,608	0	26,756	50,147
Median family income $ (28)	53,214 -		44,378	54,398	37,594	41,004	44,589	51,503	30,116	38,110	0	22,475	47,060

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castl[illegible] C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	[illegible]al [illegible]enay Subd. A SRD
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)													
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	1,090	425	50	10	10	0	75	10	0	0	0	55
Average family income $ (27)	43,138 -		34,643	45,639	0	22,914	0	35,801	0	0	0	0	43,344
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	4,205	1,750	195	125	25	75	485	25	35	0	15	185
Average family income $ (27)	28,448 -		22,597	19,738	25,083	25,441	18,263	24,733	30,581	16,476	0	12,140	23,018
Economic Families (20% data)													
Total - economic families	**1,002,385**	**42,385**	**16,675**	**2,010**	**1,355**	**310**	**490**	**2,545**	**155**	**335**	**60**	**100**	**2,410**
2 persons	446,455	20,595	8,345	935	810	135	270	1,270	85	150	25	40	1,120
3 persons	203,675	8,265	3,345	430	210	90	100	530	25	75	10	15	520
4 persons	214,140	9,020	3,260	435	210	45	80	520	30	70	15	30	530
5 or more persons	138,120	4,500	1,725	210	120	35	35	225	10	35	10	10	240
Total persons in economic families	3,123,135	126,210	49,165	6,010	3,755	915	1,385	7,425	435	985	190	320	7,165
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1 -		2.9	3.0	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.0
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	19,440	8,090	910	875	155	305	1,830	115	175	50	45	870
Household Income (20% data)													
Total - private households	**1,424,640**	**58,495**	**23,330**	**2,785**	**2,135**	**460**	**730**	**3,940**	**265**	**500**	**0**	**135**	**3,100**
Under $10,000	105,370	4,195	2,000	185	160	25	70	395	35	30	0	20	220
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	11,245	4,870	555	545	110	150	785	70	170	0	60	645
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	8,835	3,830	365	410	75	125	665	60	70	0	10	375
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	6,690	2,875	270	300	85	60	465	20	70	0	15	345
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	6,370	2,650	355	190	60	85	350	30	45	0	20	360
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	5,745	1,850	190	195	45	80	345	15	15	0	0	285
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	4,775	1,620	235	85	15	65	295	20	30	0	0	305
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	3,675	1,290	205	70	10	10	200	10	15	0	0	265
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	2,385	850	160	95	0	25	135	0	20	0	0	95
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	1,450	450	70	25	10	0	70	0	15	0	0	85
$100,000 and over	127,480	3,115	1,045	200	45	15	45	235	0	10	0	0	125
Average household income $ (27)	50,667 -		40,304	46,224	35,731	37,859	40,220	41,369	30,336	34,498	0	23,388	43,263
Median household income $ (28)	42,160 -		33,068	40,321	28,675	33,234	31,623	32,293	22,360	25,091	0	18,690	38,852
Total Income - one person households	**360,005**	**14,550**	**5,995**	**690**	**715**	**145**	**215**	**1,205**	**110**	**155**	**0**	**30**	**625**
Under $10,000	55,825	2,350	1,130	110	90	20	25	235	20	0	0	10	75
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	6,245	2,5[illegible]	290	380	70	85	455	60	115	0	15	315
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	2,180	960	90	70	20	40	240	15	15	0	10	95
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	1,285	480	50	75	15	10	130	0	15	0	0	35
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	1,075	375	80	35	[illegible]	25	50	0	10	0	0	30
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	770	215	20	55	10	30	25	10	0	0	0	20
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	415	165	25	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	115	45	15	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	35	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	45	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	26,801 -		21,100	23,172	20,784	19,829	26,718	21,959	20,446	19,210	0	14,102	23,310
Median household income $ (28)	20,355 -		15,332	16,902	14,452	13,618	19,634	16,849	16,260	15,999	0	12,566	16,312

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total - two or more person households	**1,064,630**	**43,945**	**17,335**	**2,100**	**1,415**	**315**	**510**	**2,730**	**155**	**340**	**0**	**105**	**2,470**
Under $10,000	49,545	1,845	865	75	70	0	40	160	15	30	0	15	140
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	5,005	2,285	265	160	40	70	330	10	55	0	40	335
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	6,650	2,865	270	335	55	85	425	50	55	0	10	275
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	5,400	2,395	220	225	70	55	335	15	55	0	15	310
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	5,290	2,275	275	155	55	60	300	25	35	0	20	330
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	4,970	1,635	165	145	45	50	315	10	15	0	0	260
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	4,360	1,455	210	90	10	65	240	15	25	0	0	245
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	3,560	1,240	190	65	0	15	190	0	15	0	0	260
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	2,345	830	155	95	10	25	125	0	20	0	0	95
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	1,435	450	70	25	0	10	75	10	15	0	0	85
$100,000 and over	123,270	3,070	1,025	200	40	20	40	235	0	10	0	0	120
Average household income $ (27)	58,738	-	46,944	53,797	43,268	46,367	45,901	49,946	37,275	41,563	0	25,933	48,344
Median household income $ (28)	51,270	-	41,184	48,732	36,094	37,003	40,049	44,272	30,161	34,550	0	19,120	45,813

Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total population with emp. income (29)	**1,988,110**	**75,935**	**28,755**	**3,535**	**1,970**	**480**	**830**	**4,965**	**260**	**500**	**0**	**150**	**4,220**
Average employment income $	27,480	-	22,812	27,396	21,058	24,980	24,099	23,409	19,649	22,825	0	13,371	24,117
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	31,310	11,215	1,570	805	200	315	2,060	65	200	0	45	1,590
Average employment income $	39,414	-	35,978	42,967	31,061	34,902	33,231	37,267	26,288	37,031	0	24,514	38,912
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	42,355	16,645	1,830	1,080	270	505	2,800	180	275	0	90	2,470
Average employment income $	17,379	-	14,596	15,082	13,580	17,515	18,832	13,811	16,370	12,843	0	8,563	15,692
Total Males with employment income	**1,062,600**	**41,915**	**15,760**	**1,960**	**1,015**	**230**	**465**	**2,560**	**165**	**310**	**0**	**85**	**2,370**
Average employment income $	33,366	-	27,626	35,602	24,013	31,166	30,803	27,600	24,311	25,929	0	17,694	30,353
Worked full year, full time	557,020	20,380	7,055	1,080	470	105	195	1,215	35	135	0	25	1,075
Average employment income $	44,784	-	40,560	48,631	34,036	44,189	38,810	41,643	39,943	40,169	0	30,602	43,871
Worked part year or part time	479,335	20,530	8,240	815	480	125	265	1,295	125	160	0	50	1,210
Average employment income $	21,071	-	17,324	19,868	14,199	20,365	25,541	15,152	18,979	15,094	0	12,028	19,731
Total Females with employment income	**925,515**	**34,015**	**12,995**	**1,570**	**950**	**250**	**370**	**2,405**	**95**	**190**	**0**	**65**	**1,855**
Average employment income $	20,722	-	16,975	17,171	17,894	19,213	15,614	18,943	11,351	17,799	0	7,571	16,134
Worked full year, full time	364,950	10,920	4,160	495	335	100	120	845	25	70	0	15	515
Average employment income $	31,218	-	28,211	30,550	26,893	25,263	24,362	30,988	8,557	30,770	0	14,376	28,547
Worked part year or part time	529,075	21,830	8,410	1,015	605	150	240	1,500	55	115	0	45	1,260
Average employment income $	14,034	-	11,924	11,265	13,089	15,151	11,425	12,652	10,387	9,664	0	5,088	11,823
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	**100**	**-**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**0**	**100**	**100**
Employment income %	76	-	70	75	54	69	68	71	63	67	0	61	76
Government transfer payments %	13	-	18	16	26	20	22	17	30	24	0	31	15
Other %	12	-	12	9	19	11	11	12	7	9	0	8	9

Household Type (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total private households	**1,424,635**	**58,490**	**23,330**	**2,790**	**2,135**	**460**	**730**	**3,940**	**265**	**495**	**105**	**135**	**3,100**
One-family households	951,115	41,490	16,360	1,935	1,340	305	480	2,495	155	335	60	100	2,380
Multiple-family households	27,495	275	95	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Non-family households	446,020	16,730	6,875	830	790	155	250	1,435	110	165	45	40	705
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	145,645	57,250	6,915	4,630	1,070	1,695	9,260	545	1,160	240	365	8,035
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.6

1996 C[illegible]us Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castle[illegible] C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	[illegible]l [illegible]enay Subd. A SRD
Household Major Payments (20% data)													
Rented Households													
Average gross rent $ **(33)**	704	·	543	525	495	520	529	606	454	432	604	549	511
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs **(33)**	226,660	6,225	2,550	305	250	40	115	800	30	70	10	10	205
Tenant one-family households without additional persons **(34)**	211,925	6,325	2,485	315	205	60	130	490	55	60	0	10	245
Owned Households													
Average owner's major payments $ **(35)**	799	·	490	542	415	546	467	612	399	555	388	310	495
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs **(35)**	177,000	5,300	2,340	185	235	80	55	350	25	30	0	30	355
Owner one-family households without additional persons **(36)**	623.225	31,890	12,535	1,525	1,050	235	310	1,745	95	260	50	75	1,940
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)													
Total - Economic families (37)	**986,195**	**42,220**	**16,650**	**2,010**	**1,355**	**305**	**490**	**2,550**	**155**	**330**	**0**	**100**	**2,410**
Low income families **(38)**	152,030	5,350	2,385	290	185	30	80	440	25	90	0	45	335
Other	834,165	36,860	14,260	1,725	1,170	280	415	2,110	125	240	0	55	2,080
Incidence of low income % **(39)**	15.4	12.7	14.3	14.2	13.6	9.0	16.5	17.2	16.8	27.8	0.0	44.7	13.8
Total - Unattached individuals	**543,510**	**19,190**	**7,995**	**895**	**875**	**155**	**300**	**1,815**	**115**	**175**	**0**	**45**	**850**
Low income individuals	218,545	7,215	3,365	370	435	65	130	880	25	80	0	25	315
Other	324,965	11,980	4,630	530	440	90	170	940	85	95	0	20	535
Incidence of low income %	40.2	37.6	42.1	40.9	49.9	42.9	43.0	48.2	24.5	44.8	0.0	53.0	37.0
Total - Population in private households	**3,611,035**	**144,820**	**57,055**	**6,905**	**4,630**	**1,070**	**1,690**	**9,245**	**550**	**1,160**	**0**	**365**	**8,010**
Low income persons	708,200	23,685	10,570	1,230	1,040	150	325	2,105	105	355	0	140	1,355
Other	2,902,835	121,135	46,485	5,670	3,590	920	1,360	7,140	445	805	0	220	6,660
Incidence of low income %	19.6	16.4	18.5	17.8	22.4	14.1	19.2	22.8	19.3	30.8	0.0	39.3	16.9
Citizenship (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,755**	**146,045**	**57,535**	**6,920**	**4,635**	**1,070**	**1,705**	**9,470**	**550**	**1,160**	**240**	**360**	**8,035**
Canadian Citizenship **(40)**	3,373,970	141,810	55,565	6,785	4,530	1,035	1,670	8,955	535	1,120	215	350	7,825
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	4,230	1,965	140	105	35	30	515	20	45	20	10	205

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	**Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD**	**Creston 1 R**
Population Counts (100% data)			
Population, 1991 (1)	13,078	6,719	106
Population, 1996 (2)	**15,354**	**8,017**	**113**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	17.4	19.3	6.6
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	12,895.06	4,010.22	7.67
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)			
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**15,355**	**8,010**	**115**
0-4	845	465	5
5-9	1,075	695	15
10-14	1,300	700	15
15-19	1,065	480	15
20-24	705	310	10
25-29	735	305	5
30-34	1,040	480	10
35-39	1,450	580	10
40-44	1,550	555	15
45-49	1,435	625	5
50-54	1,015	520	5
55-59	745	510	0
60-64	665	560	0
65 +	1,715	1,235	5
65-69	600	480	0
70-74	450	335	0
75-79	310	225	5
80-84	225	120	0
85+	130	75	0
Male, total	**7,860**	**4,070**	**55**
0-4	425	220	5
5-9	545	360	5
10-14	655	370	10
15-19	585	280	5
20-24	385	160	5
25-29	385	145	5
30-34	485	215	0
35-39	680	280	5
40-44	785	275	5
45-49	770	310	5
50-54	535	255	0
55-59	395	240	0
60-64	360	300	0
65 +	855	665	0
65-69	300	275	0
70-74	230	175	0
75-79	155	115	0
80-84	110	60	0
85+	60	40	0

Sou tistics Canada

Produce C STATS

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Female, total	**7,495**	**3,940**	**60**
0-4	420	245	0
5-9	530	335	10
10-14	645	330	5
15-19	480	200	10
20-24	320	150	5
25-29	350	160	0
30-34	555	265	10
35-39	770	300	5
40-44	765	280	10
45-49	665	315	0
50-54	480	265	5
55-59	350	270	0
60-64	305	260	0
65+	860	570	5
65-69	300	205	0
70-74	220	160	0
75-79	155	110	5
80-84	115	60	0
85+	70	35	0

Legal Marital Status (100% data)

Total population 15 years & over	**12,130**	**6,160**	**75**
Never married (single)	3,390	1,260	35
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	6,550	3,875	30
Legally married, separated	510	205	0
Divorced	1,120	505	10
Widowed	570	320	0

Persons in Private Households (20% data)

Total persons in private households	**15,250**	**7,970**	**110**
Number of non-family persons	2,155	890	30
Living with relatives (4)	180	120	15
Living with non-relatives only (5)	540	155	10
Living alone	1,430	610	10
Number of family persons	13,100	7,080	85
Average number of persons per census family	2.9	3.0	3.4
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.5	2.6	2.8

Persons 65 years and over (20% data)

Total persons 65 years and over	**1,565**	**1,245**	**10**
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	480	305	0
Living with relatives (7)	55	35	0
Living with non relatives only (8)	10	15	0
Living alone	410	250	0
Number of family persons 65 years and over	1,085	940	0

Family Size (20% data)

Total census families	**4,470**	**2,385**	**25**
2 persons	2,230	1,345	10
3 persons	905	365	10
4 persons	865	365	0
5 or more persons	465	310	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Family Structure (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total census families	**4,465**	**2,390**	**30**
Total husband-wife families	3,905	2,175	15
Total families of now-married couples	3,245	1,930	10
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	1,560	1,120	0
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	1,685	810	0
1 son or daughter	525	240	0
2 sons and/or daughters	775	285	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	385	285	0
Total families of common-law couples	665	240	0
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	355	120	0
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	310	120	0
1 son or daughter	170	35	0
2 sons and/or daughters	70	60	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	65	20	0
Total lone-parent families	560	215	15
Male parent	125	80	0
1 son or daughter	80	50	0
2 sons and/or daughters	40	25	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10	0	0
Female parent	435	135	10
1 son or daughter	235	55	0
2 sons and/or daughters	175	65	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	25	20	10

Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (2

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	**4,720**	**2,525**	**50**
Under 6 years of age	1,005	605	15
6 - 14 years	2,180	1,215	20
15 - 17 years	735	310	10
18 - 24 years	615	300	10
25 years and over	190	95	0
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.1	2.0

Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**6,095**	**3,035**	**40**
Single-detached house	5,385	2,585	40
Semi-detached house	30	20	0
Row house	35	0	0
Apartment, detached duplex	95	20	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	10	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	40	20	0
Other single attached house	15	10	0
Movable dwelling (10)	495	380	0

Tenure (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**6,095**	**3,035**	**40**
Owned	4,950	2,570	10
Rented	1,145	465	20
Band housing (11)	0	0	10

1996 Census Profile

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)			
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.3	5.3
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.7	2.7
Average value of dwelling $	151,950	141,731	0
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)			
Regular maintenance only	3,000	1,650	30
Minor repairs	2,130	940	0
Major repairs	965	445	10
Period of Construction (20% data)			
Before 1946	930	405	0
1946-1960	775	455	0
1961-1970	825	490	10
1971-1980	1,675	785	0
1981-1990	1,050	525	25
1991-1996	840	375	0
Household Size (20% data)			
Total number of private households	**6,100**	**3,035**	**45**
1 person	1,430	615	10
2 persons	2,295	1,325	0
3 persons	910	390	0
4 - 5 persons	1,330	575	15
6 or more persons	130	135	0
Place of Birth (20% data)			
Total population	**15,270**	**7,990**	**n/a**
Non-immigrant population (12)	13,115	6,860	n/a
Born in BC	8,400	3,745	n/a
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**2,130**	**1,105**	**n/a**
United Kingdom	430	310	n/a
Hong Kong	0	0	n/a
China, People's Republic of	0	0	n/a
India	10	10	n/a
United States	685	270	n/a
Germany	330	165	n/a
Philippines	30	10	n/a
Taiwan	0	0	n/a
Netherlands	170	30	n/a
Viet Nam	0	0	n/a
All other places of birth	475	310	n/a
Non-permanent residents (13)	25	25	n/a
Period of Immigration (20% data)			
Total immigrant population	**2,125**	**1,105**	**n/a**
Before 1961	760	550	n/a
1961-1970	565	185	n/a
1971-1980	430	205	n/a
1981-1990	245	130	n/a
1991-1996 (14)	125	40	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Mother Tongue (20% data)			
Total single responses	**15,135**	**7,950**	**110**
English	12,675	7,230	95
French	245	75	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**2,210**	**645**	**15**
Chinese	10	0	0
Punjabi	0	0	0
German	530	340	0
Dutch	175	35	0
Italian	50	15	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	35	10	0
Spanish	10	0	0
Polish	85	20	0
Japanese	0	0	0
Vietnamese	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	1,315	225	20
Total multiple responses	**135**	**40**	**0**
English and French	15	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	105	40	0
French and non-official language(s)	15	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)			
Total single responses	**15,110**	**7,970**	**110**
English	14,620	7,880	110
French	105	10	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**375**	**80**	**0**
Chinese	0	0	0
Punjabi	0	0	0
German	145	65	0
Vietnamese	0	0	0
Korean	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	0	0	0
Spanish	10	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	0	0	0
Japanese	0	0	0
Italian	0	0	0
Total other languages	225	10	0
Total multiple responses	**165**	**20**	**0**
English and French	10	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	150	20	0
French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% dat			
Total population	**15,270**	**7,990**	**115**
English only	14,255	7,735	110
French only	10	0	0
English and French	980	255	0
Neither English nor French	30	0	0

Sour atistics Canada

1996 C sus Profile

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)			
Total Aboriginal population	**315**	**175**	**100**
Total Aboriginal single response	315	180	105
North American Indian	170	80	95
Metis	135	100	10
Inuit	10	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response **(16)**	0	0	0
Total non-Aboriginal population	14,950	7,815	10
Visible Minority (20% data)			
Total visible minority population	**145**	**100**	**0**
Chinese	10	40	0
South Asian	0	0	0
Filipino	35	10	0
Japanese	25	0	0
Southeast Asian	10	0	0
Black	60	45	0
Arab/West Asian	0	0	0
Korean	0	0	0
Latin American	10	10	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)			
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**15,270**	**7,990**	**115**
English	5,685	2,915	10
Canadian	4,100	2,750	15
Scottish	3,465	1,450	0
Irish	2,820	1,215	0
German	2,720	1,610	0
French	1,565	650	0
Chinese	35	25	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	1,110	485	0
Ukrainian	670	380	0
North American Indian	440	240	105
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**7,405**	**4,475**	**95**
Canadian	2,045	1,690	0
English	1,130	1,035	0
Chinese	20	0	0
German	675	535	0
East Indian	0	0	0
Scottish	360	285	0
North American Indian	20	30	85
Dutch (Netherlands)	395	95	0
Irish	200	115	0
French	240	100	0
Total Multiple Responses	7,865	3,515	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Labour Force Activity (20% data)			
Total population 15 +	**12,055**	**6,135**	**80**
In the labour force	8,000	3,740	55
Employed	7,070	3,305	50
Unemployed	925	435	10
Not in the labour force	4,055	2,390	20
Participation rate	66.4	61.0	68.8
Unemployment rate	11.6	11.6	18.2
Total - Males 15 +	**6,180**	**3,125**	**30**
In the labour force	4,460	2,070	25
Employed	3,925	1,800	20
Unemployed	535	265	10
Not in the labour force	1,715	1,055	10
Participation rate	72.2	66.2	83.3
Unemployment rate	12.0	12.8	40.0
Total - Females 15 +	**5,880**	**3,010**	**45**
In the labour force	3,540	1,675	30
Employed	3,150	1,505	30
Unemployed	390	165	0
Not in the labour force	2,335	1,335	10
Participation rate	60.2	55.6	66.7
Unemployment rate	11.0	9.9	0.0
Total - Population 15-24 years	**1,785**	**775**	**30**
In the labour force	1,150	500	15
Employed	965	405	20
Unemployed	185	100	0
Not in the labour force	635	275	10
Participation rate	64.4	64.5	50
Unemployment rate	16.1	20	0
Total - Population 25 years and over	**10,270**	**5,355**	**50**
In the labour force	6,845	3,235	40
Employed	6,105	2,900	30
Unemployed	745	335	10
Not in the labour force	3,420	2,115	15
Participation rate	66.7	60.4	80
Unemployment rate	10.9	10.4	25
Census Family Labour Force Status (20%			
Total census families	**4,470**	**2,385**	**25**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	3,905	2,175	10
No member in the labour force	735	570	0
Some members in the labour force	3,165	1,600	10
One member only	780	425	0
Two or more members	2,350	1,175	10
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	2,220	1,125	10
Number of lone-parent families	560	215	10
No member in the labour force	140	40	0
Some members in the labour force	420	175	10
Parent in labour force	405	170	15

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)			
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**7,805**	**3,680**	**55**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	160	540	0
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	15	0	0
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	490	185	0
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	55	25	0
Division E - Manufacturing industries	740	360	0
Division F - Construction industries	745	350	0
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	345	125	0
Division H - Communication and other utility	220	30	0
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	215	85	0
Division J - Retail trade industries	1,140	355	0
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	130	30	0
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	90	40	0
Division M - Business service industries	375	120	0
Division N - Government service industries	450	165	25
Division O - Educational service industries	580	290	0
Division P - Health and social service industries	685	435	0
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	730	245	0
Division R - Other service industries	630	295	0
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)			
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**4,385**	**2,020**	**20**
A - Management occupations	420	180	10
B - Business, finance and administrative	215	70	0
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	340	65	0
D - Health occupations	55	20	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	145	120	0
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	135	10	0
G - Sales and service	730	230	10
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	1,460	580	0
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	525	530	10
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	355	205	0
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**3,420**	**1,655**	**30**
A - Management occupations	225	110	0
B - Business, finance and administrative	920	305	0
C - Natural and applied sciences	90	0	0
D - Health occupations	260	205	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	300	190	0
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	150	70	10
G - Sales and service	1,225	555	15
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	65	40	0
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	130	140	0
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	55	40	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Class of Worker (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	**7,805**	**3,675**	**55**
Paid workers	6,420	3,010	55
Employees	6,010	2,765	50
Self-employed (incorporated)	410	245	0
Without paid help	125	70	0
With paid help	280	180	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	1,320	650	0
Without paid help	975	530	0
With paid help	340	115	0
Unpaid family workers	65	15	0
Male - All classes of worker (19)	**4,390**	**2,020**	**25**
Paid workers	3,530	1,605	20
Employees	3,240	1,450	20
Self-employed (incorporated)	290	155	0
Without paid help	95	30	0
With paid help	190	125	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	845	405	0
Without paid help	640	315	0
With paid help	205	90	0
Unpaid family workers	15	10	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	**3,420**	**1,655**	**30**
Paid workers	2,895	1,405	30
Employees	2,775	1,320	30
Self-employed (incorporated)	115	90	0
Without paid help	30	35	0
With paid help	85	55	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	475	240	0
Without paid help	335	210	0
With paid help	135	30	0
Unpaid family workers	50	10	0

Place of Work (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total Male Employed Labour Force	**3,920**	**1,800**	**20**
Usual place of work	2,665	1,085	15
In CSD of residence	570	295	10
In different CSD	2,095	790	10
In same CD	1,875	705	0
At home	430	430	0
Outside Canada	20	15	0
No fixed workplace (20)	810	270	0
Total Female Employed Labour Force	**3,150**	**1,505**	**30**
Usual place of work	2,495	1,090	25
In CSD of residence	400	195	10
In different CSD	2,090	895	15
In same CD	1,955	840	10
At home	455	335	0
Outside Canada	15	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	185	80	0

Sou istics Canada

Produce C STATS

Mode of Transportation (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total Males	**3,475**	**1,360**	**20**
Car, truck, van as driver	2,845	1,140	15
Car, truck, van as passenger	255	60	0
Public transit	30	0	0
Walked to work	205	70	0
Bicycle	25	50	0
Motorcycle	15	10	0
Taxicab	0	0	0
Other method	100	35	0
Total Females	**2,675**	**1,170**	**25**
Car, truck, van as driver	2,215	990	15
Car, truck, van as passenger	165	90	0
Public transit	15	0	0
Walked to work	230	70	10
Bicycle	15	0	0
Motorcycle	0	10	0
Taxicab	0	0	0
Other method	35	10	0

School Attendance (20%data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	**1,785**	**775**	**25**
Not attending school	645	345	15
Attending school full-time	965	380	15
Attending school part-time	175	55	0

Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total population 15 years and over	**12,055**	**6,130**	**75**
Less than grade 9	920	560	0
Grades 9 to 13	4,080	2,595	30
Without secondary school graduation certificate	2,750	1,860	15
With secondary school graduation certificate	1,330	735	15
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	560	285	10
Other non-university education only	3,725	1,700	25
Without certificate or diploma	885	400	0
With certificate or diploma	2,835	1,305	25
University	2,770	995	10
Without degree	1,495	505	10
Without certificate or diploma	635	255	0
With certificate or diploma	855	250	10
With bachelor's degree or higher	1,270	490	0

Source: Statistics Canada

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Major Field of Study (20% data)			
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**3,030**	**1,200**	**20**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	185	90	10
Fine and applied arts	110	25	10
Humanities and related fields	125	35	0
Social sciences and related fields	130	65	0
Commerce, management and business administration	255	105	0
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	190	110	10
Engineering and applied sciences	235	45	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	1,650	670	10
Health professions, sciences and technologies	105	30	0
Mathematics and physical sciences	45	30	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**2,495**	**1,120**	**20**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	425	215	0
Fine and applied arts	215	85	10
Humanities and related fields	200	60	0
Social sciences and related fields	240	70	0
Commerce, management and business administration	545	235	10
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	140	70	0
Engineering and applied sciences	35	0	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	100	65	10
Health professions, sciences and technologies	560	290	0
Mathematics and physical sciences	30	25	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	0	10	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)			
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**15,135**	**7,920**	**110**
Non-movers	12,495	6,930	90
Movers (24)	2,635	995	20
Non-migrants	1,140	545	10
Migrants (25)	1,500	445	20
Internal migrants	1,390	390	20
Intraprovincial migrants	1,090	255	15
Interprovincial migrants	295	135	0
External migrants	110	50	0
Total - 5 years ago	**14,440**	**7,525**	**105**
Non-movers	8,285	4,245	50
Movers	6,150	3,280	50
Non-migrants	1,900	1,515	15
Migrants	4,255	1,765	35
Internal migrants	4,065	1,625	35
Intraprovincial migrants	2,665	865	30
Interprovincial migrants	1,400	760	0
External migrants	190	135	0

Total Income (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total population 15 + (26)	**12,055**	**6,135**	**0**
Without income	905	430	0
With income	11,150	5,705	0
Under $1,000	665	315	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	605	330	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	600	300	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	615	380	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	950	595	0
$10,000 - $11,999	645	390	0
$12,000 - $14,999	935	525	0
$15,000 - $19,999	1,175	610	0
$20,000 - $24,999	1,010	540	0
$25,000 - $29,999	750	420	0
$30,000 - $34,999	700	335	0
$35,000 - $39,999	595	310	0
$40,000 - $44,999	540	230	0
$45,000 - $49,999	295	120	0
$50,000 - $59,999	515	180	0
$60,000 and over	545	115	0
Average income $ (27)	22,238	19,521	0
Median income $ (28)	17,159	14,991	0
Total Income - males 15 +	**6,175**	**3,120**	**0**
Without income	215	90	0
With income	5,960	3,025	0
Under $1,000	295	140	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	235	90	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	220	115	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	285	155	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	285	270	0
$10,000 - $11,999	270	190	0
$12,000 - $14,999	400	240	0
$15,000 - $19,999	630	310	0
$20,000 - $24,999	625	310	0
$25,000 - $29,999	425	260	0
$30,000 - $34,999	415	230	0
$35,000 - $39,999	400	225	0
$40,000 - $44,999	370	170	0
$45,000 - $49,999	225	105	0
$50,000 - $59,999	435	130	0
$60,000 and over	445	95	0
Average income $ (27)	27,047	23,474	0
Median income $ (28)	22,547	20,057	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total income - females 15+	**5,875**	**3,010**	**0**
Without income	685	335	0
With income	5,190	2,675	0
Under $1,000	370	180	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	370	235	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	375	185	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	330	225	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	665	325	0
$10,000 - $11,999	375	205	0
$12,000 - $14,999	535	280	0
$15,000 - $19,999	550	300	0
$20,000 - $24,999	385	230	0
$25,000 - $29,999	330	160	0
$30,000 - $34,999	285	105	0
$35,000 - $39,999	190	80	0
$40,000 - $44,999	175	65	0
$45,000 - $49,999	75	10	0
$50,000 - $59,999	85	50	0
$60,000 and over	100	20	0
Average income $ (27)	16,717	15,048	0
Median income $ (28)	12,113	11,630	0

Census Family Income (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total Census Families	**4,470**	**2,385**	**0**
Under $10,000	200	115	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	560	385	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	760	500	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	655	390	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	615	340	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	415	190	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	360	185	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	320	125	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	195	40	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	110	35	0
$100,000 and over	260	80	0
Average family income $ (27)	46,218	40,535	0
Median family income $ (28)	40,876	36,080	0
Total husband-wife families	**3,905**	**2,170**	**0**
Under $10,000	115	85	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	330	325	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	690	460	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	570	365	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	575	290	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	400	175	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	345	185	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	310	125	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	195	35	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	110	35	0
$100,000 and over	260	80	0
Average family income $ (27)	49,503	41,973	0
Median family income $ (28)	44,158	37,174	0

Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total Male lone-parent families	125	80	0
Average family income $ (27)	29,431	30,838	0
Total Female lone-parent families	430	135	0
Average family income $ (27)	21,581	23,271	0

Economic Families (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total - economic families	**4,490**	**2,390**	**30**
2 persons	2,190	1,295	0
3 persons	915	395	10
4 persons	900	375	10
5 or more persons	480	320	0
Total persons in economic families	13,280	7,205	100
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.0	3.0	3.3
Total number of unattached individuals	1,975	765	15

Household Income (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total - private households	**6,100**	**3,035**	**0**
Under $10,000	570	270	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	1,090	640	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	1,035	610	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	775	450	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	760	360	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	460	195	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	385	185	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	360	135	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	265	50	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	110	45	0
$100,000 and over	280	85	0
Average household income $ (27)	40,592	36,595	0
Median household income $ (28)	33,853	29,475	0
Total Income - one person households	**1,430**	**610**	**0**
Under $10,000	380	155	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	515	245	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	230	130	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	100	50	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	115	15	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	40	0	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	25	0	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	10	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	10	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	10	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	20,044	17,553	0
Median household income $ (28)	14,479	13,223	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total - two or more person households	**4,665**	**2,425**	**0**
Under $10,000	185	115	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	580	395	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	810	480	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	670	405	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	650	340	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	420	195	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	360	185	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	350	130	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	255	50	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	110	45	0
$100,000 and over	270	80	0
Average household income $ (27)	46,897	41,404	0
Median household income $ (28)	41,444	36,959	0

Employment Income by Work Activity (20%

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total population with emp. income (29)	**8,080**	**3,590**	**0**
Average employment income $	21,881	19,198	0
Worked full year, full time (30)	2,910	1,370	0
Average employment income $	35,294	29,180	0
Worked part year or part time (31)	4,935	2,105	0
Average employment income $	14,497	13,470	0
Total Males with employment income	**4,550**	**1,950**	**0**
Average employment income $	25,941	22,083	0
Worked full year, full time	1,815	865	0
Average employment income $	39,485	31,628	0
Worked part year or part time	2,610	1,055	0
Average employment income $	17,100	14,846	0
Total Females with employment income	**3,530**	**1,635**	**0**
Average employment income $	16,647	15,761	0
Worked full year, full time	1,090	510	0
Average employment income $	28,336	25,035	0
Worked part year or part time	2,325	1,045	0
Average employment income $	11,567	12,086	0
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	**100**	**100**	**0**
Employment income %	71	62	0
Government transfer payments %	17	22	0
Other %	12	16	0

Household Type (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total private households	**6,100**	**3,035**	**45**
One-family households	4,395	2,355	25
Multiple-family households	35	20	0
Non-family households	1,665	665	20
Number of persons in private households	15,250	7,970	110
Average number of persons in private households	2.5	2.6	2.7

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Household Major Payments (20% data)			
Rented Households			
Average gross rent $ (33)	553	501	0
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	525	190	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	630	270	0
Owned Households			
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	490	360	0
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	690	290	0
Owner one family households without additional persons (36)	3,480	1,770	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)			
Total - Economic families (37)	**4,490**	**2,385**	**0**
Low income families (38)	510	365	0
Other	3,980	2,025	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	11.4	15.2	0
Total - Unattached individuals	**1,950**	**760**	**0**
Low income individuals	715	320	0
Other	1,235	440	0
Incidence of low income %	36.7	42.4	0
Total - Population in private households	**15,230**	**7,965**	**0**
Low income persons	2,295	1,455	0
Other	12,935	6,505	0
Incidence of low income %	15.1	18.3	0
Citizenship (20% data)			
Total population	**15,270**	**7,990**	**n/a**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	14,760	7,670	n/a
Citizenship other than Canadian	510	325	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.
23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (**non-migrant mover**) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (**internal migrants**) or outside of Canada (**external migrants**).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits, OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low-income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

Source: S s Canada

Produced by: BC S

1991 Ce[illegible]s of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	49,110	6,385	4,098	858	1,410	8,130	596	1,015	233
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	51,073	6,579	4,205	863	1,374	8,760	571	1,069	231
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	4.0	3.0	2.6	0.6	-2.6	7.7	-4.2	5.3	-0.9
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	23,236.7	16.2	7.5	2.6	5.7	6.6	0.9	1.7	0.4
Total population	3,282,060	51,075	6,580	4,205	865	1,375	8,760	570	1,065	230
0 - 4 years	220,825	3,315	400	245	65	95	525	40	60	15
5 - 9 years	227,285	3,785	480	200	85	90	630	30	90	20
10 - 14 years	214,135	3,630	505	190	60	85	600	30	80	20
15 - 19 years	211,715	3,710	510	235	45	85	835	30	65	20
20 - 24 years	224,385	2,545	440	175	30	90	505	25	50	5
25 - 29 years	267,940	2,875	380	225	50	95	510	30	65	10
30 - 34 years	294,140	3,765	490	215	60	100	655	40	105	10
35 - 39 years	281,005	4,250	490	235	55	105	750	40	75	15
40 - 44 years	262,980	4,145	520	245	75	95	730	50	65	30
45 - 49 years	199,945	3,150	405	210	35	75	495	35	45	15
50 - 54 years	161,490	2,705	390	200	40	75	350	25	55	15
55 - 59 years	147,980	2,580	335	225	45	55	370	25	60	10
60 - 64 years	146,205	2,675	320	285	40	70	400	35	70	15
65 - 74 years	250,080	4,550	515	665	95	130	710	60	95	30
75 years and over	171,930	3,395	385	650	75	135	695	80	75	20
Male, total	1,625,975	25,570	3,265	1,955	415	690	4,210	275	540	115
0 - 4 years	112,905	1,695	185	135	35	50	250	20	40	10
5 - 9 years	116,640	1,970	250	105	45	55	340	15	45	10
10 - 14 years	109,870	1,875	265	95	30	35	320	10	40	10
15 - 19 years	108,170	1,900	255	115	20	45	415	20	40	10
20 - 24 years	112,795	1,365	240	85	15	50	255	15	25	5
25 - 29 years	133,450	1,355	185	100	25	45	245	15	30	5
30 - 34 years	145,580	1,850	225	110	30	50	325	20	50	0
35 - 39 years	139,520	2,105	250	120	30	60	345	15	40	10
40 - 44 years	132,425	2,095	265	110	35	45	345	25	30	10
45 - 49 years	101,765	1,610	200	95	15	40	265	25	25	10
50 - 54 years	81,935	1,350	190	95	20	40	175	15	25	10
55 - 59 years	75,685	1,320	175	100	20	30	180	10	35	5
60 - 64 years	72,875	1,375	150	140	25	35	185	20	40	5
65 - 74 years	113,995	2,195	245	290	45	65	310	20	40	15
75 years and over	68,355	1,510	170	260	35	50	260	30	35	10
Female, total	1,656,090	25,505	3,320	2,250	450	685	4,550	290	530	110
0 - 4 years	107,920	1,620	215	110	30	45	275	20	40	5
5 - 9 years	110,645	1,815	230	95	40	35	290	15	45	10
10 - 14 years	104,265	1,755	240	95	30	50	280	20	40	10
15 - 19 years	103,545	1,810	255	120	25	40	420	10	25	10
20 - 24 years	111,590	1,180	200	90	15	40	250	10	25	0
25 - 29 years	134,490	1,520	195	125	25	50	265	15	35	5
30 - 34 years	148,560	1,915	265	105	30	50	330	20	55	10
35 - 39 years	141,485	2,145	240	115	25	45	405	25	35	5
40 - 44 years	130,555	2,050	255	135	40	50	385	25	35	20
45 - 49 years	98,180	1,540	205	115	20	35	230	10	20	5
50 - 54 years	79,555	1,355	200	105	20	35	175	10	30	5
55 - 59 years	72,295	1,260	160	125	25	25	190	15	25	5
60 - 64 years	73,330	1,300	170	145	15	35	215	15	30	10
65 - 74 years	136,085	2,355	270	375	50	65	400	40	55	15
75 years and over	103,575	1,885	215	390	40	85	435	50	40	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	9,675	1,300	635	145	280	2,175	115	160	35
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	23,380	3,080	2,105	355	575	3,330	215	495	105
Legally married and separated	88,915	1,485	140	115	30	50	335	25	40	10
Widowed	165,725	2,995	365	490	70	105	605	70	70	15
Divorced	182,730	2,810	310	225	65	90	555	50	50	20
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	50,100	6,430	4,120	855	1,350	8,620	565	1,055	225
English	2,606,535	42,225	5,195	3,635	770	1,225	7,415	510	980	210
French	45,270	585	50	80	10	15	70	5	15	5
Non-official languages	551,720	7,295	1,185	405	70	115	1,135	55	60	15
Italian	26,440	390	90	25	0	0	175	0	5	0
Chinese	140,980	105	25	0	0	5	50	0	0	0
German	81,020	1,185	95	135	35	25	140	10	15	0
Portuguese	11,870	285	255	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Polish	12,305	100	15	10	0	0	20	0	5	5
Ukrainian	14,795	245	40	50	0	0	40	0	5	0
Spanish	14,915	30	0	5	0	5	10	0	0	0
Dutch	25,670	300	25	20	0	10	40	0	0	0
Greek	6,010	15	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	60	25	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Arabic	2,505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	25	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other languages	141,035	4,550	610	150	25	65	635	40	25	5
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	975	150	80	10	25	140	5	15	10
English and French	10,785	150	10	15	0	10	15	0	5	0
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	765	130	65	10	15	110	5	10	5
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	15	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-official languages	4,520	35	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	20,215	2,540	1,910	370	570	3,525	265	430	100
Owned	793,985	15,625	1,885	1,390	290	410	2,325	180	325	85
Rented	446,910	4,590	655	525	90	165	1,200	85	105	15
Band housing (3)	3,000	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	15,975	1,870	1,430	320	425	2,375	200	335	90
Semi-detached house	32,620	250	40	15	0	10	145	0	0	0
Row house	65,240	330	125	60	0	30	70	10	5	0
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	410	105	65	5	0	175	0	5	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	90	0	35	0	0	55	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	1,295	285	215	15	20	635	10	40	5
Other single attached house	3,125	130	15	5	0	5	20	5	5	0
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	1,740	100	90	30	75	45	40	40	10
Total number of private households	1,243,895	20,215	2,540	1,915	375	570	3,525	265	430	100
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	5,280	625	640	130	165	1,155	115	115	30
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	7,325	865	785	135	200	1,105	85	155	40
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	2,885	380	200	45	95	505	25	60	10
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	4,245	605	265	55	100	675	40	95	15
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	485	65	25	10	10	80	0	10	0
Non-family household	377,260	5,945	695	705	135	190	1,325	125	125	30
1 census family household	846,805	14,155	1,820	1,195	235	375	2,180	140	305	65
2 or more census family households	19,830	120	15	10	0	0	25	0	5	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	49,925	6,480	4,075	845	1,325	8,290	525	1,065	225
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.5	2.2
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	14,395	1,855	1,215	235	375	2,225	140	310	65
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	7,310	870	775	135	195	1,075	80	155	40
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	2,705	360	185	35	90	470	25	55	10
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	2,920	425	185	35	70	450	25	60	15
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	1,460	200	70	30	30	235	15	40	5
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	12,775	1,635	1,100	200	330	1,830	125	275	55
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	11,415	1,500	1,020	175	275	1,620	100	245	50
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	5,645	665	645	105	140	740	60	125	30
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	5,775	835	370	70	140	880	40	120	20
1 son or daughter	132,850	1,890	270	125	20	60	290	10	30	5
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	2,565	380	175	25	55	380	20	55	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	1,320	185	70	30	25	210	10	35	5
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	1,360	140	80	25	55	210	20	30	5
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	740	85	50	10	25	120	10	20	0
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	615	50	30	10	25	95	10	15	5
1 son or daughter	16,070	310	30	20	10	10	40	5	10	5
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	205	20	5	5	10	35	5	0	5
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	90	5	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Total lone-parent families	107,375	1,620	215	115	35	50	395	20	35	10
Male parent	19,135	340	45	25	5	5	60	0	5	0
1 son or daughter	12,190	220	25	15	0	5	40	0	5	0
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	105	15	10	0	0	20	0	5	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	20	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Female parent	88,245	1,280	170	90	35	40	335	20	30	10
1 son or daughter	50,295	710	95	50	20	20	175	10	10	5
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	400	50	25	10	15	120	5	10	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	175	25	10	5	5	35	0	5	0
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	15,035	2,070	915	240	370	2,535	130	330	65
Under 6 years of age	257,660	3,920	470	275	75	95	640	45	95	10
6 - 14 years	386,010	6,540	890	335	120	160	1,085	50	150	30
15 - 17 years	116,140	1,985	270	135	25	45	340	15	35	10
18 - 24 years	157,485	2,010	350	125	15	50	350	10	40	10
25 years and over	63,375	580	95	45	5	15	115	5	5	5
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.9
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	49,925	6,480	4,080	845	1,330	8,290	530	1,065	225
Number of non-family persons	567,610	7,720	920	855	170	250	1,695	140	150	35
Living with relatives	94,200	910	110	105	10	35	185	10	20	0
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	1,525	185	110	30	50	355	15	15	5
Living alone	308,865	5,285	625	640	130	170	1,160	115	115	30
Number of family persons	2,648,620	42,205	5,560	3,225	680	1,075	6,590	390	920	195
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.0	2.8
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	7,510	855	1,225	170	235	1,280	105	165	45
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	2,765	315	460	80	105	580	65	60	15
Living with relatives	25,350	280	35	40	0	15	50	5	5	0
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	155	15	15	0	0	25	0	5	0
Living alone	111,510	2,330	270	405	75	80	505	60	50	10
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	4,745	535	765	90	135	700	35	105	30
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	6,810	815	745	160	220	1,515	130	130	40

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	51,073	6,579	4,205	863	1,374	8,760	571	1,069	231
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	50,630	6,525	4,120	860	1,345	8,625	540	1,070	230
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	50,160	6,450	4,125	840	1,345	8,540	535	1,070	230
English	2,881,570	47,965	6,220	4,045	810	1,325	8,025	510	1,065	225
French	12,120	125	10	10	15	0	0	0	0	0
Non-official languages	295,400	2,065	225	70	15	20	515	25	10	10
Chinese	117,150	80	0	0	0	20	25	0	0	0
Italian	10,245	175	25	15	0	0	80	0	10	0
Portuguese	6,055	135	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
German	14,550	180	0	10	10	0	15	0	0	0
Polish	6,565	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	50,195	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vietnamese	9,495	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	295	0	0	0	0	265	25	0	0
Other language	49,650	1,120	75	45	5	0	130	0	0	10
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	470	75	0	15	0	85	0	0	0
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	47,985	6,240	3,950	820	1,285	8,050	505	1,020	220
French only	1,140	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	2,375	265	160	35	55	495	30	45	10
Neither English nor French	62,860	245	20	0	0	0	85	10	0	0
Religion, Catholic	603,075	7,590	1,470	670	90	145	1,670	40	165	30
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	24,100	3,025	2,480	445	640	3,645	185	585	125
United Church	420,755	6,895	1,060	855	125	220	1,335	80	245	35
Anglican	328,580	4,090	510	305	105	190	625	35	125	15
Lutherian	108,190	1,945	205	405	30	35	290	0	30	10
Other Protestant	588,945	11,170	1,250	915	185	195	1,395	70	185	65
Other religions	209,970	1,160	120	60	55	35	260	15	0	0
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	27,840	3,795	2,245	400	710	4,420	285	465	90
French (8)	68,790	1,065	120	75	30	55	135	0	40	10
British	812,470	11,880	1,535	1,195	230	340	2,105	120	255	45
German	156,635	2,665	255	375	55	55	275	30	30	10
Canadian	60,320	780	40	25	10	25	220	30	10	0
Italian	49,260	965	220	55	0	0	370	10	15	0
Chinese	181,185	135	10	0	0	20	40	0	0	0
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	240	0	10	0	0	25	0	0	0
Ukrainian	52,760	755	100	125	0	25	145	0	15	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	865	80	80	10	50	70	10	10	0
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	70	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other single origins	341,225	8,420	1,415	305	65	140	1,035	85	90	25
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	22,790	2,735	1,875	460	635	4,210	250	600	140
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	48,740	6,310	4,025	830	1,330	8,080	525	1,055	205
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	1,890	220	95	25	15	550	10	15	25

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	43,740	5,595	3,465	700	1,210	7,105	470	1,010	195
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	28,510	4,085	1,580	470	785	4,805	325	680	150
Immigrant population	723,170	6,440	885	655	150	135	1,175	70	60	40
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,615	140	170	40	35	250	0	10	20
United Kingdom	158,485	1,510	220	205	50	25	210	25	15	10
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	2,770	430	245	50	65	605	10	30	0
India	52,685	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	240	70	0	10	10	45	20	0	0
Other	66,085	250	15	35	0	0	65	15	5	10
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	450	40	0	0	0	350	0	0	0
Total immigrant population	723,170	6,435	885	655	150	135	1,175	70	55	40
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	3,215	395	425	80	110	555	35	40	10
1961-1970	131,745	1,505	205	130	45	15	340	20	0	0
1971-1980	182,690	1,110	185	55	15	0	220	10	10	20
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	610	95	45	0	0	60	0	0	10
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	755	125	80	15	15	160	10	10	0
5 - 19 years	193,420	1,525	235	160	40	35	240	10	30	10
20 years and over	451,475	4,155	525	415	95	90	780	50	25	35
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	46,870	6,100	3,860	810	1,260	7,795	500	995	220
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	26,900	3,510	2,120	510	740	3,915	240	670	130
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	19,970	2,590	1,740	300	520	3,880	260	325	90
Non-migrants	757,890	8,080	1,230	770	155	215	1,825	80	135	45
Migrants	933,160	11,890	1,360	970	150	310	2,055	175	185	40
Internal migrants	786,125	11,405	1,290	930	140	310	1,955	175	185	35
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	7,365	870	450	105	250	1,280	135	175	35
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	4,035	420	480	40	60	675	45	10	0
External migrants	147,035	490	70	40	0	0	95	0	0	10
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	16,810	2,120	1,640	280	440	2,725	200	350	75
With no children ever born	180,990	2,125	205	225	20	55	250	15	35	10
1 child	158,455	2,115	260	195	40	40	305	60	40	10
2 children	330,175	5,190	710	460	90	150	900	50	100	35
3 children	194,815	3,600	430	335	45	70	680	55	95	10
4 or more children	168,440	3,785	510	420	80	130	585	25	80	15
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,490	2,588	2,574	2,600	2,637	2,550	2,168	2,620	2,275
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	6,290	950	410	80	180	1,325	90	115	25
Not attending school	181,470	2,320	355	190	30	105	390	35	70	10
Attending school full time	219,300	3,635	550	185	20	65	880	50	45	20
Attending school part time	35,555	335	45	30	25	10	55	10	0	0
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	39,905	5,140	3,485	660	1,080	6,870	470	820	180
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	4,805	655	600	60	145	620	35	100	15
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	10,965	1,295	945	190	395	1,590	175	300	80
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	4,745	565	425	95	215	890	55	100	0
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,710	290	190	55	10	310	35	45	0
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	2,930	375	210	40	55	640	20	40	10
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	7,545	990	625	110	150	1,255	75	175	15
University - Without degree	297,585	4,425	555	280	60	85	980	40	45	30
University - With degree	290,670	2,785	415	210	50	20	585	35	20	20

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	39,905	5,140	3,485	660	1,080	6,870	475	820	175
In labour force	1,748,920	24,295	3,245	1,665	415	620	4,070	300	485	95
Employed	1,568,780	20,915	2,785	1,480	355	515	3,550	225	395	85
Unemployed	180,145	3,380	455	185	60	100	520	75	95	10
Not in the labour force	836,605	15,610	1,900	1,820	245	465	2,800	170	335	85
Unemployment rate	10.3	13.9	14.0	11.1	14.5	16.1	12.8	25.0	19.6	10.5
Participation rate	67.6	60.9	63.1	47.8	62.9	57.4	59.2	63.2	59.1	54.3
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	19,845	2,540	1,595	325	530	3,255	225	425	90
In labour force	962,715	13,725	1,865	895	230	345	2,155	180	285	50
Employed	865,475	11,735	1,625	795	180	285	1,890	115	210	40
Unemployed	97,240	1,990	240	100	50	55	265	60	75	10
Not in the labour force	310,870	6,120	670	705	95	190	1,105	45	140	40
Unemployment rate	10.1	14.5	12.9	11.2	21.7	15.9	12.3	33.3	26.3	20.0
Participation rate	75.6	69.2	73.4	56.1	70.8	65.1	66.2	80.0	67.1	55.6
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	20,060	2,605	1,890	330	545	3,610	250	400	90
In labour force	786,210	10,565	1,375	770	185	275	1,915	120	200	45
Employed	703,305	9,175	1,155	685	175	235	1,660	110	185	45
Unemployed	82,905	1,390	220	80	15	45	255	15	20	0
Not in the labour force	525,740	9,495	1,230	1,120	145	270	1,700	125	200	45
Unemployment rate	10.5	13.2	16.0	10.4	8.1	16.4	13.3	12.5	10.0	0.0
Participation rate	59.9	52.7	52.8	40.7	56.1	50.5	53.0	48.0	50.0	50.0
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	42.1	45.4	33.3	32.4	39.7	44.1	30.3	40.0	40.0
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	70.4	64.5	60.2	82.1	68.3	73.9	93.3	66.7	71.4
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	24,290	3,240	1,660	415	615	4,070	305	485	95
Not applicable (21)	27,235	495	50	40	0	15	60	15	0	10
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	23,795	3,195	1,620	415	600	4,010	285	485	85
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	735	0	70	0	0	30	0	0	0
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,255	85	75	35	105	130	15	40	0
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	445	95	25	0	0	50	30	10	20
Manufacturing industries	193,525	3,075	735	200	25	75	245	0	115	0
Construction industries	129,295	1,685	95	145	20	40	215	30	25	0
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	1,120	90	50	35	10	215	25	35	0
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	735	150	50	15	0	140	10	10	0
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	645	90	35	10	10	150	10	10	0
Retail trade industries	223,730	2,880	355	200	80	90	575	50	40	20
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	485	50	40	10	15	105	0	15	0
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	235	40	15	0	0	75	0	0	0
Business service industries	100,290	815	95	35	15	10	160	20	20	10
Government service industries	113,575	1,460	130	125	0	10	320	30	30	10
Educational service industries	111,420	2,065	355	125	40	10	410	20	30	0
Health and social service industries	148,230	2,410	255	225	30	65	485	20	25	10
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	1,885	240	105	40	105	345	20	50	10
Other service industries	131,085	1,830	310	90	50	40	360	15	25	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	13,565	1,865	870	230	340	2,140	165	285	45
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	1,140	145	115	30	20	225	20	25	0
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	650	105	25	15	10	135	20	0	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	250	20	45	0	0	65	0	0	0
Occupations in religion	3,055	30	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	390	55	35	15	10	80	0	0	0
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	260	55	15	0	10	30	0	0	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	175	40	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	375	35	30	0	0	105	0	0	10
Sales occupations	94,610	840	110	40	25	15	215	0	30	0
Service occupations	103,115	1,045	195	75	10	35	260	15	15	0
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	625	15	30	0	0	65	0	0	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	980	60	45	25	100	95	15	40	10
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	215	20	0	10	0	15	20	15	20
Processing occupations	46,725	1,170	235	110	10	20	85	10	50	0
Machining and related occupations	24,615	400	85	20	0	0	45	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	1,185	165	50	10	50	185	15	25	0
Construction trades occupations	113,335	1,820	185	120	50	35	225	25	40	0
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	1,055	125	45	20	15	155	0	25	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	430	85	25	0	25	25	0	10	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	170	55	10	0	0	20	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	345	70	25	15	0	65	0	0	0
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	10,230	1,330	745	180	260	1,870	125	200	45
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	570	50	60	10	10	95	10	10	0
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	140	30	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	360	25	75	0	0	60	0	0	0
Occupations in religion	730	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	850	160	35	0	10	200	10	10	0
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	1,000	140	75	10	40	200	15	20	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	165	25	10	0	0	35	0	0	0
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	2,790	410	175	30	95	545	0	60	20
Sales occupations	82,120	945	140	65	40	15	195	35	25	0
Service occupations	147,995	2,520	305	160	90	90	410	35	60	0
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	320	0	40	0	0	40	0	0	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	75	0	0	0	0	20	0	10	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	95	0	15	0	0	15	0	0	0
Machining and related occupations	845	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	80	20	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
Construction trades occupations	3,120	45	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	120	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	45	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	45	10	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	13,560	1,865	870	230	340	2,135	165	285	40
Paid-workers	867,665	12,030	1,780	795	175	290	1,905	155	275	40
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	1,490	80	65	55	50	230	10	10	0
Unpaid family workers	1,170	35	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	10,230	1,330	750	185	260	1,870	120	200	40
Paid-workers	726,500	9,340	1,250	710	145	250	1,730	115	190	30
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	810	80	35	35	10	135	10	0	15
Unpaid family workers	3,390	85	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	20,215	2,535	1,910	370	565	3,525	265	430	95
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.3	6.8	6.0	6.1	5.8	6.3	5.6	6.1	5.8
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.6
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	82,851	82,170	72,401	66,099	65,036	87,229	40,374	53,950	47,212
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	11,010	1,595	1,200	155	290	1,910	135	235	40
Minor repairs	281,720	6,385	660	525	180	190	1,085	60	145	25
Major repairs	91,130	2,825	285	185	35	85	530	70	55	25
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	4,375	255	405	120	140	1,660	75	65	35
1946 - 1960	189,535	3,715	685	390	55	85	685	55	115	20
1961 - 1970	231,855	3,650	615	375	40	75	420	45	85	0
1971 - 1980	359,945	5,355	595	515	100	200	570	75	115	30
1981 - 1985	143,735	2,100	255	165	40	35	150	10	35	0
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	1,015	130	65	15	25	45	0	15	0
Total number of private households	1,243,895	20,215	2,535	1,915	370	570	3,525	265	430	95
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	2,000	280	205	35	45	385	25	55	10
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	424	541	401	317	369	445	377	368	242
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	605	75	65	30	15	130	10	15	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	11,085	1,420	945	190	300	1,650	105	255	55
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	414	504	389	478	353	507	419	390	308
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	1,075	125	70	40	30	190	0	30	0
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	6,570	995	525	75	105	1,105	60	130	0
Average employment income $	40,200	35,875	42,172	33,197	39,452	36,448	36,644	49,843	35,211	0
Standard error of average employment income $	88	465	1,294	1,317	6,391	5,755	996	4,330	2,301	0
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	7,090	815	360	150	235	1,080	100	165	0
Average employment income $	20,167	18,281	19,016	18,152	18,526	19,027	15,550	17,032	22,444	0
Standard error of average employment income $	76	394	1,108	1,627	2,429	1,961	972	3,190	2,861	0
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	3,360	455	285	65	40	670	40	60	0
Average employment income $	26,170	22,560	27,632	21,002	15,250	26,581	24,794	17,055	16,588	0
Standard error of average employment income $	57	442	1,392	1,413	2,188	3,712	928	4,068	3,195	0
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	6,950	915	460	140	205	1,195	85	110	0
Average employment income $	11,686	10,107	9,086	10,715	7,147	12,291	11,144	7,266	8,636	0
Standard error of average employment income $	37	245	601	927	1,508	1,525	605	1,610	1,328	0
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Employment income %	76.0	70.4	74.4	58.8	66.0	63.0	68.8	72.4	69.0	0.0
Government transfer payments %	11.0	16.8	12.9	23.6	21.3	22.4	15.9	17.7	21.8	0.0
Other income %	13.0	12.8	12.7	17.6	12.6	14.6	15.3	9.9	9.2	0.0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	18,930	2,420	1,515	320	520	3,040	215	410	0
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	3,885	415	245	55	140	720	50	95	0
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	2,480	230	325	60	90	370	45	35	0
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	1,850	180	140	30	60	290	10	25	0
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	4,330	410	465	90	150	660	55	60	0
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	1,895	240	200	10	60	250	30	10	0
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	1,605	205	115	45	15	260	15	60	0
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	3,500	445	315	55	75	510	45	70	0
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	3,040	355	195	50	50	475	25	80	0
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	2,230	390	170	40	75	355	0	50	0
$50,000 and over	200,390	1,935	400	115	25	35	325	50	50	0
Average income (31) $	31,443	26,310	30,778	24,586	26,287	24,272	25,879	27,091	27,721	0
Median income (31) $	26,791	23,022	28,289	20,120	21,491	18,729	23,441	20,805	25,944	0
Standard error of average income $	63	279	901	828	2,272	1,897	701	2,926	1,735	0
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	17,105	2,245	1,695	310	455	3,135	220	300	0
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	7,860	1,095	770	150	220	1,205	90	150	0
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	3,440	420	400	75	75	600	70	65	0
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	1,815	210	130	30	65	410	20	20	0
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	5,255	630	530	105	140	1,010	90	85	0
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	1,425	160	150	10	20	345	10	35	0
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	1,010	105	110	20	30	205	0	0	0
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	2,435	265	260	30	50	550	10	35	0
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	865	115	80	15	20	225	10	0	0
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	430	70	25	0	15	85	0	15	0
$50,000 and over	38,560	260	65	20	0	0	60	10	0	0
Average income (31) $	17,761	13,887	14,354	13,579	12,015	14,258	15,613	12,964	12,008	0
Median income (31) $	13,756	10,600	10,019	10,818	9,986	10,520	12,524	10,176	9,709	0
Standard error of average income $	32	185	597	521	1,087	1,304	446	1,676	1,114	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Family income - All census families	887,510	14,390	1,840	1,215	245	370	2,225	140	325	0
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	810	110	40	25	35	95	10	20	0
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	2,210	165	255	75	90	330	30	50	0
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	2,425	215	265	30	35	335	30	65	0
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	2,270	275	210	10	55	375	15	40	0
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	2,095	260	140	15	55	320	10	30	0
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	1,675	295	90	15	40	300	10	55	0
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	1,200	145	80	30	30	205	15	25	0
$70,000 and over	195,330	1,695	365	135	25	25	260	25	30	0
Average income, $	52,403	41,485	48,803	37,640	35,869	38,254	42,968	40,696	38,470	0
Median income, $	46,151	37,540	45,949	31,211	23,506	35,084	39,710	32,681	34,620	0
Standard error of average income, $	95	441	1,496	1,301	3,872	3,182	1,113	4,510	2,333	0
All economic families	874,440	14,420	1,850	1,225	240	375	2,240	155	325	0
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	1,720	205	140	75	65	325	20	50	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	11.9	10.9	11.4	30.1	18.3	14.4	10.9	14.3	0.0
All unattached individuals	458,335	6,715	810	760	160	225	1,525	120	110	0
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	2,055	315	265	10	110	600	25	45	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	30.6	38.6	34.7	2.1	49.2	39.6	19.8	40.6	0.0
Total population in private households	3,158,500	49,705	6,480	4,070	835	1,320	8,275	525	1,065	0
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	7,425	930	655	195	320	1,640	65	215	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	14.9	14.4	16.2	23.4	24.1	19.8	12.5	20.5	0.0
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	20,220	2,540	1,910	370	565	3,525	265	435	0
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	2,175	265	190	40	90	390	30	55	0
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	4,185	420	570	150	155	725	75	100	0
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	3,535	335	370	50	75	585	60	65	0
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	2,795	310	250	20	60	530	25	55	0
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	2,480	335	185	20	90	405	15	45	0
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	1,880	340	110	25	40	340	10	55	0
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	1,270	145	85	35	30	220	20	20	0
$70,000 and over	233,365	1,880	390	145	30	30	320	30	30	0
Average income, $	46,909	36,040	41,680	31,349	31,977	33,106	35,918	32,160	34,382	0
Median income, $	39,958	30,585	38,034	25,075	19,445	26,045	30,687	23,019	30,027	0
Standard error of average income, $	78	366	1,245	1,035	2,819	2,490	863	3,156	2,267	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Ce[illegible]s of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	49,110	294	7,083	12,357	6,575
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	51,073	263	7,164	13,167	6,721
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	4.0	-10.5	1.1	6.6	2.2
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	23,236.7	0.8	6,280.3	12,896.2	4,010.4
Total population	3,282,060	51,075	260	7,165	13,165	6,720
0 - 4 years	220,825	3,315	20	470	835	515
5 - 9 years	227,285	3,785	35	560	1,040	515
10 - 14 years	214,135	3,630	15	530	1,055	460
15 - 19 years	211,715	3,710	10	495	935	435
20 - 24 years	224,385	2,545	10	400	530	265
25 - 29 years	267,940	2,875	25	455	700	335
30 - 34 years	294,140	3,765	35	560	1,040	450
35 - 39 years	281,005	4,250	30	630	1,355	465
40 - 44 years	262,980	4,145	15	585	1,235	500
45 - 49 years	199,945	3,150	10	505	900	405
50 - 54 years	161,490	2,705	10	465	690	375
55 - 59 years	147,980	2,580	10	365	610	475
60 - 64 years	146,205	2,675	15	340	625	455
65 - 74 years	250,080	4,550	15	505	1,015	715
75 years and over	171,930	3,395	20	305	600	350
Male, total	1,625,975	25,570	125	3,690	6,760	3,465
0 - 4 years	112,905	1,695	10	260	430	275
5 - 9 years	116,640	1,970	15	305	510	275
10 - 14 years	109,870	1,875	5	255	560	245
15 - 19 years	108,170	1,900	5	260	485	235
20 - 24 years	112,795	1,365	0	220	300	130
25 - 29 years	133,450	1,355	10	210	330	155
30 - 34 years	145,580	1,850	20	280	495	240
35 - 39 years	139,520	2,105	20	310	680	220
40 - 44 years	132,425	2,095	5	300	670	245
45 - 49 years	101,765	1,610	5	265	465	200
50 - 54 years	81,935	1,350	0	240	360	170
55 - 59 years	75,685	1,320	5	200	325	240
60 - 64 years	72,875	1,375	15	180	315	260
65 - 74 years	113,995	2,195	5	260	525	375
75 years and over	68,355	1,510	10	140	305	200
Female, total	1,656,090	25,505	135	3,475	6,405	3,260
0 - 4 years	107,920	1,620	10	210	405	240
5 - 9 years	110,645	1,815	20	255	530	240
10 - 14 years	104,265	1,755	10	275	495	215
15 - 19 years	103,545	1,810	5	235	450	200
20 - 24 years	111,590	1,180	10	180	230	135
25 - 29 years	134,490	1,520	15	245	370	180
30 - 34 years	148,560	1,915	15	280	545	210
35 - 39 years	141,485	2,145	10	320	675	245
40 - 44 years	130,555	2,050	10	285	565	255
45 - 49 years	98,180	1,540	5	240	435	205
50 - 54 years	79,555	1,355	10	225	330	205
55 - 59 years	72,295	1,260	5	165	285	235
60 - 64 years	73,330	1,300	0	160	310	195
65 - 74 years	136,085	2,355	10	245	490	340
75 years and over	103,575	1,885	10	165	295	150

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	9,675	40	1,275	2,475	995
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	23,380	115	3,490	6,080	3,420
Legally married and separated	88,915	1,485	10	170	390	175
Widowed	165,725	2,995	15	315	565	305
Divorced	182,730	2,810	20	345	725	335
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	50,100	260	6,985	12,915	6,625
English	2,606,535	42,225	230	5,305	10,765	5,920
French	45,270	585	10	45	185	85
Non-official languages	551,720	7,295	15	1,630	1,965	615
Italian	26,440	390	0	25	60	5
Chinese	140,980	105	0	0	10	10
German	81,020	1,185	5	130	315	280
Portuguese	11,870	285	0	15	0	5
Polish	12,305	100	0	15	15	20
Ukrainian	14,795	245	0	25	30	45
Spanish	14,915	30	0	0	5	5
Dutch	25,670	300	0	30	105	55
Greek	6,010	15	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	60	0	15	5	10
Arabic	2,505	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	25	0	0	5	5
Other languages	141,035	4,550	5	1,385	1,410	165
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	975	5	180	250	95
English and French	10,785	150	0	20	55	20
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	765	0	155	175	75
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	15	0	0	0	5
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	10	0	5	0	0
Non-official languages	4,520	35	0	0	20	5
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	20,215	115	2,735	5,075	2,550
Owned	793,985	15,625	90	2,320	4,220	2,100
Rented	446,910	4,590	25	415	855	445
Band housing (3)	3,000	5	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	15,975	115	2,365	4,245	2,180
Semi-detached house	32,620	250	0	15	20	5
Row house	65,240	330	0	5	25	0
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	410	0	10	20	15
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	90	0	0	5	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	1,295	5	10	55	15
Other single attached house	3,125	130	0	10	20	35
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	1,740	0	320	695	295
Total number of private households	1,243,895	20,215	115	2,735	5,075	2,545
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	5,280	40	580	1,170	515
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	7,325	40	1,000	1,825	1,085
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	2,885	10	435	775	340
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	4,245	20	680	1,195	495
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	485	0	55	110	115
Non-family household	377,260	5,945	45	645	1,310	600
1 census family household	846,805	14,155	70	2,065	3,740	1,925
2 or more census family households	19,830	120	0	25	25	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	49,925	265	7,115	12,970	6,630
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.6
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	14,395	70	2,115	3,790	1,970
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	7,310	40	1,020	1,835	1,085
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	2,705	10	420	725	315
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	2,920	10	460	850	335
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	1,460	10	215	380	225
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	12,775	65	1,930	3,400	1,810
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	11,415	55	1,710	2,980	1,675
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	5,645	25	785	1,380	935
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	5,775	25	930	1,600	735
1 son or daughter	132,850	1,890	5	315	510	245
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	2,565	10	410	745	295
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	1,320	10	200	345	200
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	1,360	10	220	415	135
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	740	10	130	210	65
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	615	0	85	205	75
1 son or daughter	16,070	310	5	45	105	40
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	205	0	30	75	15
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	90	0	10	30	20
Total lone-parent families	107,375	1,620	5	185	395	155
Male parent	19,135	340	0	55	95	40
1 son or daughter	12,190	220	0	35	60	30
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	105	0	15	30	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	20	0	5	0	5
Female parent	88,245	1,280	5	135	300	115
1 son or daughter	50,295	710	5	75	185	60
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	400	0	45	80	35
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	175	0	20	40	25
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	15,035	80	2,210	4,070	1,995
Under 6 years of age	257,660	3,920	25	555	1,015	590
6 - 14 years	386,010	6,540	40	970	1,840	855
15 - 17 years	116,140	1,985	5	285	550	260
18 - 24 years	157,485	2,010	5	315	515	230
25 years and over	63,375	580	0	80	145	65
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	49,925	265	7,115	12,970	6,630
Number of non-family persons	567,610	7,720	45	860	1,715	855
Living with relatives	94,200	910	5	125	160	145
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	1,525	5	155	390	200
Living alone	308,865	5,285	40	575	1,170	520
Number of family persons	2,648,620	42,205	215	6,255	11,255	5,775
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	7,510	35	800	1,530	1,065
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	2,765	20	275	465	325
Living with relatives	25,350	280	0	40	40	40
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	155	0	15	30	45
Living alone	111,510	2,330	20	220	390	245
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	4,745	15	520	1,065	740
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	6,810	45	735	1,555	715

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	51,073	263	7,164	13,167	6,721
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	50,630	255	7,165	13,100	6,690
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	50,160	255	7,020	13,010	6,640
English	2,881,570	47,965	230	6,580	12,380	6,450
French	12,120	125	25	10	75	0
Non-official languages	295,400	2,065	0	435	555	190
Chinese	117,150	80	0	0	0	35
Italian	10,245	175	0	0	50	10
Portuguese	6,055	135	0	0	0	10
Spanish	9,505	10	0	0	0	0
German	14,550	180	0	25	65	55
Polish	6,565	10	0	0	0	15
Punjabi	50,195	60	0	20	0	35
Vietnamese	9,495	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	0	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	295	0	0	0	0
Other language	49,650	1,120	0	390	440	30
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	470	0	150	90	50
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	47,985	200	6,855	12,270	6,455
French only	1,140	30	0	0	25	0
Both English and French	207,170	2,375	50	245	750	230
Neither English nor French	62,860	245	0	65	55	0
Religion, Catholic	603,075	7,590	65	670	1,510	1,010
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	24,100	90	3,140	5,990	3,730
United Church	420,755	6,895	10	590	1,345	980
Anglican	328,580	4,090	10	320	1,295	560
Lutheran	108,190	1,945	10	135	285	500
Other Protestant	588,945	11,170	60	2,095	3,065	1,690
Other religions	209,970	1,160	0	150	365	80
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	27,840	125	4,605	6,830	3,775
French (8)	68,790	1,065	25	110	335	135
British	812,470	11,880	60	1,450	2,760	1,770
German	156,635	2,665	0	360	560	655
Canadian	60,320	780	0	130	175	130
Italian	49,260	965	0	25	175	85
Chinese	181,185	135	0	0	10	55
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	240	0	0	20	75
Ukrainian	52,760	755	0	105	150	80
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	865	0	95	280	180
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	70	0	20	0	35
Other single origins	341,225	8,420	40	2,310	2,365	575
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	22,790	125	2,560	6,270	2,915
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	48,740	250	6,995	12,585	6,455
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	1,890	0	170	520	230

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	43,740	225	6,570	11,450	5,665
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	28,510	120	4,955	7,580	2,905
Immigrant population	723,170	6,440	30	585	1,615	1,020
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,615	0	160	515	245
United Kingdom	158,485	1,510	0	130	395	215
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	2,770	20	250	630	450
India	52,685	55	0	15	0	30
Other Asia (13)	191,800	240	0	10	30	50
Other	66,085	250	10	20	45	30
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	450	0	10	35	10
Total immigrant population	723,170	6,435	30	585	1,615	1,015
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	3,215	15	235	730	580
1961-1970	131,745	1,505	10	155	390	170
1971-1980	182,690	1,110	0	145	290	145
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	610	0	45	200	125
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	755	0	85	125	130
5 - 19 years	193,420	1,525	15	125	400	230
20 years and over	451,475	4,155	20	380	1,085	650
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	46,870	245	6,655	12,195	6,145
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	26,900	170	4,215	7,290	3,355
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	19,970	75	2,445	4,910	2,790
Non-migrants	757,890	8,080	15	910	1,785	900
Migrants	933,160	11,890	55	1,535	3,125	1,890
Internal migrants	786,125	11,405	55	1,500	2,960	1,835
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	7,365	10	1,005	2,060	970
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	4,035	45	500	900	860
External migrants	147,035	490	0	35	165	60
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	16,810	95	2,385	4,255	2,210
With no children ever born	180,990	2,125	10	300	695	285
1 child	158,455	2,115	10	285	550	310
2 children	330,175	5,190	25	785	1,305	565
3 children	194,815	3,600	20	475	865	510
4 or more children	168,440	3,785	30	535	835	540
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,490	2,863	2,449	2,314	2,583
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	6,290	15	915	1,455	690
Not attending school	181,470	2,320	10	275	590	245
Attending school full time	219,300	3,635	0	560	810	425
Attending school part time	35,555	335	0	75	55	25
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	39,905	200	5,600	10,125	5,200
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	4,805	20	855	1,075	605
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	10,965	90	1,620	2,565	1,695
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	4,745	15	645	1,100	630
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,710	0	200	390	190
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	2,930	10	435	745	340
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	7,545	35	1,070	2,075	940
University - Without degree	297,585	4,425	30	555	1,270	485
University - With degree	290,670	2,785	0	205	905	310

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	39,905	200	5,600	10,125	5,205
In labour force	1,748,920	24,295	105	3,600	6,495	3,165
Employed	1,568,780	20,915	80	3,025	5,620	2,775
Unemployed	180,145	3,380	25	575	875	385
Not in the labour force	836,605	15,610	95	2,000	3,630	2,040
Unemployment rate	10.3	13.9	23.8	16.0	13.5	12.2
Participation rate	67.6	60.9	52.5	64.3	64.1	60.8
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	19,845	95	2,860	5,210	2,655
In labour force	962,715	13,725	70	2,085	3,800	1,755
Employed	865,475	11,735	50	1,720	3,265	1,545
Unemployed	97,240	1,990	15	365	535	210
Not in the labour force	310,870	6,120	30	775	1,415	900
Unemployment rate	10.1	14.5	21.4	17.5	14.1	12.0
Participation rate	75.6	69.2	73.7	72.9	72.9	66.1
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	20,060	105	2,740	4,910	2,550
In labour force	786,210	10,565	35	1,515	2,695	1,410
Employed	703,305	9,175	30	1,305	2,355	1,230
Unemployed	82,905	1,390	10	210	345	180
Not in the labour force	525,740	9,495	70	1,225	2,215	1,140
Unemployment rate	10.5	13.2	28.6	13.9	12.8	12.8
Participation rate	59.9	52.7	33.3	55.3	54.9	55.3
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	42.1	13.3	45.0	42.5	45.1
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	70.4	83.3	69.9	71.5	72.1
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	24,290	105	3,600	6,495	3,165
Not applicable (21)	27,235	495	10	65	185	50
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	23,795	100	3,535	6,310	3,110
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	735	0	85	185	360
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	40	0	0	40	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,255	10	225	405	115
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	445	0	55	90	65
Manufacturing industries	193,525	3,075	30	685	665	290
Construction industries	129,295	1,685	10	265	520	310
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	1,120	10	205	360	100
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	735	0	95	210	55
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	645	0	65	160	95
Retail trade industries	223,730	2,880	10	440	675	325
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	485	0	75	105	65
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	235	0	25	45	15
Business service industries	100,290	815	0	90	285	75
Government service industries	113,575	1,460	10	170	485	115
Educational service industries	111,420	2,065	10	285	550	220
Health and social service industries	148,230	2,410	0	310	575	390
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	1,885	10	230	465	260
Other service industries	131,085	1,830	0	220	475	240

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	13,565	70	2,060	3,730	1,735
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	1,140	0	110	285	165
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	650	0	80	210	40
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	250	0	25	60	35
Occupations in religion	3,055	30	0	0	10	10
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	390	0	35	110	50
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	260	0	15	95	35
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	175	0	10	60	20
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	375	0	65	95	30
Sales occupations	94,610	840	0	80	200	120
Service occupations	103,115	1,045	0	85	250	95
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	625	0	60	175	275
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	10	0	0	10	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	980	10	200	320	65
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	215	0	15	60	35
Processing occupations	46,725	1,170	30	245	220	155
Machining and related occupations	24,615	400	0	95	115	25
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	1,185	0	180	385	120
Construction trades occupations	113,335	1,820	10	340	580	205
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	1,055	10	230	275	155
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	430	0	115	115	35
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	170	0	25	55	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	345	10	45	60	45
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	10,230	30	1,475	2,575	1,370
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	570	0	70	155	105
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	140	0	10	65	10
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	360	0	45	75	65
Occupations in religion	730	10	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	850	0	95	240	95
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	1,000	0	140	210	140
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	165	0	25	55	20
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	2,790	10	400	700	325
Sales occupations	82,120	945	0	155	200	75
Service occupations	147,995	2,520	10	390	625	335
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	320	0	50	75	105
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	75	0	10	30	10
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	10	0	0	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	95	0	25	20	10
Machining and related occupations	845	10	0	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	80	0	10	25	10
Construction trades occupations	3,120	45	0	15	10	10
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	120	0	20	70	25
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	45	0	15	0	15
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	45	0	10	10	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	35	0	0	10	0
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	13,560	65	2,060	3,735	1,735
Paid-workers	867,665	12,030	70	1,870	3,265	1,380
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	1,490	0	185	460	340
Unpaid family workers	1,170	35	0	10	10	10
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	10,230	30	1,475	2,570	1,370
Paid-workers	726,500	9,340	30	1,350	2,320	1,195
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	810	0	120	235	135
Unpaid family workers	3,390	85	0	10	20	40

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	20,215	110	2,735	5,090	2,545
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.3	6.1	6.5	6.3	6.4
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	82,851	45,100	78,283	98,877	75,542
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	11,010	40	1,345	2,700	1,355
Minor repairs	281,720	6,385	35	985	1,635	830
Major repairs	91,130	2,825	30	410	755	360
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	4,375	25	310	875	395
1946 - 1960	189,535	3,715	30	375	805	405
1961 - 1970	231,855	3,650	20	770	740	450
1971 - 1980	359,945	5,355	35	835	1,515	770
1981 - 1985	143,735	2,100	0	295	715	390
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	1,015	0	145	440	130
Total number of private households	1,243,895	20,215	105	2,740	5,085	2,545
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	2,000	15	200	495	255
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	424	384	396	412	381
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	605	10	55	125	80
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	11,085	60	1,735	2,965	1,420
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	414	599	370	392	334
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	1,075	10	125	280	150
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	6,570	30	930	1,820	765
Average employment income $	40,200	35,875	43,185	36,851	34,458	28,418
Standard error of average employment income $	88	465	2,902	1,047	902	1,329
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	7,090	40	1,140	1,985	950
Average employment income $	20,167	18,281	22,526	19,280	19,663	16,312
Standard error of average employment income $	76	394	3,447	912	794	1,124
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	3,360	10	420	865	425
Average employment income $	26,170	22,560	36,530	21,023	20,915	21,792
Standard error of average employment income $	57	442	1,369	1,266	762	1,279
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	6,950	25	1,040	1,765	965
Average employment income $	11,686	10,107	6,500	9,170	11,084	8,871
Standard error of average employment income $	37	245	2,782	507	536	671
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	70.4	74.2	76.2	73.2	65.8
Government transfer payments %	11.0	16.8	20.2	15.5	15.5	19.3
Other income %	13.0	12.8	5.6	8.3	11.2	14.9

Source: Statistics Canada

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	18,930	95	2,670	5,030	2,565
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	3,885	20	555	890	640
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	2,480	10	260	700	330
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	1,850	10	235	515	350
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	4,330	20	495	1,215	680
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	1,895	10	280	515	275
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	1,605	10	170	440	265
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	3,500	20	450	955	540
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	3,040	15	545	850	395
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	2,230	20	390	615	130
$50,000 and over	200,390	1,935	10	235	490	170
Average income (31) $	31,443	26,310	29,488	27,080	26,638	22,371
Median income (31) $	26,791	23,022	28,064	25,022	23,708	19,100
Standard error of average income $	63	279	3,749	699	536	673
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	17,105	60	2,270	4,135	2,180
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	7,860	40	1,195	1,785	1,085
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	3,440	10	460	825	410
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	1,815	0	210	440	265
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	5,255	10	670	1,265	675
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	1,425	0	160	370	150
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	1,010	0	75	360	90
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	2,435	0	235	730	240
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	865	10	115	175	95
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	430	0	55	115	35
$50,000 and over	38,560	260	0	0	55	35
Average income (31) $	17,761	13,887	12,881	11,890	14,298	13,013
Median income (31) $	13,756	10,600	8,205	9,693	11,087	10,013
Standard error of average income $	32	185	2,939	429	378	490

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Family income - All census families	887,510	14,390	80	2,125	3,780	1,965
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	810	10	120	220	110
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	2,210	15	310	505	365
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	2,425	15	335	675	385
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	2,270	10	350	545	380
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	2,095	20	370	575	300
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	1,675	0	220	475	170
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	1,200	10	200	330	120
$70,000 and over	195,330	1,695	0	210	455	145
Average income, $	52,403	41,485	36,973	40,269	42,446	37,052
Median income, $	46,151	37,540	36,078	38,127	38,725	32,887
Standard error of average income, $	95	441	4,595	988	864	1,098
All economic families	874,440	14,420	90	2,120	3,770	1,965
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	1,720	15	195	400	230
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	11.9	15.6	9.2	10.6	11.9
All unattached individuals	458,335	6,715	20	720	1,550	685
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	2,055	0	225	285	185
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	30.6	0.0	31.3	18.3	26.7
Total population in private households	3,158,500	49,705	255	7,080	12,960	6,610
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	7,425	30	840	1,570	935
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	14.9	10.6	11.9	12.1	14.2
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	20,220	105	2,740	5,090	2,545
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	2,175	15	335	445	290
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	4,185	30	440	985	510
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	3,535	10	455	965	520
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	2,795	10	425	650	450
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	2,480	20	400	665	300
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	1,880	0	230	540	180
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	1,270	0	235	330	135
$70,000 and over	233,365	1,880	10	215	500	160
Average income, $	46,909	36,040	33,162	36,058	37,540	33,303
Median income, $	39,958	30,585	26,972	33,227	32,425	28,592
Standard error of average income, $	78	366	4,210	886	735	947

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING & DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

2001

The data for this release came from the 2001 Survey of Household Spending. More information about the Survey of Household Spending and other expenditure surveys can be obtained free on the Statistics Canada Website (www.statcan.ca), under the headings Products and services, Research papers (free), Personal finance and household finance, Household expenditures research papers series. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	1,919
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,520,870
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.54
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.12
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.31
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.67
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.77
164	Age of reference person	Avg	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	57,476
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,165
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,553
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	66.0%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.2%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	59.0%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.4%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	44.9%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	35.5%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	19.6%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	21.0%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	33.3%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.8%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	38.4%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	38.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**57,352**	**100.0%**	**57,352**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**42,039**	**100.0%**	**42,039**	**73.3%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**6,535**	**100.0%**	**6,535**	**11.4%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,934	100.0%	4,934	8.6%
1000	Locally & on day trips	4,846	100.0%	4,846	8.4%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	89	30.4%	291	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	26	2.7%	979	0.0%
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,574	95.9%	1,641	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,954	99.9%	11,961	20.8%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	11,315	99.9%	11,326	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,756	36.3%	7,584	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,703	36.1%	7,488	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	5.2%	380	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	34	11.1%	304	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,040	66.8%	10,537	12.3%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,394	36.1%	12,165	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	575	38.9%	1,477	1.0%
2012	Condominium charges	244	13.8%	1,766	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,111	66.2%	1,680	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	305	63.8%	478	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	412	19.5%	2,116	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	183	2.0%	9,028	0.3%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	38	5.3%	709	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	62	13.8%	450	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	46	3.5%	1,317	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	83	4.1%	1,997	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,518	91.4%	1,661	2.6%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	146	35.8%	407	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	439	47.9%	916	0.8%
2034	Electricity (3)	933	87.8%	1,063	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	639	47.4%	1,350	1.1%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	181	6.4%	2,813	0.3%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	26	2.1%	1,232	0.0%
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	81	6.4%	1,250	0.1%
2044	Insurance premiums	17	3.8%	447	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	23	3.4%	661	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	35	2.2%	1,606	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	458	44.9%	1,019	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	374	38.8%	966	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	83	14.4%	580	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,614	99.7%	2,621	4.6%
2200-2230	Communications	1,179	98.8%	1,193	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	734	97.0%	757	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	33	23.9%	140	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	701	96.5%	726	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	691	96.5%	717	1.2%
2204	Installation & repairs	10	8.8%	109	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	234	42.2%	553	0.4%
2220	Internet services	149	43.3%	345	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	83.6%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	9.8%	2,352	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	160	6.7%	2,398	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	124	4.5%	2,746	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	36	2.5%	1,426	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	72	5.7%	1,266	0.1%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	125	11.5%	1,084	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	336	51.9%	647	0.6%
2270	Pet food	178	50.7%	351	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	18	7.9%	229	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	32.7%	107	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	105	28.8%	364	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	180	96.3%	187	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	259	96.9%	268	0.5%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	62	84.3%	73	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	198	95.9%	206	0.3%
• 2331	Other paper supplies	137	94.7%	144	0.2%
• 2332	Other plastic supplies	61	86.8%	70	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	240	74.3%	324	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	133	65.7%	203	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	26	38.3%	68	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	18.5%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	74	20.3%	367	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	63	87.0%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,536	93.3%	1,645	2.7%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	761	70.1%	1,086	1.3%
2500	Furniture	493	37.3%	1,321	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	31	18.9%	163	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	49.8%	249	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	113	33.6%	338	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	61	13.6%	452	0.1%
2532	Antiques	17	1.8%	950	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	35	25.9%	135	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	676	90.5%	747	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	292	74.1%	394	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	5	2.0%	221	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	61	6.6%	913	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	34	4.1%	834	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	11	6.1%	182	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	18	6.0%	303	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	35	37.9%	93	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	52	7.4%	704	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	34	11.1%	311	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	9	1.8%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	14	25.4%	54	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	14	37.6%	38	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	105	39.3%	267	0.2%
2600	Power tools & equipment	67	20.4%	329	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	29.8%	127	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	70	34.8%	203	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	35	10.9%	323	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	29	29.2%	99	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	24	20.2%	118	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	42	41.9%	100	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	26	20.8%	125	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	50.3%	59	0.1%
2672	Luggage	23	14.9%	157	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.3%	110	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	39.4%	134	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	68	35.0%	195	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	42	26.0%	163	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	17	11.9%	146	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	8	4.6%	181	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	30	20.6%	145	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	28	20.2%	140	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,210	99.0%	2,232	3.9%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,105	89.1%	1,241	1.9%
2800	Clothing	641	81.7%	785	1.1%
2811-2812	Footwear	191	74.1%	258	0.3%
• 2811	Athletic footwear	74	49.1%	151	0.1%
• 2812	Non-athletic footwear	117	63.8%	183	0.2%
2820	Accessories	36	42.0%	86	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	119	32.1%	371	0.2%
• 2831	Watches	15	14.5%	101	0.0%
• 2832	Jewellery	105	25.4%	413	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	118	49.1%	240	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	860	87.3%	985	1.5%
2850	Clothing	509	76.6%	664	0.9%
2861-2862	Footwear	178	67.3%	264	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	97	50.5%	193	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	80	50.9%	158	0.1%
2870	Accessories	31	34.4%	91	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	53	18.1%	294	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	18	14.0%	129	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	35	6.1%	579	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	89	41.3%	216	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	81	33.4%	243	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	35	8.8%	404	0.1%
2910	Footwear	6	6.6%	86	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	40	28.6%	140	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	164	71.6%	229	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	21	13.4%	158	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	17	27.9%	62	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	7	8.0%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	10	23.5%	44	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	125	63.7%	197	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	9	6.9%	129	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	60	41.7%	144	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	41	21.9%	187	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	16	23.9%	65	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,309	98.0%	7,457	12.7%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,437	87.5%	7,359	11.2%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,440	20.1%	12,141	4.3%
3000	Automobiles	1,418	11.7%	12,082	2.5%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,196	8.1%	14,845	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(174)	4.2%	(4,181)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	44	12.2%	357	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	376	17.7%	2,118	0.7%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	68	12.8%	531	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.7%	597	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	44	9.3%	474	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	12	8.5%	138	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	2	1.9%	89	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	10	3.8%	272	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	8	3.8%	216	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	2	2.9%	70	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	308	5.8%	5,311	0.5%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	285	5.8%	4,917	0.5%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,577	87.1%	4,108	6.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,404	85.9%	1,634	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	48.5%	436	0.4%
3070	Maintenance & repair	485	72.4%	669	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	69	32.2%	213	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	4	1.5%	239	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	65	31.3%	207	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	10	2.5%	405	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	13	22.3%	58	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	756	49.2%	1,534	1.3%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	593	48.4%	1,224	1.0%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	37	36.7%	101	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	872	77.4%	1,126	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	114	42.4%	270	0.2%
3210	Taxi	52	32.4%	160	0.1%
3220	Airplane	551	32.8%	1,681	1.0%
3230	Train	8	3.2%	263	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	12	8.0%	152	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	93	35.5%	263	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	41	7.6%	540	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,655	97.1%	1,704	2.9%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,061	95.5%	1,112	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	32	38.6%	82	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	416	91.4%	455	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	228	66.9%	341	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	188	82.8%	227	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	13	5.0%	262	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	84	28.1%	298	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	155	50.8%	305	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	117	37.7%	309	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	96	31.7%	302	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	21	11.2%	186	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	23	25.7%	88	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	15	6.4%	243	0.0%
3340	Dental services	302	50.0%	603	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	14	2.1%	688	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	46	8.4%	553	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	594	64.2%	926	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	334	54.9%	608	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	260	32.4%	804	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	125	19.6%	634	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	36	8.8%	404	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	100	14.9%	674	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	868	99.4%	873	1.5%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	508	97.3%	522	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	413	96.9%	426	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	117	91.2%	128	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	97	65.4%	148	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	57	54.0%	106	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	85	89.1%	95	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	57	91.4%	63	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	41	8.0%	508	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	14	21.7%	62	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	41	63.8%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	360	89.8%	401	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	316	88.8%	356	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	44	20.2%	216	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,695	98.4%	3,757	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,064	88.3%	1,205	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	188	35.1%	535	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	11	3.4%	325	0.0%
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	85	34.9%	243	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	41	17.8%	233	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	12.9%	105	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	55	25.4%	215	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	362	48.4%	747	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	277	23.4%	1,183	0.5%
3750	New	258	21.0%	1,228	0.5%
3752	Used	19	3.4%	554	0.0%
3755	Computer software	38	15.8%	238	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	47	39.9%	119	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	181	75.6%	240	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	53	18.9%	282	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	100	71.0%	141	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	28	27.4%	102	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	34	8.1%	414	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	25	6.0%	423	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	42	18.3%	227	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	19	16.9%	112	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	7	5.2%	140	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	627	31.3%	2,000	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	377	15.2%	2,479	0.7%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	52	11.7%	447	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	325	4.3%	7,527	0.6%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	250	25.2%	992	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	9	9.0%	104	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	15	3.0%	502	0.0%
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	46	12.6%	368	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	55	8.1%	688	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	31	4.4%	697	0.1%
3976	Insurance premiums	47	11.3%	411	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	3	3.3%	104	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	43	3.9%	1,102	0.1%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	588	86.3%	682	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.2%	595	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	81	24.9%	325	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	27	14.5%	185	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	54	13.3%	408	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	155	64.7%	239	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	102	56.4%	181	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	53	36.3%	145	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	32.2%	40	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	6	16.8%	34	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.1%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	190	25.5%	743	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	21	14.6%	145	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	129	66.7%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	116	64.9%	179	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	97	58.9%	164	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	19	14.5%	133	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	12	7.3%	161	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,416	94.9%	1,493	2.5%
4100-4140	Entertainment	641	92.5%	692	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	98	62.5%	156	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	42	18.8%	224	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	60	34.9%	171	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	26	31.8%	83	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	415	79.3%	523	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	358	70.3%	510	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	57	11.4%	496	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	419	59.5%	704	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	387	56.2%	688	0.7%
* 4151	Golfing	145	21.5%	674	0.3%
* 4152	Bowling	15	13.0%	115	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	58	15.4%	376	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	90	24.3%	369	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	79	26.2%	303	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	10	13.0%	78	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	22	6.5%	338	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	339	11.2%	3,029	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	18	16.5%	111	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	264	85.8%	308	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	79	56.5%	140	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	56.6%	108	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	105	52.7%	200	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.4%	56	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	20.4%	48	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	940	46.4%	2,026	1.6%
4400-4410	Supplies	50	29.0%	173	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	28	20.3%	137	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	12.1%	183	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	98	19.3%	504	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	10	5.4%	178	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	88	14.7%	598	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	648	26.5%	2,442	1.1%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	166	8.4%	1,967	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	482	19.6%	2,464	0.8%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	132	20.1%	656	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	13	2.9%	439	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,308	81.3%	1,608	2.3%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	524	35.4%	1,481	0.9%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	515	32.7%	1,576	0.9%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	19.8%	47	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	784	75.0%	1,046	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	314	49.9%	631	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	434	71.2%	609	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	36	11.9%	302	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	229	70.5%	325	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	160	62.2%	257	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	135	15.1%	898	0.2%
4820	Bingos	41	5.4%	744	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	24	29.0%	81	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(130)	37.2%	(348)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	921	89.5%	1,028	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.2%	1,178	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	117	9.2%	1,278	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	334	84.8%	393	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	121	68.1%	178	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	75	7.9%	946	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	31	9.1%	346	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	106	48.7%	217	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	203	28.9%	702	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	19.1%	171	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	56	19.0%	296	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	43	7.7%	558	0.1%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	97	13.6%	716	0.2%
4710	Goods	21	3.7%	566	0.0%
4720	Services	77	10.4%	734	0.1%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,872	89.7%	12,123	19.0%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,014	81.9%	13,440	19.2%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	722	16.6%	4,343	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(876)	50.4%	(1,739)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,899	76.7%	3,779	5.1%
5000	Life insurance premiums	256	24.1%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	674	68.6%	982	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,917	72.8%	2,634	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,282	72.7%	1,762	2.2%
5082	Other government pension funds	303	11.4%	2,665	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	332	11.7%	2,832	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,543	72.2%	2,137	2.7%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	968	35.9%	2,694	1.7%
5200	Alimony & child support	218	4.2%	5,223	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	611	28.0%	2,185	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	138	7.6%	1,822	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	575	64.1%	896	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	290	24.6%	1,175	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	285	54.4%	524	0.5%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,642	41.0%	4,001	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	857	15.4%	5,569	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	87	5.5%	1,590	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	928
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	714,560
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.79
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.20
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.19
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.63
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.30
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.64
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.92
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	64,804
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,249
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,722
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	22.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	62.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	37.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	24.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	24.4%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	38.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	41.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	41.0%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	16.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**64,928**	**100.0%**	**64,928**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**47,025**	**100.0%**	**47,025**	**72.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**7,457**	**100.0%**	**7,457**	**11.5%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	5,446	100.0%	5,446	8.4%
1000	Locally & on day trips	5,371	100.0%	5,371	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	74	27.0%	274	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,996	94.6%	2,110	3.1%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,651	99.9%	13,668	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,899	99.8%	12,926	19.9%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,287	35.9%	9,166	5.1%
2000	Rent	3,225	35.9%	8,992	5.0%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	4.1%	496	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	42	12.3%	342	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	8,053	65.1%	12,369	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,132	36.2%	14,166	7.9%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	586	36.4%	1,609	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	290	16.7%	1,732	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,274	64.8%	1,967	2.0%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	342	61.5%	556	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	430	16.5%	2,600	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	29	3.9%	747	0.0%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	68	12.4%	553	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,559	88.9%	1,753	2.4%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	134	27.1%	494	0.2%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	387	35.1%	1,102	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	1,038	82.9%	1,253	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	752	44.0%	1,710	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	235	7.3%	3,230	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	109	7.3%	1,499	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	23	4.6%	502	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	26	3.5%	743	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	518	41.1%	1,260	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	448	36.7%	1,221	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	69	9.6%	725	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,857	99.4%	2,873	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,337	98.3%	1,360	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	762	96.4%	790	1.2%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	36	25.0%	146	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	725	96.1%	755	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	717	95.9%	748	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	8	6.3%	134	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	331	53.3%	622	0.5%
2220	Internet services	182	49.3%	369	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	82.9%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	305	9.1%	3,354	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	191	5.9%	3,221	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	136	4.3%	3,200	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	114	5.2%	2,182	0.2%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	163	11.7%	1,394	0.3%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	300	43.0%	697	0.5%
2270	Pet food	151	41.7%	362	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	9	6.1%	154	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	27.9%	113	0.0%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	108	26.3%	410	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	182	95.5%	191	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	258	96.2%	269	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	66	83.7%	78	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	193	94.7%	204	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	133	93.4%	143	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	59	83.9%	71	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	250	70.2%	357	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	142	62.2%	229	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	34.1%	66	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	6	16.6%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	79	17.4%	457	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	62	85.6%	73	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,520	91.9%	1,655	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	743	67.0%	1,109	1.1%
2500	Furniture	487	35.6%	1,369	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	34	18.3%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	47.1%	262	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	98	31.5%	311	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	57	13.3%	430	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	30	24.0%	127	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	666	89.0%	749	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	289	71.0%	408	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	66	6.2%	1,056	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	33	3.6%	925	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	9	5.2%	175	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	16	5.6%	286	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	39	37.4%	105	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	48	6.9%	705	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	33	10.8%	307	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	13	24.6%	52	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	13	32.8%	39	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	94	36.2%	260	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	56	19.1%	296	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	26.9%	140	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	53	29.8%	179	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	27	10.4%	259	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	26	24.5%	108	0.0%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	28	21.7%	130	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	48	44.3%	109	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	31	22.8%	138	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	31	47.5%	64	0.0%
2672	Luggage	27	16.4%	166	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.5%	106	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	36.1%	147	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	75	33.7%	224	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	44	25.8%	171	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	19	11.3%	169	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	12	3.7%	332	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	36	20.4%	175	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	34	20.1%	169	0.1%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,710	98.7%	2,747	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,385	89.4%	1,549	2.1%
2800	Clothing	818	83.4%	981	1.3%
2811-2812	Footwear	225	75.6%	297	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	83	50.0%	166	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	142	66.5%	213	0.2%
2820	Accessories	48	44.9%	107	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	166	31.9%	519	0.3%
* 2831	Watches	21	15.9%	132	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	145	24.6%	589	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	128	49.6%	258	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	1,028	88.6%	1,160	1.6%
2850	Clothing	618	78.4%	788	1.0%
2861-2862	Footwear	199	68.4%	291	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	110	52.7%	209	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	89	53.6%	166	0.1%
2870	Accessories	39	36.1%	109	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	70	18.3%	382	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	27	15.6%	171	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	43	5.2%	825	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	102	40.3%	253	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	99	35.1%	282	0.2%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	47	9.9%	480	0.1%
2910	Footwear	7	7.5%	101	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	44	29.6%	149	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	198	73.9%	268	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	17	11.3%	151	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	12	22.5%	55	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	5	5.6%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	8	19.1%	39	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	168	69.8%	241	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	12	7.6%	159	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	89	51.4%	173	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	48	23.1%	209	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	19	24.6%	78	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	8,083	98.8%	8,182	12.4%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,944	87.2%	7,965	10.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,478	17.5%	14,134	3.8%
3000	Automobiles	1,465	10.2%	14,304	2.3%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,184	6.6%	17,900	1.8%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(171)	4.1%	(4,156)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	47	11.4%	415	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	519	22.6%	2,297	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	92	16.3%	562	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	80	12.5%	639	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	62	12.2%	510	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	16	10.7%	150	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	11	4.4%	263	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	9	4.4%	201	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	3	3.5%	74	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	427	7.7%	5,546	0.7%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	398	7.7%	5,162	0.6%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,900	86.7%	4,497	6.0%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,433	85.2%	1,682	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	180	42.8%	421	0.3%
3070	Maintenance & repair	509	73.3%	694	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	108	41.8%	258	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	101	40.6%	249	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	14	21.0%	68	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	919	51.1%	1,801	1.4%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	684	46.7%	1,466	1.1%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	41	36.6%	111	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,139	83.4%	1,365	1.8%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	194	58.2%	334	0.3%
3210	Taxi	56	35.6%	159	0.1%
3220	Airplane	761	38.0%	2,001	1.2%
3230	Train	12	3.6%	337	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	7	5.1%	131	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	74	33.7%	218	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	35	6.3%	560	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,790	96.5%	1,855	2.8%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,090	94.8%	1,151	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	24	35.6%	68	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	417	89.7%	465	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	253	67.5%	374	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	164	80.4%	204	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	22	5.2%	422	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	75	25.8%	293	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	168	51.4%	328	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	130	39.8%	326	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	106	33.6%	315	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	24	12.5%	192	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	20	23.8%	86	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	18	5.6%	326	0.0%
3340	Dental services	343	54.0%	635	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	27	6.9%	386	0.0%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	699	67.7%	1,033	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	394	59.6%	662	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	305	34.1%	893	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	151	21.7%	693	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	41	8.5%	485	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	113	14.7%	769	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	1,012	99.0%	1,022	1.6%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	581	96.6%	602	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	471	95.9%	491	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	129	90.4%	142	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	126	69.2%	182	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	65	55.6%	116	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	90	86.9%	103	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	62	88.7%	70	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	53	9.1%	579	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	16	23.5%	68	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	59.9%	70	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	430	89.6%	480	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	369	88.6%	417	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	61	23.5%	259	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	4,026	97.9%	4,113	6.2%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,121	88.3%	1,270	1.7%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	206	35.4%	583	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	84	32.5%	259	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	43	17.6%	245	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	10	11.3%	92	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	36	19.7%	181	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	412	53.3%	773	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	316	25.4%	1,247	0.5%
3750	New	289	22.8%	1,267	0.4%
3752	Used	27	3.8%	720	0.0%
3755	Computer software	43	16.0%	267	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	53	43.9%	121	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	203	77.0%	264	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	57	18.1%	316	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	114	72.4%	158	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	31	29.3%	107	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	25	7.0%	364	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	30	5.3%	564	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	35	14.5%	238	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	13	11.8%	110	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	6	5.3%	117	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	705	24.4%	2,891	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	532	13.8%	3,859	0.8%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	48	11.8%	408	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	173	18.2%	951	0.3%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	10	8.4%	117	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	33	7.3%	457	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	34	4.4%	788	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	39	7.6%	516	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	634	86.3%	734	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	501	76.5%	656	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	82	23.7%	346	0.1%
*4001	Portable	26	14.0%	184	0.0%
*4002	Non-portable	56	13.7%	411	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	168	63.7%	264	0.3%
*4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	108	55.7%	195	0.2%
*4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	60	35.4%	169	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	14	33.3%	43	0.0%
*4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	7	18.3%	37	0.0%
*4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.5%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	218	25.3%	861	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	19	14.3%	136	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	132	68.4%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	117	66.7%	176	0.2%
*4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	90	57.5%	157	0.1%
*4052	Rental of DVD's	27	18.8%	144	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	14	7.5%	181	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,566	94.9%	1,650	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	721	93.0%	775	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	129	69.0%	187	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	52	20.9%	249	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	74	36.4%	203	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	33	30.6%	107	0.1%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	433	80.1%	540	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	400	75.7%	528	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	33	7.2%	459	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	456	59.6%	764	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	418	56.2%	743	0.6%
*4151	Golfing	145	19.5%	742	0.2%
*4152	Bowling	16	12.5%	126	0.0%
*4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	65	16.9%	383	0.1%
*4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	115	27.5%	420	0.2%
*4155	Other sports activities	77	23.2%	332	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	11	11.9%	94	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	27	7.9%	337	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	381	12.7%	3,008	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	8	8.8%	91	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	277	85.8%	323	0.4%
4300	Newspapers	92	60.8%	152	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	55.7%	109	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	106	50.7%	208	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.7%	51	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	19.4%	51	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,246	52.1%	2,390	1.9%
4400-4410	Supplies	55	31.5%	174	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	29	20.4%	144	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	14.5%	176	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	124	24.8%	502	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	13	7.5%	175	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	111	18.0%	617	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	888	32.4%	2,743	1.4%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	227	9.8%	2,307	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	661	24.4%	2,707	1.0%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	160	22.1%	722	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,274	78.4%	1,624	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	419	29.9%	1,404	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	410	27.8%	1,477	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	14.1%	64	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	855	73.1%	1,169	1.3%
4520	Served on licensed premises	380	49.6%	767	0.6%
4530	Purchased from stores	445	69.0%	645	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	29	9.4%	313	0.0%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	233	67.5%	345	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	139	61.8%	225	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	143	13.3%	1,080	0.2%
4820	Bingos	29	3.2%	895	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	26	21.7%	118	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(104)	35.1%	(296)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	888	87.8%	1,011	1.4%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	49	3.3%	1,483	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	87	8.5%	1,026	0.1%
4630-4660	Financial services	320	82.9%	385	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	125	67.6%	184	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	39	9.0%	429	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	35	10.4%	338	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	121	47.0%	258	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	193	27.2%	711	0.3%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	39	17.8%	222	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	42	16.9%	250	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	28	6.5%	431	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	130	14.9%	868	0.2%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	106	12.4%	855	0.2%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,205	90.6%	14,580	20.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,222	82.2%	16,077	20.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	928	18.1%	5,132	1.4%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(966)	48.7%	(1,982)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	3,207	80.2%	4,000	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	282	21.4%	1,320	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	771	73.5%	1,049	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	2,147	77.9%	2,755	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,481	77.8%	1,904	2.3%
5082	Other government pension funds	281	11.1%	2,536	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	384	12.9%	2,986	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,492	70.9%	2,104	2.3%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	972	30.1%	3,233	1.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	634	21.7%	2,915	1.0%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	206	8.8%	2,336	0
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	519	63.8%	814	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	303	24.8%	1,222	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	217	52.0%	416	0.3%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,303	45.1%	5,109	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	956	12.7%	7,540	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	74	4.5%	1,653	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	187
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	137,700
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.15
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.27
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.15
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.35
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.57
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.64
164	Age of reference person	Avg	52
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	52,071
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	3,677
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	4,796
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	63.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	79.8%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	32.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	44.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	53.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	30.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.2%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	25.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	32.1%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	33.9%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	26.4%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**50,806**	**100.0%**	**50,806**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**36,269**	**100.0%**	**36,269**	**71.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**5,255**	**100.0%**	**5,255**	**10.3%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,033	100.0%	4,033	7.9%
1000	Locally & on day trips	3,969	100.0%	3,969	7.8%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	65	32.2%	201	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,213	95.3%	1,272	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,414	100.0%	11,414	22.5%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,933	100.0%	10,933	21.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,693	40.9%	6,582	5.3%
2000	Rent	2,644	40.9%	6,462	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,971	64.0%	10,896	13.7%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	3,898	30.8%	12,650	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	871	41.8%	2,083	1.7%
2012	Condominium charges	...	...	...	...
2014	Property taxes	1,209	62.0%	1,950	2.4%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	242	62.9%	384	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	...	...	...	...
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,269	92.9%	1,366	2.5%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	131	47.6%	275	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	280	45.2%	618	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	858	92.5%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	482	41.5%	1,160	0.9%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	326	39.4%	827	0.6%
2050	Hotels & motels	292	34.0%	857	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	...	...	...	...
2200-2380	Household operation	2,155	100.0%	2,155	4.2%
2200-2230	Communications	893	100.0%	893	1.8%
2200-2204	Telephone	584	99.0%	590	1.1%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	26	18.6%	138	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	558	99.0%	564	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	544	99.0%	549	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	109	28.8%	379	0.2%
2220	Internet services	142	36.5%	388	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	59	87.6%	67	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	265	47.6%	557	0.5%
2270	Pet food	145	46.7%	310	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	29.9%	106	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	79	23.6%	337	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	144	95.7%	151	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	200	96.8%	207	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	54	83.9%	65	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	146	95.2%	153	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	103	95.2%	108	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	43	81.4%	53	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	222	76.7%	290	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	105	66.7%	158	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	36.2%	62	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	...	...	...	...
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	87	24.1%	361	0.2%
2380	Other household supplies	49	85.1%	57	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,492	92.2%	1,618	2.9%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	889	70.7%	1,258	1.8%
2500	Furniture	472	41.0%	1,151	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	29	20.8%	139	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	107	50.2%	212	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	282	31.5%	896	0.6%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	43	22.4%	193	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	499	91.5%	545	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	241	80.4%	300	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	26	34.4%	74	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	12	26.7%	43	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	26	56.3%	46	0.1%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	59	38.2%	155	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	33	17.8%	185	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	30.0%	87	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	36	26.7%	134	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	27	24.8%	109	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	23	21.3%	110	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	28	40.9%	68	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	11	18.2%	63	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	27	52.8%	51	0.1%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	37	41.5%	88	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	78	37.5%	207	0.2%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	56	24.9%	223	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	...	...	...	...
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	26	19.1%	135	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	20	17.9%	112	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	1,573	99.4%	1,582	3.1%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	756	88.5%	854	1.5%
2800	Clothing	427	76.3%	559	0.8%
2811-2812	Footwear	157	72.3%	217	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	68	49.3%	138	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	89	59.1%	150	0.2%
2820	Accessories	22	40.9%	55	0.0%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
* 2831	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2832	Jewellery	46	29.7%	154	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	98	43.4%	227	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	587	77.6%	757	1.2%
2850	Clothing	345	67.5%	512	0.7%
2861-2862	Footwear	139	58.9%	237	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	87	45.3%	191	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	53	38.6%	137	0.1%
2870	Accessories	22	29.6%	73	0.0%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	19	18.8%	100	0.0%
* 2881	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2882	Jewellery	...	...	...	...
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	62	36.7%	169	0.1%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	27.5%	187	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	28	22.3%	126	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	178	75.1%	237	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2961-2962	Notions	40	35.7%	113	0.1%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	...	...	...	...
2962	Thread & other notions	23	34.3%	68	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	109	65.2%	168	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	43	37.1%	115	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	42	23.9%	175	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	18	36.2%	50	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	5,527	97.2%	5,686	10.9%
3000-3130	Private transportation	4,917	85.1%	5,777	9.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,025	17.8%	11,384	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	2,647	83.8%	3,159	5.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,030	83.0%	1,241	2.0%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	125	49.6%	251	0.2%
3070	Maintenance & repair	408	65.9%	620	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	77	43.0%	178	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	74	41.1%	181	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	8	17.0%	45	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	495	45.0%	1,099	1.0%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	473	69.6%	680	0.9%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	21	27.2%	78	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	610	85.2%	716	1.2%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	96	45.8%	210	0.2%
3210	Taxi	31	37.0%	84	0.1%
3220	Airplane	293	30.0%	975	0.6%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...
3250	Other passenger transportation	138	56.9%	242	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	Victoria, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,722	99.3%	1,733	3.4%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,155	97.5%	1,184	2.3%
3300	Health care supplies	44	42.9%	102	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	411	92.8%	442	0.8%
3310	Prescribed	208	65.5%	317	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	203	84.2%	241	0.4%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	67	31.8%	211	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	128	48.6%	264	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	91	28.4%	320	0.2%
• 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	77	24.0%	319	0.2%
• 3336	Prescription contact lenses	...	...	...	...
3332	Other eye care goods	26	29.2%	90	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	49.9%	650	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	567	71.8%	789	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	278	60.1%	462	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	289	39.1%	739	0.6%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	147	29.3%	500	0.3%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident & disability insurance	...	...	...	...
3500-3580	Personal care	728	99.3%	732	1.4%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	397	96.6%	410	0.8%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	326	96.6%	338	0.6%
• 3531	Hair care products	97	89.6%	108	0.2%
• 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	70	61.7%	113	0.1%
• 3533	Fragrance products	41	56.9%	72	0.1%
• 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	75	91.1%	82	0.1%
• 3535	Oral hygiene products	43	92.6%	47	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	...	...	...	...
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	72.0%	58	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	331	89.0%	372	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	308	87.3%	352	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	...	...	...	...
3700-4190	Recreation	3,255	99.0%	3,289	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	963	86.3%	1,116	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	103	32.9%	312	0.2%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	55	29.0%	191	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	...	...	...	...
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	117	33.2%	351	0.2%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	360	51.0%	705	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	265	22.7%	1,169	0.5%
3750	New	251	19.9%	1,260	0.5%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	60	22.5%	266	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	35	42.8%	81	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	161	66.5%	243	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	...	...	...	...
3772	Films & processing	78	59.3%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	29	27.7%	105	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	27	17.9%	150	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	...	...	...	...
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	366	31.5%	1,159	0.7%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	137	17.1%	805	0.3%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	228	26.3%	870	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies & parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	591	85.3%	692	1.2%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.9%	589	0.9%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	79	22.3%	355	0.2%
* 4001	Portable	...	...	...	...
* 4002	Non-portable	...	...	...	...
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	152	70.2%	217	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	106	61.8%	171	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	46	34.5%	134	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	33.5%	39	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	...	...	...	...
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	10	28.0%	35	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	196	19.7%	995	0.4%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	132	68.6%	192	0.3%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	123	67.4%	183	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	113	65.9%	171	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	...	...	...	...
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,336	95.8%	1,394	2.6%
4100-4140	Entertainment	585	93.8%	624	1.2%
4100	Movie theatres	73	62.1%	118	0.1%
4110	Live sports events	...	...	...	...
4120	Live performing arts	62	39.0%	160	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	25	45.1%	54	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	409	75.9%	539	0.8%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	399	73.8%	541	0.8%
4142	Rental of satellite services	...	...	...	...
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	348	59.5%	585	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	314	56.4%	557	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	112	17.9%	630	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	...	...	...	...
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	...	...	...	...
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	64	25.2%	252	0.1%
* 4155	Other sports activities	96	29.8%	323	0.2%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	...	...	...	...
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	...	...	...	...
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	347	87.6%	396	0.7%
4300	Newspapers	104	66.7%	156	0.2%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	70	48.6%	145	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	148	58.6%	253	0.3%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	10	20.1%	49	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	15	29.9%	49	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,027	43.3%	2,372	2.0%
4400-4410	Supplies	48	26.7%	179	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	34	19.2%	179	0.1%
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	745	23.0%	3,237	1.5%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	148	26.2%	566	0.3%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	831	79.2%	1,048	1.6%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	326	27.4%	1,191	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	317	23.1%	1,369	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	18.1%	50	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	505	74.9%	674	1.0%
4520	Served on licensed premises	172	50.9%	337	0.3%
4530	Purchased from stores	295	70.0%	422	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	...	...	...	...
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	111	64.6%	172	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	107	53.0%	203	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	9	27.6%	32	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(50)	33.4%	(149)	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	834	89.6%	930	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	347	84.3%	411	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	63.3%	158	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	153	53.7%	285	0.3%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	207	29.9%	692	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	19.6%	206	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	23	19.8%	115	0.0%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	9,795	88.7%	11,044	19.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	9,963	82.9%	12,023	19.6%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	...	...	...	...
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(793)	39.0%	(2,031)	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,498	69.0%	3,620	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	241	23.6%	1,022	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	570	60.9%	937	1.1%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,680	64.2%	2,616	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,036	64.2%	1,613	2.0%
5082	Other government pension funds	...	...	...	...
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	2,244	70.7%	3,173	4.4%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	1,793	36.1%	4,966	3.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,340	29.3%	4,574	2.6%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	451	65.6%	687	0.9%
5220	Religious organizations	256	26.8%	955	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	195	60.0%	326	0.4%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,438	39.6%	3,635	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 2001

The data for this release came from the 2000 Survey of Household Spending. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 2001

	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	16,901	1,998	970	195
Estimated number of households (1)	11,896,560	1,578,460	745,640	141,910
Average household income before tax	58,135	56,166	63,019	51,050
Average household size	2.51	2.48	2.71	2.11
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.05	6.07	6.05	5.63

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,754	56.8%	861	54.6%	372	49.9%	66	46.2%
Single attached	1,246	10.5%	180	11.4%	102	13.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,631	30.5%	463	29.3%	255	34.2%	62	43.5%
Other	266	2.2%	74	4.7%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	993	8.3%	132	8.4%	68	9.1%	...	...
Minor	1,888	15.9%	213	13.5%	98	13.2%	...	...
None	9,016	75.8%	1,234	78.2%	580	77.8%	116	82.0%
Tenure								
Owned	7,680	64.6%	1,010	64.0%	462	62.0%	87	61.6%
With mortgage	4,025	33.8%	536	34.0%	249	33.3%	46	32.1%
Without mortgage	3,655	30.7%	474	30.0%	214	28.7%	42	29.5%
Rented	4,216	35.4%	568	36.0%	283	38.0%	54	38.4%
Year of move								
2001	1,544	13.0%	240	15.2%	96	12.9%	28	19.7%
1996 - 2000	4,208	35.4%	588	37.2%	274	36.7%	56	39.2%
Before 1996	6,145	51.7%	751	47.6%	376	50.4%	58	41.1%
Period of construction								
1991 - 2001	1,578	13.3%	304	19.3%	148	19.9%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,985	16.7%	318	20.2%	168	22.5%	30	20.9%
1971 - 1980	2,727	22.9%	394	25.0%	157	21.0%	32	22.6%
1961 - 1970	1,903	16.0%	229	14.5%	99	13.3%	29	20.5%
1946 - 1960	1,924	16.2%	201	12.8%	105	14.1%	...	...
Before 1946	1,781	15.0%	131	8.3%	69	9.3%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,150	26.5%	462	29.3%	234	31.4%	50	35.6%
5	2,087	17.5%	253	16.0%	106	14.2%	26	18.5%
6	2,025	17.0%	228	14.5%	87	11.7%	...	...
7 or more	4,634	39.0%	635	40.2%	318	42.7%	46	32.6%
Bathrooms	11,839	99.5%	1,566	99.2%	735	98.5%	142	100.0%
1	7,317	61.5%	765	48.5%	328	43.9%	81	56.9%
2 or more	4,522	38.0%	800	50.7%	407	54.6%	61	43.1%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,602	13.5%	215	13.6%	158	21.2%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,127	51.5%	818	51.8%	416	55.8%	41	28.8%
Other hot air furnaces	247	2.1%	43	2.7%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	457	3.8%	78	4.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,432	23.8%	414	26.2%	140	18.7%	78	55.1%
Other	32	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	2,103	17.7%	257	16.3%	112	15.0%	...	...
6 to 10 years	1,993	16.8%	311	19.7%	135	18.0%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,800	65.6%	1,010	64.0%	499	66.9%	104	73.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
lling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,489	12.5%	91	5.8%	...	...	31	21.9%
Piped gas	5,852	49.2%	923	58.5%	549	73.6%	24	16.7%
Bottled gas	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,914	32.9%	478	30.3%	175	23.4%	84	59.0%
Wood	520	4.4%	67	4.2%	...	...	...	...
Other	14	0.1%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	610	5.1%	26	1.6%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,615	47.2%	925	58.6%	569	76.3%	28	19.6%
Electricity	5,561	46.7%	610	38.7%	161	21.5%	102	72.1%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	111	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	711	6.0%	141	9.0%	86	11.6%	...	...
Electricity	11,090	93.2%	1,418	89.8%	658	88.3%	131	92.1%
Other cooking fuel	95	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,596	80.7%	1,219	77.2%	554	74.3%	103	72.5%
Clothes dryer	9,456	79.5%	1,223	77.5%	553	74.1%	105	73.9%
Dishwasher	6,188	52.0%	957	60.6%	490	65.7%	81	57.1%
Refrigerators	11,865	99.7%	1,568	99.4%	741	99.4%	141	99.4%
1	9,125	76.7%	1,240	78.6%	582	78.1%	109	77.0%
more	2,740	23.0%	328	20.8%	159	21.3%	32	22.4%
Freezer	6,696	56.3%	873	55.3%	334	44.7%	63	44.4%
Microwave oven	10,866	91.3%	1,406	89.0%	652	87.5%	130	91.6%
Air conditioner	4,270	35.9%	177	11.2%	25	3.3%	...	...
Window	1,533	12.9%	102	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,736	23.0%	75	4.8%	...	...	...	...
With a telephone (regular or cellular)	11,731	98.6%	1,544	97.8%	727	97.5%	139	98.1%
Telephones (includes business use)	11,584	97.4%	1,522	96.4%	717	96.1%	139	97.8%
1	2,571	21.6%	392	24.8%	203	27.2%	36	25.2%
2	4,034	33.9%	513	32.5%	215	28.8%	49	34.7%
3 or more	4,980	41.9%	617	39.1%	299	40.1%	54	37.9%
Cellular Telephone	5,664	47.6%	740	46.9%	447	59.9%	45	31.9%
Compact disc player	8,433	70.9%	1,156	73.2%	564	75.7%	108	75.9%
Cablevision	8,125	68.3%	1,199	75.9%	617	82.7%	121	85.6%
Satellite dish	2,189	18.4%	224	14.2%	71	9.5%	...	...
DVD player	2,351	19.8%	370	23.5%	221	29.7%	24	16.8%
CD writer	2,297	19.3%	325	20.6%	191	25.6%	29	20.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,889	91.5%	1,471	93.2%	694	93.1%	134	94.5%
1	7,112	59.8%	975	61.8%	453	60.8%	87	61.2%
2 or more	3,777	31.7%	496	31.4%	241	32.3%	47	33.2%
Home computer	7,123	59.9%	1,016	64.3%	531	71.3%	88	62.2%
Internet use from home	5,937	49.9%	830	52.6%	448	60.1%	71	50.2%
Type of Internet connection								
Regular telephone connection to a computer	3,371	28.3%	374	23.7%	156	20.9%	26	18.1%
-speed telephone connection to a compu	1,018	8.6%	100	6.3%	76	10.3%	...	...
e connection to a computer	1,402	11.8%	331	21.0%	197	26.4%	37	26.3%
er type of connection	147	1.2%	26	0.016	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Colour televisions	11,796	99.2%	1,561	98.9%	736	98.8%	140	98.7%
1	4,769	40.1%	733	46.4%	337	45.2%	61	43.3%
2	4,379	36.8%	537	34.0%	257	34.4%	59	41.6%
3 or more	2,648	22.3%	291	18.4%	142	19.1%	...	...
With a vehicle (owned or leased)	9,878	83.0%	1,340	84.9%	628	84.3%	115	80.9%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	9,305	78.2%	1,307	82.8%	605	81.1%	112	79.1%
1	5,025	42.2%	693	43.9%	326	43.8%	66	46.6%
2 or more	4,280	36.0%	614	38.9%	278	37.3%	46	32.5%
Owned automobiles	7,618	64.0%	1,003	63.6%	492	66.0%	95	66.9%
1	5,695	47.9%	778	49.3%	369	49.4%	78	55.1%
2 or more	1,923	16.2%	226	14.3%	124	16.6%	...	...
Owned vans and trucks	4,049	34.0%	661	41.9%	254	34.1%	42	29.5%
1	3,314	27.9%	513	32.5%	200	26.8%	34	23.7%
2 or more	736	6.2%	148	9.4%	54	7.3%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	1,167	9.8%	87	5.5%	55	7.3%	...	...
1	1,018	8.6%	76	4.8%	45	6.1%	...	...
2 or more	148	1.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation and how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2002

British Columbia Migration Components

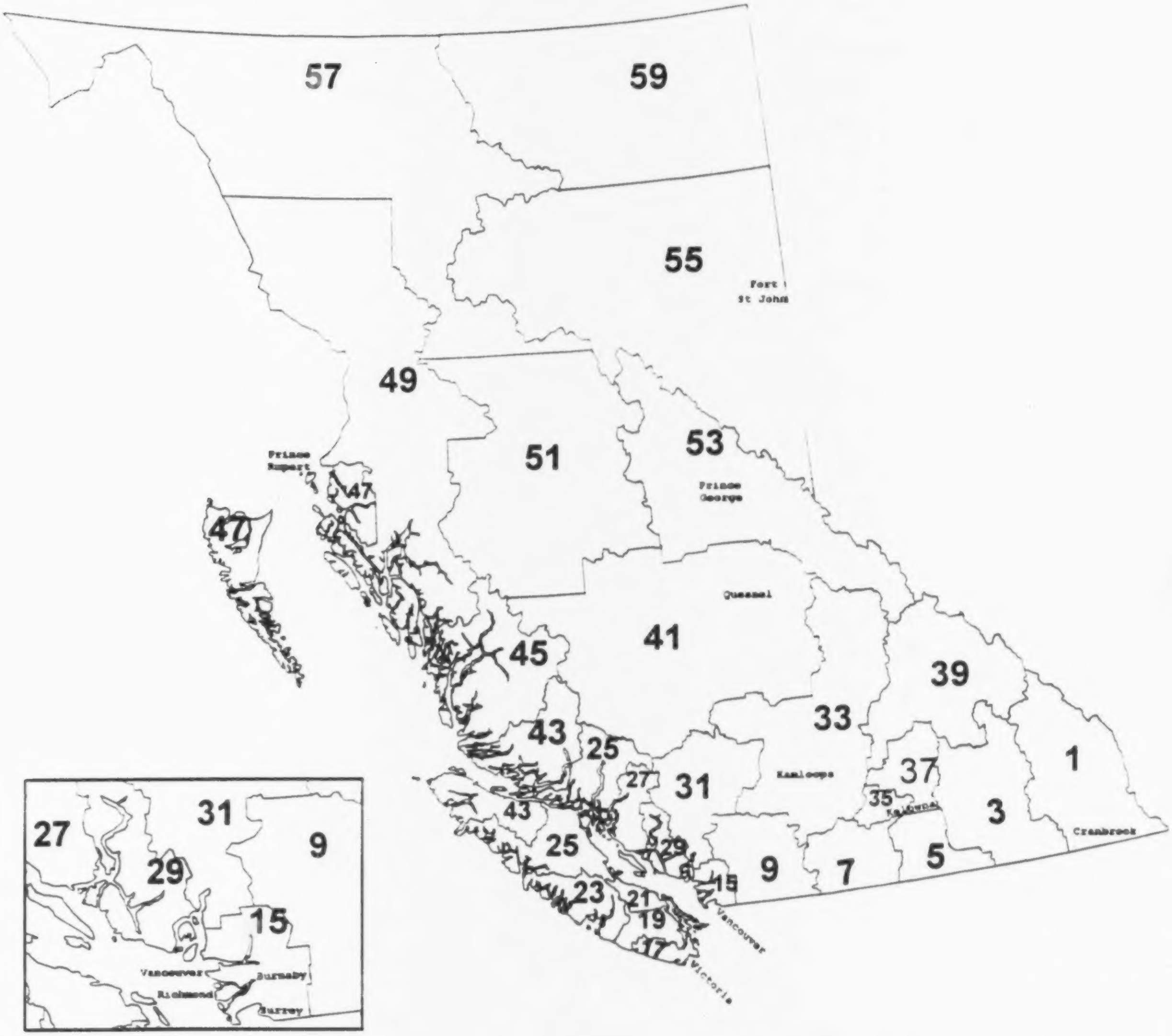
for Regional Districts

1991/92 - 2000/01

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort
St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
Prince George
47
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
43
25
33
37
1
27
31
Kamloops
35
Kelowna
3
43
25
29
9
7
5
Cranbrook
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo

43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

November 2001

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(120)
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	265
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	4
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	67
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	67
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	(255)
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(587)
1998/99	30	28	8	10	14	6	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(372)
1999/00	13	26	7	6	15	(15)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(381)
2000/01	21	10	11	9	6	25	161	212	(51)	1,087	1,291	(204)	(230)

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119)
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	(453)
1998/99	24	63	22	23	33	(27)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	(544)
1999/00	37	42	19	8	24	(2)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(644)
2000/01	35	52	33	9	33	(8)	313	648	(335)	1,435	1,999	(564)	(907)

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	532	(84)	320	253	158	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(310)
1998/99	705	729	273	323	379	193	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	614
1999/00	942	596	242	304	342	550	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	607
2000/01	925	510	412	273	325	775	5,328	4,366	962	8,818	7,570	1,148	2,885

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	(801)
1998/99	70	62	16	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	(1,029)
1999/00	76	82	14	11	47	(28)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,359)
2000/01	41	41	24	5	26	3	400	973	(573)	2,268	3,003	(735)	(1,305)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22)
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19)
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19)
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165)
1998/99	5	1	1	1	0	6	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(47)
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81)
2000/01	0	2	1	0	1	(2)	10	35	(25)	195	249	(54)	(81)

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	(3
1998/99	58	65	47	30	34	36	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	(31
1999/00	70	53	42	19	30	48	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(319)
2000/01	63	50	73	51	32	105	853	1,039	(186)	1,767	1,970	(203)	(284)

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	82	(16)	106	39	300	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,361
1998/99	218	158	52	124	82	154	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,060
1999/00	351	169	46	113	97	244	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,621
2000/01	254	160	79	129	102	200	2,584	2,766	(182)	5,874	4,281	1,593	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	(26)
1998/99	22	37	4	17	19	(13)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	99
1999/00	58	36	4	7	21	12	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(282)
2000/01	25	22	7	15	14	11	692	997	(305)	2,091	2,168	(77)	(371)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,908
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,628
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,183
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2,200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,510
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,954
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	941
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(293)
1998/99	75	113	17	70	59	(10)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,402)
1999/00	89	107	16	55	61	(8)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(746)
2000/01	42	98	26	58	62	(34)	1,217	1,579	(362)	3,417	3,362	55	(341)

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	763
1997/98	83	88	(7)	34	42	(20)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	463
1998/99	61	72	24	46	37	22	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	298
1999/00	57	71	21	54	41	20	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	314
2000/01	65	73	36	31	47	12	688	617	71	2,776	2,770	6	89

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	51	25	20	26	5	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(269)
1999/00	49	80	22	17	46	(38)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(522)
2000/01	40	54	37	30	34	19	1,246	1,607	(361)	1,396	1,416	(20)	(362)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	184	(21)	164	87	1,034	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	2,623
1998/99	897	306	69	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,413
1999/00	1,201	276	61	128	158	956	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,706
2000/01	1,104	253	104	140	161	934	2,127	3,022	(895)	9,188	8,370	818	857

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130)
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233)
1998/99	97	97	26	34	50	10	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,150)
1999/00	100	116	23	18	67	(42)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,005)
2000/01	93	84	38	22	54	15	928	1,902	(974)	3,226	4,146	(920)	(1,879)

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,247	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,574	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,129
1998/99	31,200	4,649	3,428	2,021	2,417	29,583	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,874
1999/00	32,787	4,930	3,040	1,949	2,830	30,016	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	22,367
2000/01	35,937	5,415	5,177	2,058	3,447	34,310	18,269	21,182	(2,913)	20,847	22,579	(1,732)	29,665

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	38	14	6	20	(16)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,018)
1999/00	53	45	13	6	26	1	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(939)
2000/01	18	22	21	7	14	10	314	658	(344)	1,138	1,925	(787)	(1,121)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	(56)
1998/99	29	36	15	6	19	(5)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	(56)
1999/00	24	23	13	27	13	28	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(79)
2000/01	28	30	23	11	19	13	293	442	(149)	1,032	1,177	(145)	(281)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	64	93	847	1,177	(330)	(263)
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	172
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	(49)	42
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	(97)
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(659)
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(378)
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	1	4	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(470)
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(477)
1999/00	6	13	4	14	7	4	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(348)
2000/01	5	8	7	6	5	5	78	129	(51)	624	787	(163)	(209)

Nanaimo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,213
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,914
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,565
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,898
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	91	(15)	55	43	81	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	929
1998/99	99	136	50	71	71	13	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	401
1999/00	214	151	44	97	87	117	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	895
2000/01	168	115	74	67	73	121	1,718	1,476	242	5,426	4,597	829	1,192

North Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	86	26	25	45	7	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	371
1999/00	139	81	23	41	47	75	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	420
2000/01	102	44	38	25	28	93	965	1,243	(278)	3,332	2,630	702	517

Northern Rockies

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	(220)
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	3	0	0	18	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(191)
2000/01	4	0	4	0	0	8	280	231	49	298	271	27	84

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	92	32	50	48	108	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	584
1999/00	240	62	29	48	36	219	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	629
2000/01	165	77	49	46	49	134	980	1,206	(226)	3,355	2,539	816	724

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966)
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912)
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	(46
1998/99	41	63	30	7	33	(18)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	(1,2
1999/00	77	40	26	30	23	70	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,530)
2000/01	17	32	45	7	20	17	1,307	1,926	(619)	1,628	1,735	(107)	(709)

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	6	10	10	(8)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(195)
2000/01	18	10	9	11	6	22	158	131	27	522	721	(199)	(150)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	(73
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	(1,114)
1998/99	26	27	17	5	14	7	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(861)
1999/00	16	35	15	9	20	(15)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(686)
2000/01	23	26	26	17	17	23	166	249	(83)	685	1,282	(597)	(657)

BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	520
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	819
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	829
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,059
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	616
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(163)
1998/99	123	38	44	15	20	124	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	191
1999/00	144	59	39	62	34	152	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	105
2000/01	167	69	68	23	44	145	701	501	200	1,711	1,849	(138)	207

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346)
1992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566)
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(37)
1998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14)
1999/00	0	7	0	0	4	(11)	51	41	20	75	97	(22)	(13)
2000/01	2	0	1	0	0	3	79	65	14	76	98	(22)	(5)

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
1998/99	16	32	10	15	17	(8)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(2)
1999/00	27	30	8	18	17	6	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	83
2000/01	46	30	15	17	19	29	225	229	(4)	1,203	1,119	84	109

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	149	75	(18)	30	36	50	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	267
1998/99	143	125	58	26	65	37	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(416)
1999/00	148	111	52	51	64	76	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(595)
2000/01	53	66	88	35	42	68	1,258	2,193	(935)	4,725	4,136	589	(278)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,969	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,735	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,706
1998/99	34,273	7,150	4,321	3,102	3,717	30,829	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,345
1999/00	36,942	7,264	3,832	3,102	4,170	32,442	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	17,832
2000/01	39,461	7,353	6,526	3,102	4,680	37,056	43,338	51,624	(8,286)	90,140	90,140	0	28,770

Footnotes:

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad; that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note: Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1997-2001

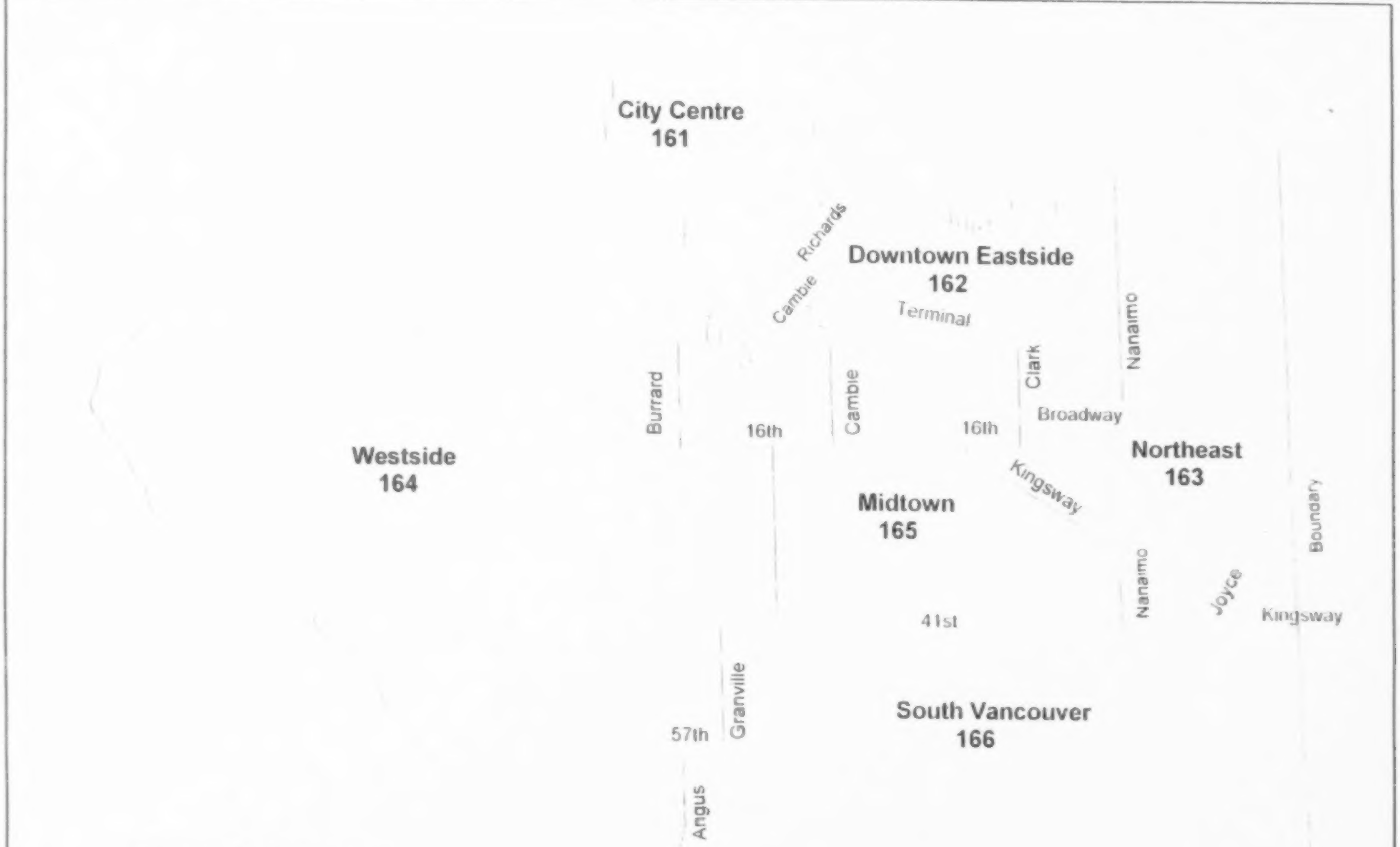
		2001	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
	Local Health Area	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
001	Fernie	17,825	675	8.08	-	-	372	4.45	1	1.48	18	26.67	128	189.63	20	29.63	54	80.00	79	117.04
002	Cranbrook	26,312	1,238	9.49	8	6.42	838	6.42	5	4.04	43	34.73	202	163.17	59	47.66	118	95.32	124	100.16
003	Kimberley	9,131	318	7.05	-	-	392	8.69	1	3.14	11	34.59	55	172.96	6	18.87	24	75.47	48	150.94
004	Windermere	10,376	381	8.01	2	5.22	199	4.18	2	5.25	10	26.25	54	141.73	10	26.25	22	57.74	50	131.23
005	Creston	13,170	659	9.99	3	4.53	683	10.36	5	7.59	26	39.45	115	174.51	38	57.66	100	151.75	87	132.02
006/007	Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,675	1,259	8.61	15	11.77	1,050	7.18	6	4.77	48	38.13	191	151.71	54	42.89	53	42.10	230	182.68
009	Castlegar	13,863	579	8.39	6	10.26	528	7.65	4	6.91	34	58.72	126	217.62	43	74.27	30	51.81	67	115.72
010	Arrow Lakes	5,407	242	9.01	-	-	245	9.12	1	4.13	18	74.38	42	173.55	21	86.78	15	61.98	31	128.10
011	Trail	20,555	813	7.79	5	6.11	1,041	9.97	3	3.69	46	56.58	210	258.30	58	71.34	36	44.28	122	150.06
012/013	Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,236	470	7.13	3	6.34	585	8.87	2	4.26	17	36.17	95	202.13	30	63.83	40	85.11	72	153.19
014	Southern Okanagan	18,747	738	7.93	5	6.73	1,134	12.18	3	4.07	42	56.91	130	176.15	52	70.46	38	51.49	93	126.02
015	Penticton	40,272	1,647	8.19	8	4.83	2,257	11.23	2	1.21	99	60.11	262	159.08	130	78.93	137	83.18	243	147.54
016	Keremeos	4,757	228	9.74	2	8.70	259	11.07	1	4.39	10	43.86	35	153.51	11	48.25	20	87.72	27	118.42
017	Princeton	5,513	172	6.41	-	-	242	9.02	2	11.63	13	75.58	26	151.16	16	93.02	11	63.95	21	122.09
018	Golden	8,071	373	9.52	1	2.67	178	4.54	1	2.68	9	24.13	97	260.05	14	37.53	35	93.83	35	93.83
019	Revelstoke	8,740	427	9.69	2	4.66	285	6.47	2	4.68	20	46.84	104	243.56	24	56.21	30	70.26	63	147.54
020	Salmon Arm	33,970	1,185	7.18	9	7.54	1,382	8.38	4	3.38	61	51.48	357	301.27	58	48.95	71	59.92	178	150.21
021	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	10,041	421	8.49	3	7.08	352	7.10	1	2.38	18	42.76	104	247.03	27	64.13	21	49.88	53	125.89
022	Vernon	60,487	2,684	9.04	14	5.19	2,570	8.66	6	2.24	124	46.20	620	231.00	146	54.40	149	55.51	362	134.87
023	Central Okanagan	154,905	6,895	9.15	39	5.62	5,780	7.67	25	3.63	330	47.86	1,546	224.22	450	65.26	361	52.36	1,079	156.49
024	Kamloops	107,747	4,768	9.03	36	7.49	3,523	6.67	19	3.98	265	55.58	1,192	250.00	358	75.08	302	63.34	575	120.60
025	100 Mile House	16,484	654	7.99	4	6.08	533	6.51	4	6.12	40	61.16	128	195.72	40	61.16	48	73.39	88	134.56
026	North Thompson	5,451	269	10.06	1	3.70	128	4.79	2	7.43	5	18.59	51	189.59	8	29.74	27	100.37	36	133.83
027	Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,611	1,803	12.28	12	6.61	740	5.04	9	4.99	106	58.79	579	321.13	133	73.77	179	99.28	192	106.49
028	Quesnel	27,660	1,419	10.30	4	2.81	755	5.48	9	6.34	65	45.81	357	251.59	77	54.26	131	92.32	120	84.57
029	Lillooet	4,931	315	12.78	4	12.54	171	6.94	1	3.17	10	31.75	85	269.84	16	50.79	36	114.29	29	92.06
030	South Cariboo	8,005	347	8.78	1	2.87	299	7.56	1	2.88	16	46.11	65	187.32	16	46.11	42	121.04	44	126.80
031	Merritt	12,241	620	10.21	4	6.41	445	7.33	3	4.84	29	46.77	146	235.48	53	85.48	58	93.55	71	114.52
032	Hope	8,419	408	9.64	4	9.71	412	9.74	3	7.35	13	31.86	77	188.73	23	56.37	54	132.35	38	93.14
033	Chilliwack	72,050	4,073	11.46	26	6.34	2,888	8.13	18	4.42	212	52.05	913	224.16	263	64.57	334	82.00	520	127.67
034	Abbotsford	117,429	8,048	13.97	54	6.67	4,115	7.14	28	3.48	376	46.72	1,705	211.85	429	53.31	397	49.33	848	105.37
035	Langley	115,103	6,250	11.07	47	7.46	3,594	6.37	18	2.88	267	42.72	1,351	216.16	391	62.56	205	32.80	978	156.48
036	Surrey	361,369	24,565	13.91	152	6.15	10,515	5.95	116	4.72	1446	58.86	5,768	234.81	1,708	69.53	831	33.83	3,651	148.63
037	Delta	102,314	5,235	10.30	38	7.21	2,659	5.23	13	2.48	257	49.09	1,196	228.46	330	63.04	118	22.54	1,119	213.75
038	Richmond	166,809	8,001	9.80	55	6.83	3,975	4.87	37	4.62	402	50.24	1,962	245.22	499	62.37	122	15.25	2,022	252.72
040	New Westminster	54,207	3,222	11.97	25	7.70	2,565	9.53	7	2.17	195	60.52	676	209.81	248	76.97	144	44.69	692	214.77
041	Burnaby	193,644	10,080	10.57	81	7.97	6,716	7.04	49	4.86	575	57.04	2,015	199.90	744	73.81	293	29.07	2,228	221.03
042	Maple Ridge	79,428	4,411	11.47	36	8.10	2,318	6.03	13	2.95	223	50.56	1,093	247.79	301	68.24	165	37.41	755	171.16
043	Coquitlam	190,488	10,945	11.70	66	5.99	4,298	4.60	31	2.83	558	50.98	2,299	210.05	757	69.16	261	23.85	2,386	218.00
044	North Vancouver	131,036	6,668	10.25	48	7.15	3,935	6.05	21	3.15	268	40.19	1,488	223.16	399	59.84	96	14.40	2,086	312.84
045	West Vancouver-Bowen Is.	49,483	1,523	6.17	13	8.46	2,326	9.42	3	1.97	63	41.37	350	229.81	93	61.06	15	9.85	608	399.21
046	Sunshine Coast	27,704	1,082	7.96	9	8.25	1,144	8.42	1	0.92	52	48.06	220	203.33	74	68.39	38	35.12	254	234.75
047	Powell River	20,808	855	8.24	6	6.97	839	8.08	6	7.02	31	36.26	233	272.51	37	43.27	74	86.55	111	129.82

	Local Health Area	2001 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
			Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
048	Howe Sound	32,200	2,009	13.05	19	9.37	518	3.37	5	2.49	107	53.26	436	217.02	145	72.18	86	42.81	412	205.08
049	Bella Coola Valley	3,540	244	13.99	3	12.15	88	5.05	4	16.39	9	36.89	45	184.43	18	73.77	34	139.34	24	98.36
050	Queen Charlotte	5,960	360	12.49	5	13.70	142	4.93	4	11.11	16	44.44	70	194.44	24	66.67	27	75.00	50	138.89
051	Snow Country	845	53	12.18	-	-	20	4.60	1	18.87	2	37.74	10	188.68	1	18.87	3	56.60	-	-
052	Prince Rupert	18,589	1,204	12.73	9	7.42	442	4.67	3	2.49	47	39.04	208	172.76	74	61.46	149	123.75	127	105.48
053	Upper Skeena	6,165	399	13.22	1	2.50	136	4.51	3	7.52	24	60.15	69	172.93	31	77.69	66	165.41	32	80.20
054	Smithers	18,895	1,310	13.96	23	17.25	382	4.07	11	8.40	54	41.22	324	247.33	78	59.54	95	72.52	173	132,06
055	Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,990	511	12.94	2	3.90	215	5.44	6	11.74	13	25.44	104	203.52	23	45.01	49	95.89	39	76.32
056	Nechako	18,720	1,270	13.75	9	7.04	441	4.77	5	3.94	60	47.24	236	185.83	69	54.33	127	100.00	109	85.83
057	Prince George	107,935	5,921	11.06	58	9.70	2,321	4.34	23	3.88	302	51.00	1,395	235.60	380	64.18	435	73.47	575	97.11
059	Peace River South	27,749	1,617	11.20	9	5.54	750	5.20	8	4.95	58	35.87	306	189.24	69	42.67	153	94.62	172	106.37
060	Peace River North	32,200	2,376	15.46	19	7.93	531	3.46	5	2.10	108	45.45	482	202.86	129	54.29	206	86.70	259	109.01
061	Greater Victoria	206,085	8,835	8.58	41	4.62	11,215	10.89	35	3.96	441	49.92	2,249	254.56	603	68.25	362	40.97	1,782	201.70
062	Sooke	54,984	2,929	10.83	16	5.43	1,444	5.34	11	3.76	138	47.12	715	244.11	197	67.26	122	41.65	485	165.59
063	Saanich	60,628	2,035	6.75	9	4.40	2,779	9.22	6	2.95	83	40.79	480	235.87	122	59.95	73	35.87	472	231.94
064	Gulf Islands	14,865	477	6.58	2	4.18	689	9.50	2	4.19	16	33.54	89	186.58	23	48.22	14	29.35	111	232.70
065	Cowichan	55,445	2,576	9.55	18	6.94	1,959	7.26	8	3.11	118	45.81	569	220.89	178	69.10	231	89.67	385	149.46
066	Lake Cowichan	6,715	290	8.77	2	6.85	174	5.26	2	6.90	13	44.83	73	251.72	14	48.28	28	96.55	34	117.24
067	Ladysmith	15,417	770	9.73	3	3.88	875	11.05	1	1.30	38	49.35	171	222.08	57	74.03	78	101.30	89	115.58
068	Nanaimo	95,964	4,133	8.80	28	6.73	3,621	7.71	15	3.63	192	46.46	904	218.73	288	69.68	304	73.55	602	145.66
069	Qualicum	41,366	1,294	6.48	6	4.62	2,038	10.20	5	3.86	39	30.14	329	254.25	79	61.05	60	46.37	240	185.47
070	Alberni	33,618	1,598	9.57	13	8.07	1,255	7.52	8	5.01	67	41.93	334	209.01	110	68.84	175	109.51	189	118.27
071	Courtenay	60,385	2,563	8.61	16	6.20	2,129	7.15	17	6.63	149	58.13	525	204.84	197	76.86	189	73.74	451	175.97
072/084	Campbell River/V.I. West	45,516	2,248	9.91	16	7.07	1,218	5.37	9	4.00	103	45.82	515	229.09	129	57.38	186	82.74	280	124.56
075	Mission	37,737	2,163	11.61	17	7.80	1,199	6.44	9	4.16	102	47.16	460	212.67	143	66.11	150	69.35	313	144.71
076	Agassiz-Harrison	8,630	400	9.78	2	4.98	319	7.80	1	2.50	12	30.00	85	212.50	17	42.50	42	105.00	46	115.00
077	Summerland	11,439	397	6.95	3	7.50	701	12.27	3	7.56	18	45.34	72	181.36	27	68.01	10	25.19	79	198.99
078	Enderby	7,834	352	9.15	5	14.01	347	9.02	5	14.20	24	68.18	103	292.61	24	68.18	23	65.34	51	144.89
080	Kitimat	12,848	670	10.31	4	5.93	252	3.88	3	4.48	30	44.78	221	329.85	40	59.70	58	86.57	73	108.96
081	Fort Nelson	6,645	486	14.78	5	10.18	81	2.46	2	4.12	15	30.86	119	244.86	22	45.27	42	86.42	32	65.84
083	Central Coast	2,112	121	11.80	-	-	56	5.46	2	16.53	5	41.32	26	214.88	20	165.29	15	123.97	9	74.38
085	Vancouver Island North	15,508	923	11.88	9	9.66	311	4.00	8	8.67	34	36.84	201	217.77	74	80.17	136	147.35	88	95.34
087/094	Stikine/Telegraph Creek	2,043	103	10.21	3	28.30	41	4.07	-	-	9	87.38	18	174.76	14	135.92	17	165.05	12	116.5
088	Terrace	24,244	1,475	12.28	15	10.07	526	4.38	3	2.03	65	44.07	334	226.44	121	82.03	134	90.85	150	101.69
092	Nishga	2,515	160	13.65	-	-	50	4.27	1	6.25	9	56.25	38	237.50	21	131.25	23	143.75	15	93.75
161	Vancouver City Centre	104,200	3,341	7.02	29	8.61	3,375	7.09	8	2.39	168	50.28	824	246.63	208	62.26	22	6.58	860	257.41
162	Vancouver Downtown E. Side	53,397	2,438	9.26	28	11.35	2,876	10.93	14	5.74	133	54.55	495	203.04	209	85.73	100	41.02	558	228.88
163	Vancouver North East	95,629	5,862	12.44	49	8.29	2,866	6.08	30	5.12	328	55.95	1,313	223.98	402	68.58	137	23.37	1,305	222.62
164	Vancouver West Side	125,185	4,914	7.99	30	6.07	4,045	6.58	14	2.85	244	49.65	1,146	233.21	326	66.34	25	5.09	1,705	346.97
165	Vancouver Midtown	86,349	5,476	12.80	40	7.25	2,577	6.02	34	6.21	324	59.17	1,283	234.30	406	74.14	140	25.57	1,492	272.46
166	Vancouver South	120,369	6,568	10.99	47	7.11	4,017	6.72	19	2.89	355	54.05	1,441	219.40	467	71.10	135	20.55	1,574	239.65
	N.S.		13		3		35		-		2		4		2		3		1	
	PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,095,934**	**209,876**	**10.42**	**1,468**	**6.95**	**138,389**	**6.8**	**842**	**4.01**	**10,545**	**50.24**	**47,273**	**225.24**	**13,847**	**65.98**	**9,802**	**46.70**	**37,976**	**18**

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1997 to 2001 period.
Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.
Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.
Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.
Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.
Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.
Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.
Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1997 to 2001 period.
D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.
SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.
PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.
Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.
Rate1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.
Rate2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.
SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1997 to 2001.
* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).
+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.
TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 2001 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation).
↗ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and
↓ indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 16 year period, 1986 to
TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.
Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A, C and E.
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B, D and F.
HSDA 32 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.
N.S. - Not Stated.
Non-residents are excluded.

Source: BC Division of Vital Statistics, Annual Report 2001, Appendix 3 Table A

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Clark
Nanaimo
Burrard
16th
Cambie
16th
Broadway
Northeast
163
Westside
164
Kingsway
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
Kingsway
41st
Granville
South Vancouver
166
57th
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Kootenay

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1 Vancouver Island/Coast*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
17 Capital*
45 Central Coast
25 Comox-Strathcona
19 Cowichan Valley
43 Mount Waddington
21 Nanaimo
27 Powell River

2 Mainland/Southwest *
09 Fraser Valley
15 Greater Vancouver*
31 Squamish-Lillooet
29 Sunshine Coast

3 Thompson/Okanagan*
35 Central Okanagan
09 Columbia-Shuswap
37 North Okanagan
07 Okanagan-Similkameen
33 Thompson-Nicola

4 Kootenay*
03 Central Kootenay
01 East Kootenay
05 Kootenay-Boundary

5 Cariboo*
41 Cariboo
53 Fraser-Fort George

6 North Coast*
49 Kitimat-Stikine
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

7 Nechako*
51 Bulkley-Nechako
57 Stikine (Unorganized)

8 Northeast*
55 Peace River
59 Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:
- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and [illegible]mographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
    - Employment income
        - Wages and salaries
        - Income from self-employment
    - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
    - GST credit
    - Child tax credit
    - Workers' compensation payments
    - Social assistance payments
    - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Neighbourhood In[illegible]e Demographics, 1999

Kootenay DR

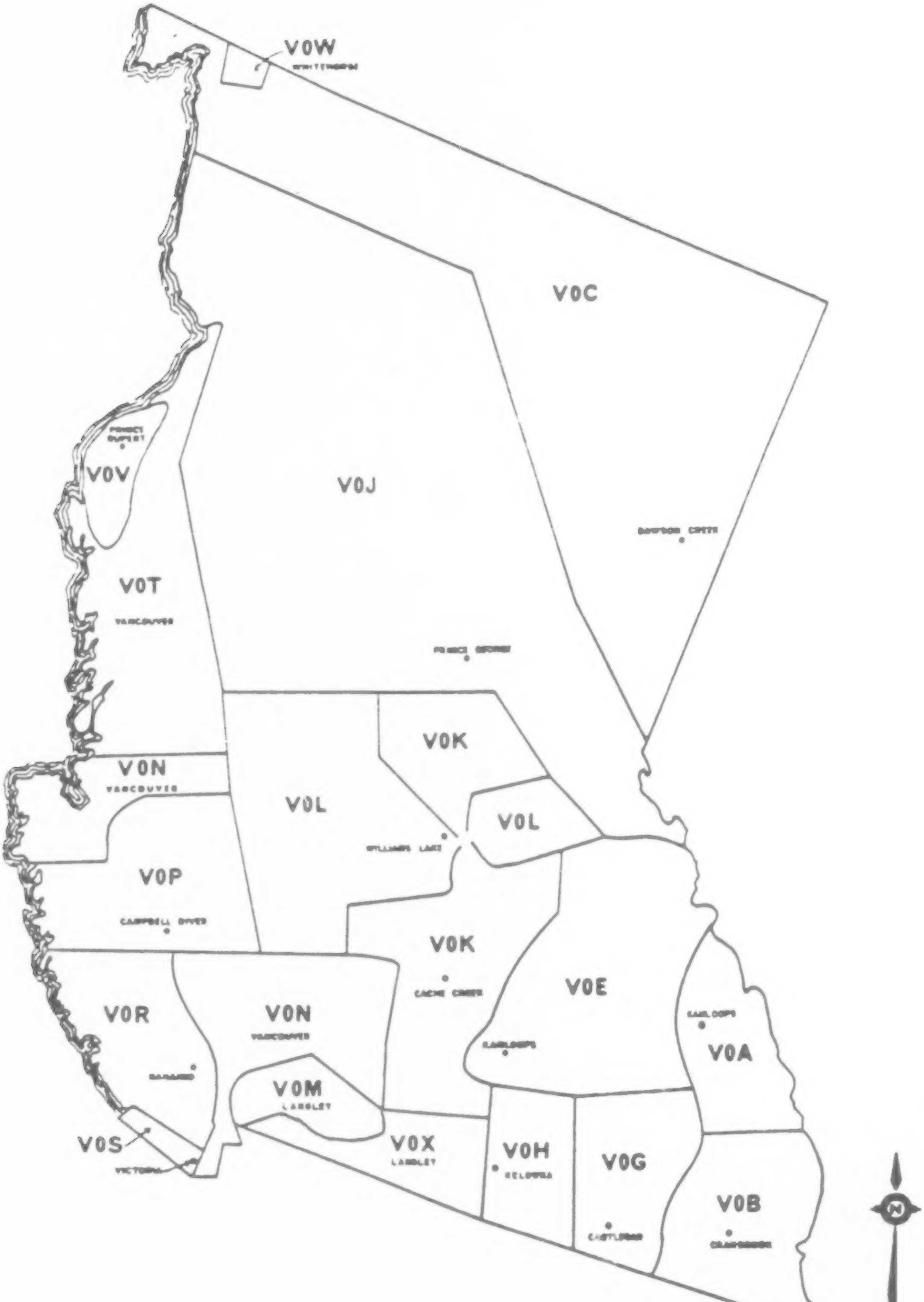
Note: municipal names are approximate	V0A	V0B	V0G	V0H	V1A Kimberley	V1C Cranbrook	V1L Nelson	V1N Castlegar	V1R Trail
Total Taxfilers (#)									
Males	4,820	12,410	9,460	18,880	2,190	8,420	5,460	4,310	3,640
Females	4,600	11,800	9,110	19,270	2,210	8,620	5,870	4,200	3,840
Total	9,430	24,220	18,580	38,160	4,410	17,050	11,330	8,520	7,490
Total Married Taxfilers (#)									
Males	2,860	7,950	5,920	12,830	1,360	5,280	3,140	2,760	2,230
Females	2,720	7,180	5,280	11,790	1,200	4,860	2,960	2,430	1,890
Total	5,590	15,140	11,190	24,620	2,560	10,140	6,110	5,190	4,120
Age Distribution (#)									
Under 25 years old									
Males	890	1,780	1,320	2,110	300	1,380	850	640	450
Females	850	1,640	1,270	2,050	270	1,440	870	610	450
Total	1,730	3,420	2,590	4,160	560	2,830	1,720	1,250	900
25 - 44 years old									
Males	1,870	4,100	3,330	5,010	680	2,990	1,940	1,480	1,110
Females	1,900	4,250	3,610	5,630	730	3,230	2,170	1,560	1,200
Total	3,770	8,350	6,940	10,640	1,400	6,220	4,100	3,040	2,310
45 - 64 years old									
Males	1,470	4,220	3,360	6,360	760	2,800	1,780	1,480	1,190
Females	1,260	3,660	2,730	6,240	640	2,590	1,720	1,260	1,050
Total	2,740	7,880	6,090	12,600	1,410	5,380	3,500	2,730	2,240
Over 65 years old									
Males	590	2,310	1,460	5,400	460	1,250	890	720	900
Females	590	2,250	1,500	5,350	580	1,360	1,120	770	1,150
Total	1,180	4,570	2,960	10,750	1,030	2,610	2,010	1,500	2,040
Total - All Ages									
Males	4,820	12,410	9,460	18,880	2,190	8,420	5,460	4,310	3,640
Females	4,600	11,800	9,110	19,270	2,210	8,620	5,870	4,200	3,840
Total	9,420	24,220	18,580	38,150	4,400	17,040	11,330	8,510	7,480
Total Income									
Number Reporting									
Males	[illegible]	12,300	9,370	18,640	2,180	8,360	5,410	4,280	3,630
Females	4,480	[illegible]	8,790	18,800	2,170	8,380	5,780	4,090	3,760
Total	9,270	23,670	[illegible]	37,450	4,350	16,750	11,190	8,360	7,380
Total Income ($000)									
Males	169,775	428,765	311,291	553,571	[illegible]	310,575	175,104	160,818	134,050
Females	90,153	209,988	165,398	360,425	[illegible]	[illegible]	124,585	79,304	79,408
Total	260,139	638,808	476,744	914,144	126,329	480,927	[illegible]	240,122	213,457
Median Total Income ($)									
Males	30,147	29,239	28,252	23,499	31,846	31,025	26,950	33,397	31,351
Females	15,423	13,499	14,100	14,313	15,318	14,788	16,534	14,486	16,292
Total	21,650	19,547	19,856	17,930	21,902	21,209	20,785	22,300	22,671
Provincial Index	0.99	0.89	0.91	0.82	1.00	0.97	0.95	1.02	1.03
Canadian Index	1.00	0.90	0.92	0.83	1.01	0.98	0.96	1.03	1.05

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July, 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Kootenay DR Note: municipal names are approximate	V0A	V0B	V0G	V0H	V1A Kimberley	V1C Cranbrook	V1L Nelson	V1N Castlegar	V1R Trail
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income									
Number Reporting									
Males	3,990	9,200	7,170	11,670	1,670	6,490	4,080	3,270	2,560
Females	3,530	7,620	5,970	10,850	1,370	5,910	3,970	2,700	2,140
Total	7,520	16,820	13,140	22,520	3,040	12,400	8,060	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Employment Inc. ($000)									
Males	128,418	310,620	226,667	314,448	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	120,207	91,667
Females	64,054	129,246	107,232	190,133	[illegible]	110,874	80,322	51,907	43,072
Total	192,472	439,866	333,929	[illegible]	[illegible]	336,039	201,458	172,114	134,740
Employment Insurance Income									
Number Reporting									
Males	700	1,550	1,620	2,420	240	1,190	720	570	290
Females	640	1,230	1,060	2,060	230	840	600	420	320
Total	1,340	2,780	2,670	4,480	470	2,030	1,320	990	610
Median Employment Income ($)									
Males	27,753	30,383	28,000	20,401	32,622	29,584	23,957	36,000	36,629
Females	13,775	11,755	13,404	12,721	14,520	14,063	16,299	15,170	15,632
Total	19,449	18,841	19,154	15,788	20,623	20,407	19,800	23,509	22,757
Total Income Distribution (#)									
$15,000 and over									
Males	3,610	8,950	6,740	12,720	1,710	6,190	3,860	3,310	2,870
Females	2,270	4,950	4,040	8,800	1,110	4,080	3,100	1,940	2,030
Total	5,880	13,910	10,780	21,520	2,820	10,270	6,960	5,240	4,900
$25,000 and over									
Males	2,790	6,830	5,100	8,780	1,300	4,860	2,850	2,630	2,180
Females	1,290	2,780	2,320	4,760	610	2,470	1,870	1,180	1,190
Total	4,090	9,610	7,420	13,540	1,910	7,330	4,720	3,810	3,360
$35,000 and over									
Males	2,080	5,270	3,800	5,880	1,020	3,700	2,030	2,050	1,660
Females	720	1,540	1,280	2,510	340	1,390	1,040	610	660
Total	2,810	6,810	5,080	8,390	1,350	5,090	3,070	2,660	2,320
$50,000 and over									
Males	1,110	3,320	2,260	2,970	670	2,200	1,070	1,320	1,130
Females	280	610	480	960	120	560	390	220	240
Total	1,390	3,930	2,740	3,940	780	2,760	1,460	1,540	1,370
$100,000 and over									
Males	90	220	110	290	40	240	110	70	60
Females	20	50	30	80	-	40	20	10	10
Total	110	270	140	370	50	280	130	80	70


V0W
WHITEHORSE
V0C
V0V
PRINCE RUPERT
V0J
DAWSON CREEK
V0T
VANCOUVER
PRINCE GEORGE
V0K
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0L
V0L
WILLIAMS LAKE
V0P
CAMPBELL RIVER
V0K
CACHE CREEK
V0E
KAMLOOPS
KAMLOOPS
V0A
V0R
NANAIMO
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0M
LANGLEY
V0S
VICTORIA
V0X
LANGLEY
V0H
KELOWNA
V0G
CASTLEGAR
V0B
CRANBROOK
N

BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

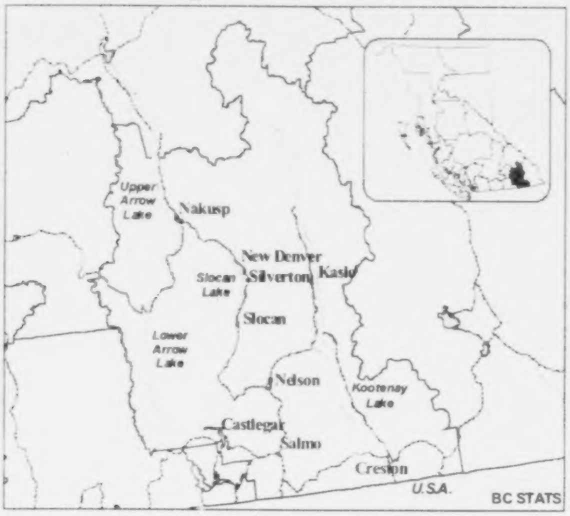
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Central Kootenay

Regional District 3



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

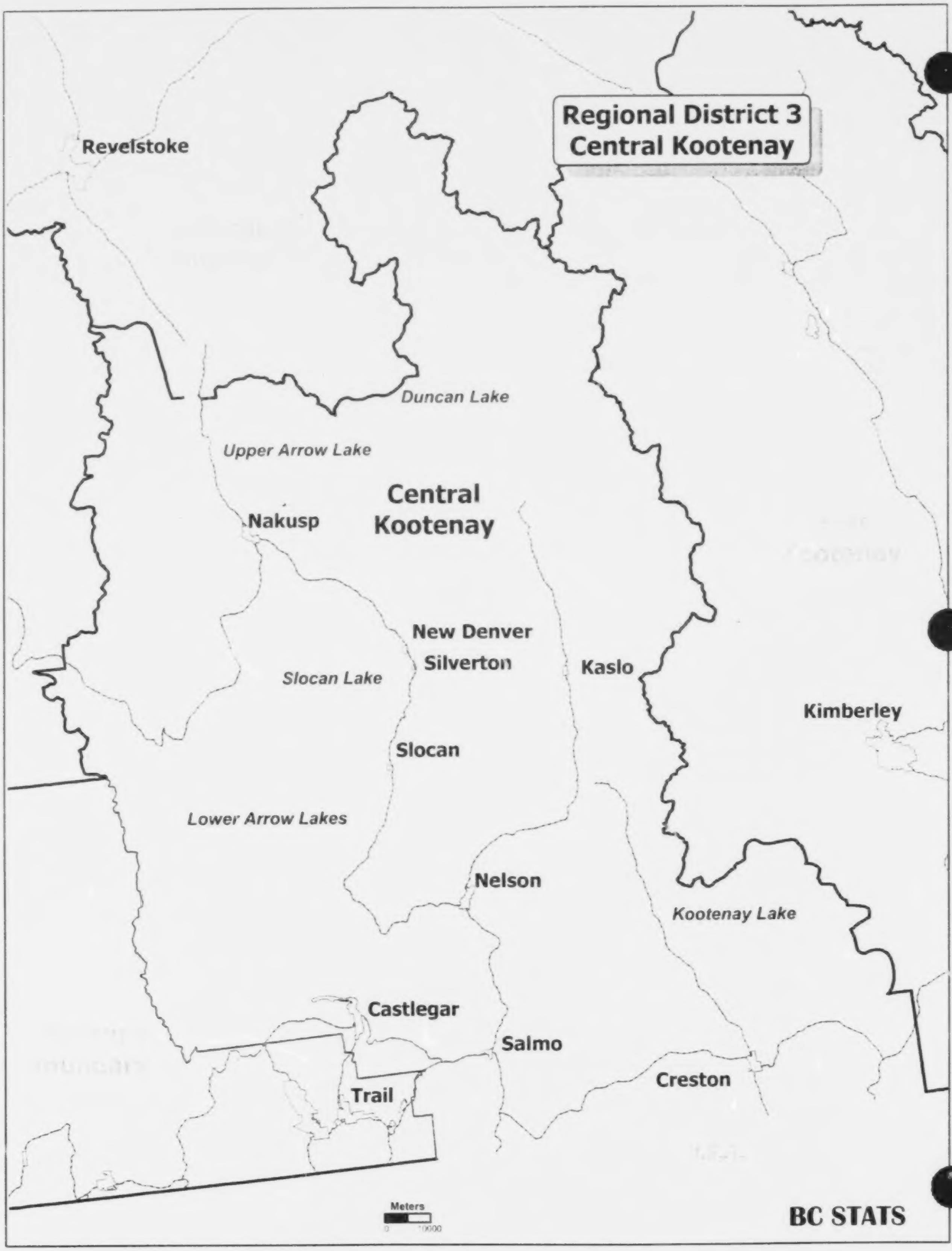
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 3
Central Kootenay
Revelstoke
Duncan Lake
Upper Arrow Lake
Central Kootenay
Nakusp
New Denver
Silverton
Slocan Lake
Kaslo
Kimberley
Slocan
Lower Arrow Lakes
Nelson
Kootenay Lake
Castlegar
Salmo
Creston
Trail
Meters
0
10000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 3000: CENTRAL KOOTENAY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Castlegar, Creston, Kaslo, Nakusp, Nelson, New Denver, Salmo, Silverton, Slocan

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is one of the main economic drivers for this region, particularly in the Castlegar and Arrow Lakes areas. There are several hydroelectric construction projects either underway, or planned for the near future, which should boost the employment base for this region, at least for the short term. The upgrading of the Waneta dam is already underway with the first unit completed and construction on the second unit began in 2002; as well, a $600 million expansion has been proposed. The Keenleyside dam construction is also underway. The province is investing $204 million to develop a 120-megawatt Brilliant power plant expansion near Castlegar that will provide 150 jobs and increase B.C.'s supply of renewable energy.

DEMOGRAPHICS

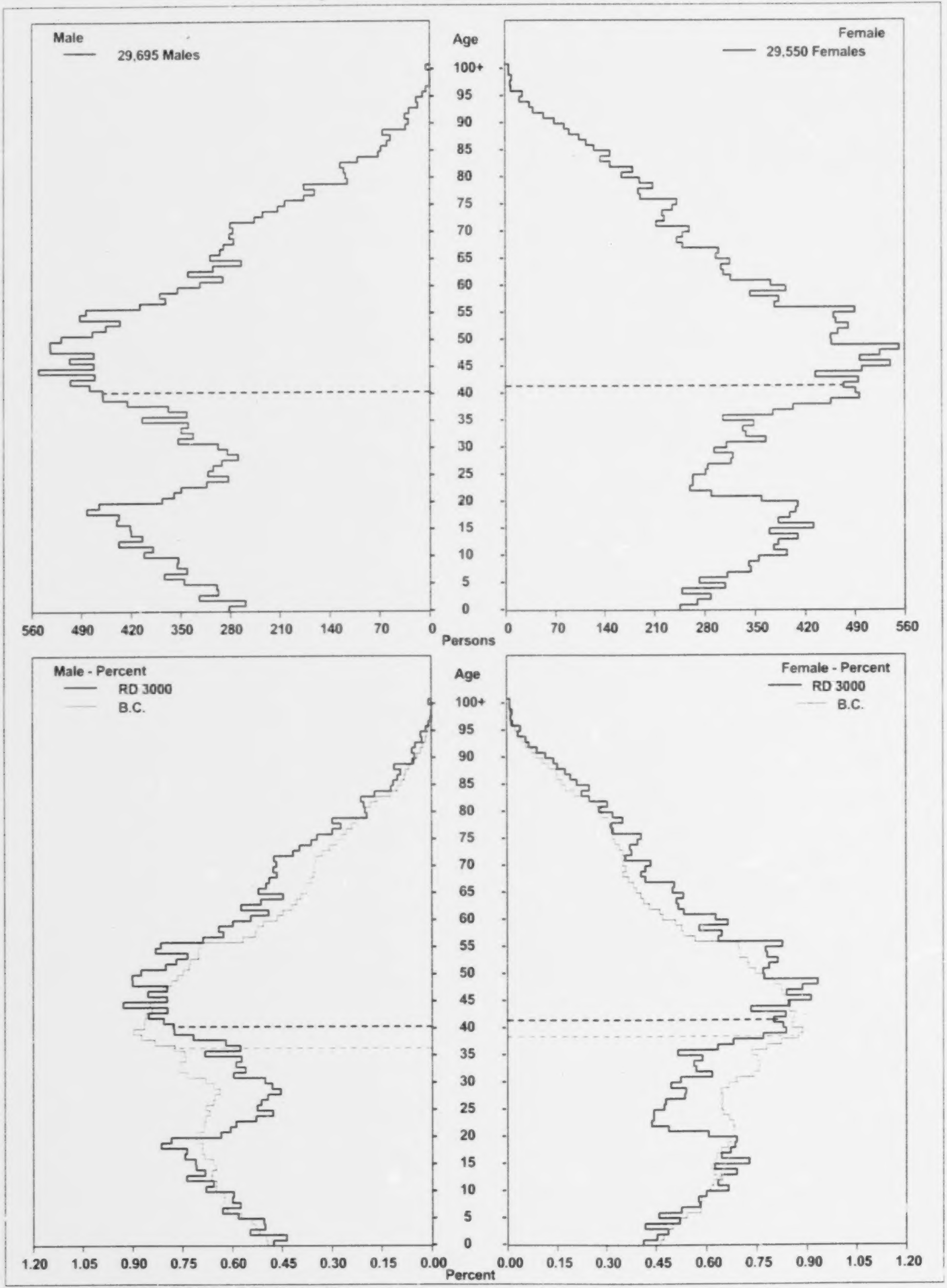
Like many resource dependent regions in the province, this area had more people moving out than moving in during the mid-eighties and again over the last several years. However, net migration to this region through the mid-nineties was fairly high. The median age of the population in this region is higher than the provincial median age. This is reflected in the proportion of elderly in the population, which is higher than the corresponding provincial figure. The number of males and females is almost equal and the total fertility rate is higher than the provincial average.

PROJECTIONS

Job losses in the resource sector will likely lead to some out-migration in the short-term. Construction activity associated with further dam upgrading and expansion will provide some employment. Over the long-term, net migration should become positive as the resource sector recuperates and the economy diversifies, more than offsetting losses due to more deaths than births. This will result in a trend towards population growth for this region over the duration of the projection period.

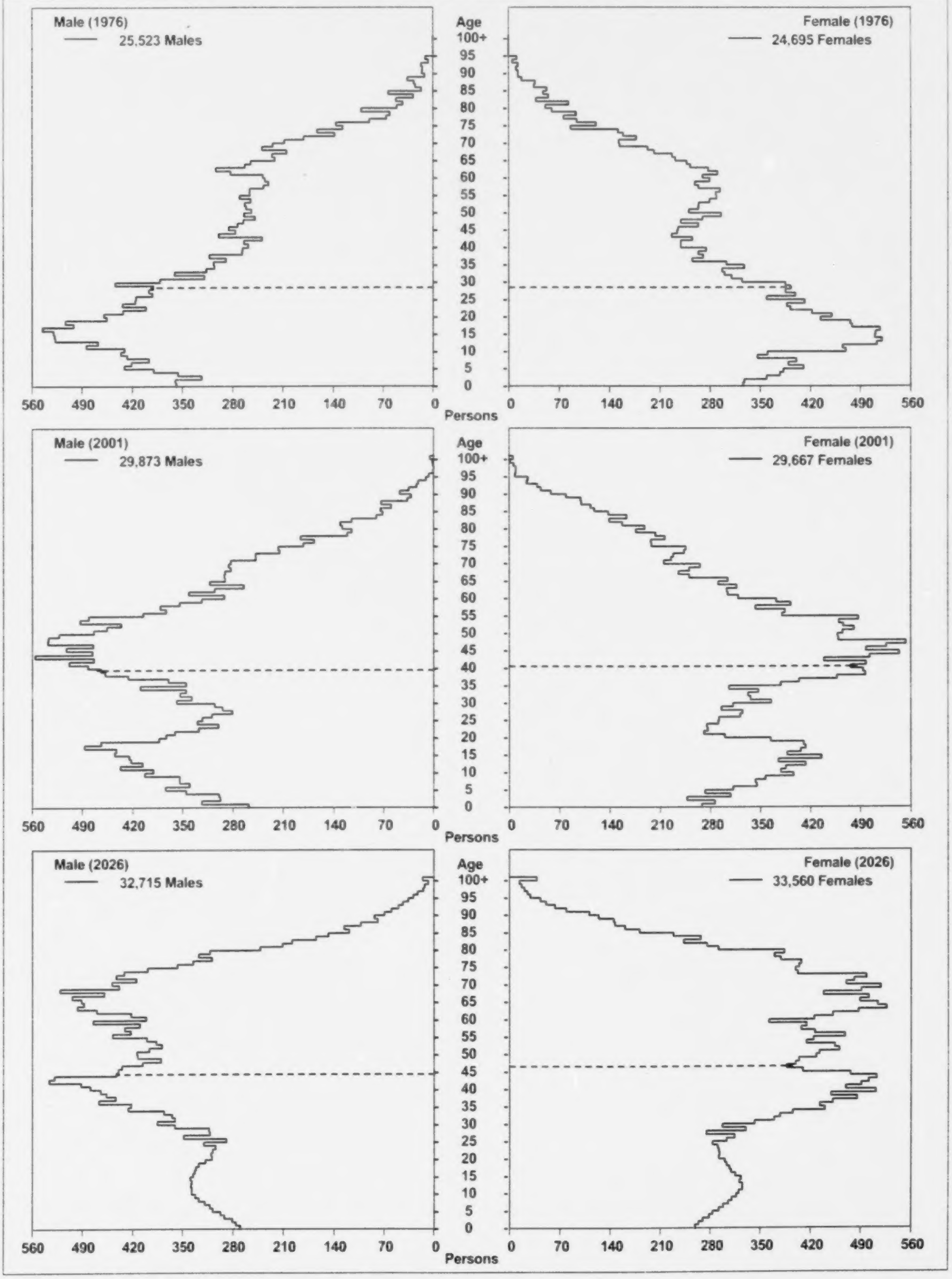
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 3000: Central Kootenay



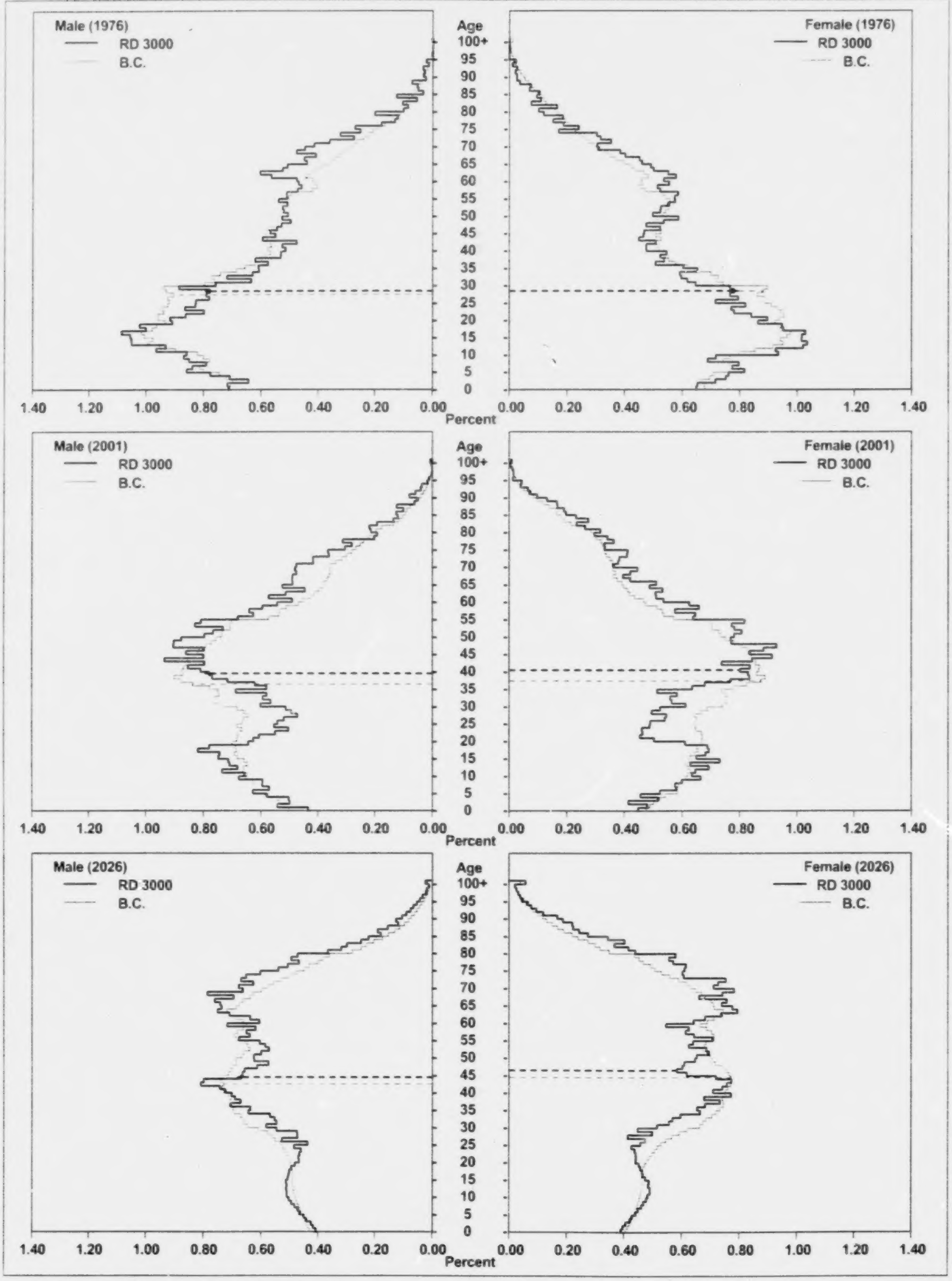
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 3000: Central Kootenay



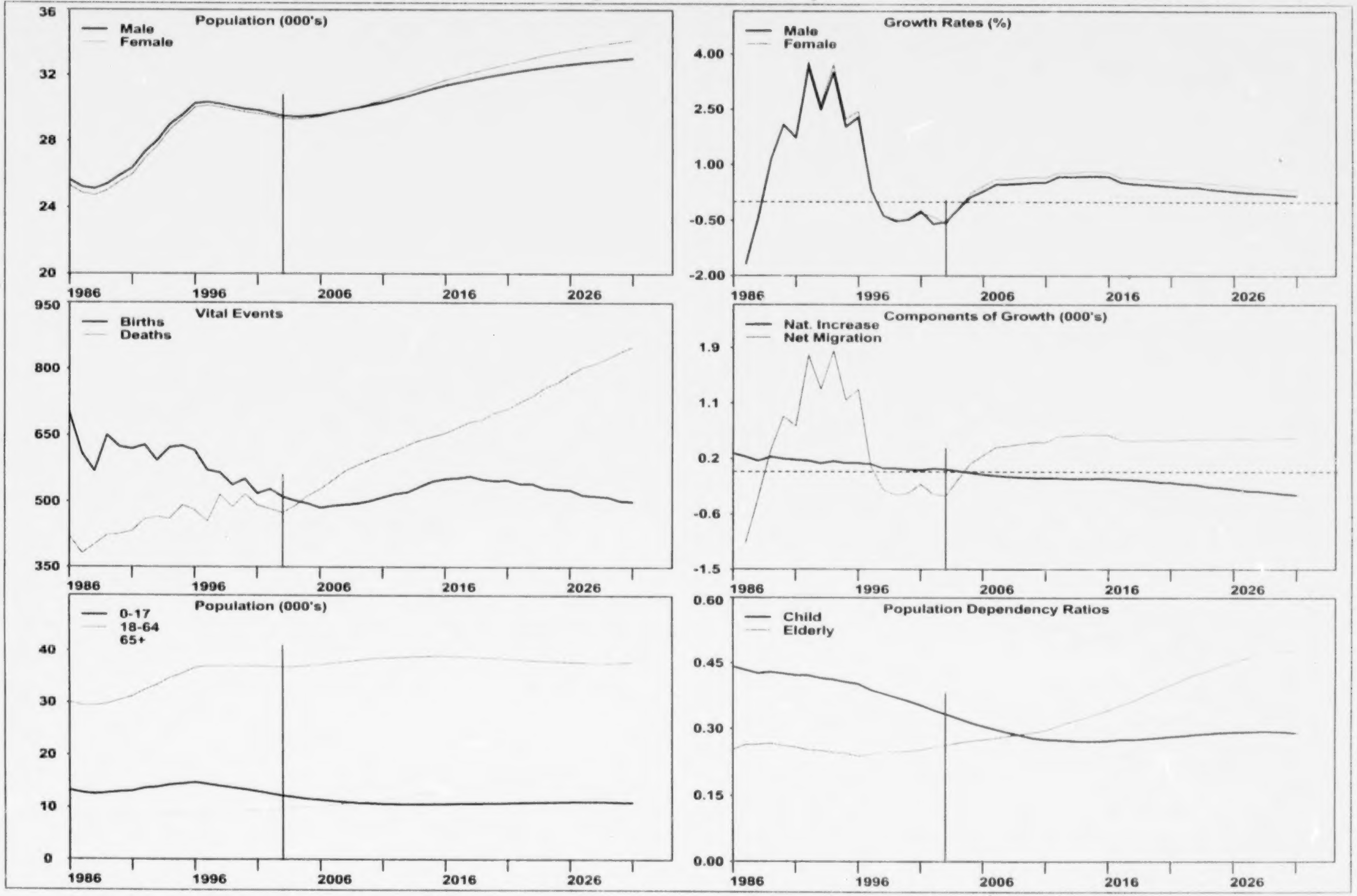
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 3000: Central Kootenay



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	700	421	279	N/A	N/A	1986	50,937	2.2	35.0	101.4	1,850	7.9	75.3	0.442	0.253	20,097
1986-1987	609	382	227	-1,087	-1.7	1987	50,077	2.2	35.8	101.4	1,766	7.8	75.7	0.434	0.264	19,766
1987-1988	569	402	167	-396	-0.5	1988	49,848	2.1	36.5	101.5	1,882	8.3	76.5	0.427	0.265	19,705
1988-1989	650	423	227	333	1.1	1989	50,408	2.2	36.7	101.5	1,990	8.4	76.8	0.429	0.267	19,947
1989-1990	624	426	198	850	2.1	1990	51,456	2.2	36.9	101.5	1,929	8.3	76.5	0.427	0.262	20,372
1990-1991	619	433	186	700	1.7	1991	52,342	2.3	37.1	101.5	1,938	8.5	76.9	0.422	0.259	20,734
1991-1992	628	460	168	1,783	3.7	1992	54,293	2.3	37.1	101.4	1,838	8.5	76.9	0.422	0.252	21,561
1992-1993	593	465	128	1,264	2.6	1993	55,685	2.4	37.5	101.3	1,774	8.3	76.4	0.416	0.252	22,179
1993-1994	622	461	161	1,851	3.6	1994	57,697	2.5	37.7	101.1	1,770	8.3	76.8	0.412	0.247	23,045
1994-1995	626	492	134	1,097	2.1	1995	58,928	2.5	38.0	100.9	1,764	8.3	77.4	0.408	0.246	23,603
1995-1996	615	481	134	1,262	2.4	1996	60,324	2.6	38.2	100.7	1,640	7.8	78.7	0.403	0.239	24,231
1996-1997	571	455	116	83	0.3	1997	60,523	2.6	38.8	100.7	1,562	8.0	78.1	0.390	0.243	24,637
1997-1998	565	516	49	-272	-0.4	1998	60,300	2.6	39.4	100.7	1,563	8.3	77.9	0.381	0.249	24,696
1998-1999	538	488	50	-355	-0.5	1999	59,995	2.6	40.0	100.6	1,560	8.4	78.4	0.373	0.248	24,829
1999-2000	551	517	34	-326	-0.5	2000	59,703	2.6	40.6	100.6	1,568	8.5	78.8	0.364	0.250	25,047
2000-2001	518	492	26	-189	-0.3	2001	59,540	2.6	41.1	100.7	1,585	8.2	78.9	0.354	0.253	25,578
2001-2002	528	483	45	-340	-0.5	2002	59,245	2.6	41.8	100.5	1,597	8.1	78.9	0.343	0.259	25,394
2002-2003	511	476	35	-371	-0.6	2003	58,909	2.5	42.4	100.5	1,572	8.2	80.2	0.334	0.263	25,543
2003-2004	503	491	12	-119	-0.2	2004	58,802	2.5	42.9	100.5	1,557	8.5	80.5	0.325	0.268	25,730
2004-2005	497	514	-17	128	0.2	2005	58,913	2.5	43.4	100.4	1,545	8.9	81.0	0.314	0.273	25,961
2005-2006	487	529	-42	249	0.4	2006	59,120	2.5	43.8	100.3	1,549	9.1	81.3	0.306	0.275	26,219
2006-2007	491	549	-58	377	0.5	2007	59,439	2.6	44.2	100.1	1,531	9.4	81.3	0.299	0.279	26,645
2007-2008	494	570	-76	399	0.5	2008	59,762	2.6	44.6	100.0	1,505	9.6	81.9	0.292	0.283	27,012
2008-2009	497	583	-86	427	0.6	2009	60,103	2.6	44.9	99.9	1,490	9.8	82.4	0.286	0.287	27,410
2009-2010	502	595	-93	452	0.6	2010	60,462	2.6	45.1	99.7	1,496	9.9	82.1	0.280	0.291	27,819
2010-2011	510	606	-96	454	0.6	2011	60,820	2.6	45.2	99.6	1,506	10.0	81.8	0.276	0.296	28,183
2011-2012	518	615	-97	546	0.7	2012	61,269	2.6	45.4	99.5	1,490	10.2	82.1	0.275	0.307	28,629
2012-2013	522	629	-107	554	0.7	2013	61,716	2.7	45.5	99.3	1,481	10.3	82.3	0.273	0.316	28,971
2013-2014	535	640	-105	570	0.8	2014	62,181	2.7	45.6	99.2	1,485	10.4	82.4	0.272	0.324	29,306
2014-2015	546	648	-102	570	0.8	2015	62,649	2.7	45.7	99.1	1,479	10.4	81.6	0.272	0.333	29,648
2015-2016	552	655	-103	567	0.7	2016	63,113	2.7	45.8	99.0	1,465	10.5	81.2	0.273	0.342	29,985
2016-2017	554	668	-114	488	0.6	2017	63,487	2.7	46.0	98.9	1,468	10.6	81.9	0.276	0.354	30,230
2017-2018	558	680	-122	481	0.6	2018	63,846	2.7	46.0	98.7	1,465	10.7	81.8	0.276	0.364	30,453
2018-2019	551	685	-134	484	0.5	2019	64,196	2.8	46.1	98.6	1,456	10.8	81.6	0.279	0.378	30,627
2019-2020	548	701	-153	487	0.5	2020	64,530	2.8	46.1	98.4	1,455	10.9	81.6	0.281	0.389	30,869
2020-2021	549	709	-160	484	0.5	2021	64,854	2.8	46.2	98.3	1,447	11.1	81.4	0.283	0.401	31,038
2021-2022	541	725	-184	492	0.5	2022	65,162	2.8	46.3	98.1	1,459	11.2	81.6	0.285	0.413	31,221
2022-2023	541	737	-196	499	0.5	2023	65,465	2.8	46.4	98.0	1,456	11.4	82.0	0.288	0.426	31,389
2023-2024	531	757	-226	503	0.4	2024	65,742	2.8	46.4	97.8	1,465	11.6	82.0	0.290	0.434	31,546
2024-2025	528	768	-240	499	0.4	2025	66,001	2.8	46.5	97.6	1,472	11.8	81.8	0.292	0.445	31,687
2025-2026	527	787	-260	503	0.4	2026	66,244	2.9	46.5	97.5	1,467	12.0	81.8	0.293	0.454	31,820
2026-2027	516	803	-287	504	0.3	2027	66,461	2.9	46.6	97.3	1,476	12.1	81.9	0.294	0.463	31,952
2027-2028	514	811	-297	507	0.3	2028	66,671	2.9	46.7	97.2	1,483	12.3	82.2	0.295	0.472	32,100
2028-2029	511	823	-312	511	0.3	2029	66,870	2.9	46.9	97.0	1,481	12.4	82.4	0.295	0.478	32,243
2029-2030	503	837	-334	513	0.3	2030	67,049	2.9	47.1	96.9	1,477	12.6	82.6	0.293	0.481	32,391
2030-2031	501	849	-348	513	0.2	2031	67,214	2.9	47.4	96.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.292	0.481	32,542

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	13,287	3,630	5,711	9,657	3,946	4,542	40,093	36,944	14,890	10,612	7,606	1,398	50,937
1987	12,800	3,427	5,681	9,373	3,692	4,281	39,563	36,589	14,651	10,555	7,790	1,515	50,077
1988	12,587	3,274	5,659	9,313	3,654	4,113	39,507	36,593	14,601	10,750	7,797	1,538	49,848
1989	12,759	3,377	5,797	9,382	3,585	4,061	39,811	36,904	14,819	10,835	7,934	1,624	50,408
1990	12,996	3,338	5,958	9,658	3,700	4,145	40,722	37,708	15,243	11,079	7,993	1,658	51,456
1991	13,142	3,417	6,070	9,725	3,655	4,267	41,418	38,346	15,529	11,332	8,072	1,734	52,342
1992	13,678	3,626	6,301	10,052	3,751	4,514	42,837	39,784	15,964	11,953	8,184	1,821	54,293
1993	13,891	3,591	6,502	10,300	3,798	4,695	44,019	40,962	16,159	12,539	8,401	1,922	55,685
1994	14,341	3,581	6,762	10,760	3,998	4,785	45,716	42,525	16,734	13,256	8,581	2,060	57,697
1995	14,529	3,494	6,836	11,035	4,199	4,826	46,836	43,497	17,014	13,800	8,759	2,165	58,928
1996	14,799	3,432	6,857	11,367	4,510	4,943	48,104	44,609	17,402	14,403	8,777	2,187	60,324
1997	14,444	3,257	6,723	11,187	4,464	5,091	48,629	45,161	17,213	14,770	9,005	2,226	60,523
1998	14,097	3,177	6,479	10,920	4,441	4,978	48,834	45,366	16,827	15,195	9,203	2,286	60,300
1999	13,792	3,075	6,317	10,717	4,400	4,884	48,877	45,444	16,414	15,726	9,179	2,305	59,995
2000	13,453	2,998	6,077	10,455	4,378	4,764	48,923	45,467	16,075	16,159	9,252	2,393	59,703
2001	13,128	2,902	5,988	10,226	4,238	4,724	48,993	45,538	15,796	16,533	9,359	2,484	59,540
2002	12,701	2,819	5,770	9,882	4,112	4,875	49,053	45,656	15,206	16,899	9,564	2,534	59,245
2003	12,316	2,729	5,548	9,587	4,039	5,007	49,045	45,805	14,636	17,258	9,722	2,607	58,909
2004	11,992	2,704	5,332	9,288	3,956	5,144	49,233	46,047	14,294	17,491	9,912	2,745	58,802
2005	11,680	2,601	5,171	9,079	3,908	5,361	49,625	46,440	13,952	17,827	10,125	2,811	58,913
2006	11,463	2,570	5,045	8,893	3,848	5,489	50,041	46,927	13,724	18,192	10,285	2,868	59,120
2007	11,266	2,557	4,954	8,709	3,755	5,556	50,554	47,417	13,642	18,493	10,515	2,973	59,439
2008	11,073	2,566	4,854	8,507	3,653	5,503	50,977	47,925	13,691	18,768	10,760	3,050	59,762
2009	10,930	2,581	4,746	8,349	3,603	5,402	51,407	48,453	13,823	19,001	10,982	3,124	60,103
2010	10,768	2,604	4,696	8,164	3,468	5,385	51,838	48,942	14,012	19,119	11,214	3,180	60,462
2011	10,696	2,640	4,645	8,056	3,411	5,301	52,269	49,453	14,233	19,166	11,459	3,225	60,820
2012	10,647	2,673	4,663	7,974	3,311	5,191	52,717	49,953	14,501	19,077	11,886	3,297	61,269
2013	10,622	2,709	4,613	7,913	3,300	5,138	53,146	50,430	14,731	18,988	12,272	3,346	61,716
2014	10,604	2,748	4,647	7,856	3,209	5,073	53,523	50,900	14,961	18,959	12,617	3,373	62,181
2015	10,640	2,790	4,667	7,850	3,183	4,932	53,984	51,386	15,216	18,898	12,994	3,413	62,649
2016	10,681	2,831	4,700	7,850	3,150	4,827	54,370	51,813	15,360	18,896	13,380	3,499	63,113
2017	10,751	2,855	4,735	7,896	3,161	4,642	54,701	52,168	15,598	18,747	13,784	3,575	63,487
2018	10,746	2,878	4,778	7,868	3,090	4,614	54,997	52,452	15,777	18,569	14,174	3,619	63,846
2019	10,805	2,889	4,837	7,916	3,079	4,525	55,293	52,815	15,921	18,327	14,657	3,682	64,196
2020	10,851	2,886	4,894	7,965	3,071	4,456	55,565	53,089	16,025	18,189	15,047	3,755	64,530
2021	10,906	2,880	4,944	8,026	3,082	4,359	55,822	53,370	16,154	18,030	15,443	3,812	64,854
2022	10,953	2,858	4,992	8,095	3,103	4,322	56,089	53,634	16,227	17,853	15,846	3,919	65,162
2023	11,008	2,838	5,038	8,170	3,132	4,283	56,351	53,879	16,351	17,591	16,267	4,044	65,465
2024	11,060	2,812	5,072	8,248	3,176	4,298	56,608	54,109	16,386	17,482	16,551	4,142	65,742
2025	11,093	2,789	5,086	8,304	3,218	4,236	56,851	54,319	16,489	17,308	16,907	4,260	66,001
2026	11,119	2,767	5,102	8,352	3,250	4,249	57,086	54,526	16,489	17,207	17,211	4,390	66,244
2027	11,131	2,749	5,095	8,382	3,287	4,259	57,318	54,725	16,422	17,173	17,508	4,642	66,461
2028	11,127	2,721	5,079	8,406	3,327	4,283	57,552	54,935	16,209	17,256	17,828	4,878	66,671
2029	11,123	2,706	5,051	8,417	3,366	4,315	57,779	55,128	15,991	17,422	18,050	5,054	66,870
2030	11,092	2,682	5,020	8,410	3,390	4,366	58,005	55,322	15,813	17,628	18,179	5,251	67,049
2031	11,059	2,656	4,990	8,403	3,413	4,419	58,228	55,521	15,660	17,846	18,258	5,434	67,214

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	**Male**	355	1,524	1,885	1,842	2,032	1,617	1,765	2,012	2,083	1,663	1,360	1,332	1,356	1,301	1,172	1,069	723	392	122	42	25,647
	Female	338	1,413	1,697	1,790	1,769	1,567	1,735	2,117	1,966	1,549	1,326	1,240	1,375	1,322	1,341	1,151	752	506	209	127	25,290
	Total	693	2,937	3,582	3,632	3,801	3,184	3,500	4,129	4,049	3,212	2,686	2,572	2,731	2,623	2,513	2,220	1,475	898	331	169	50,937
1987	**Male**	316	1,454	1,888	1,785	1,896	1,520	1,677	1,941	2,004	1,773	1,378	1,317	1,372	1,272	1,218	1,059	714	423	149	60	25,216
	Female	310	1,347	1,704	1,710	1,714	1,437	1,618	2,047	1,961	1,630	1,324	1,238	1,309	1,345	1,331	1,170	783	536	210	137	24,861
	Total	626	2,801	3,592	3,495	3,610	2,957	3,295	3,988	3,965	3,403	2,702	2,555	2,681	2,617	2,549	2,229	1,497	959	359	197	50,077
1988	**Male**	296	1,383	1,906	1,777	1,822	1,475	1,550	1,943	2,000	1,864	1,462	1,276	1,396	1,333	1,239	1,000	741	423	163	58	25,107
	Female	276	1,319	1,705	1,679	1,708	1,354	1,589	1,962	1,994	1,699	1,372	1,263	1,282	1,366	1,311	1,154	814	530	237	127	24,741
	Total	572	2,702	3,611	3,456	3,530	2,829	3,139	3,905	3,994	3,563	2,834	2,539	2,678	2,699	2,550	2,154	1,555	953	400	185	49,848
1989	**Male**	330	1,394	1,927	1,837	1,811	1,439	1,508	1,952	2,012	1,950	1,508	1,315	1,383	1,330	1,229	984	780	461	180	64	25,394
	Female	328	1,325	1,745	1,711	1,699	1,274	1,612	1,925	2,044	1,816	1,420	1,268	1,259	1,352	1,298	1,156	863	524	280	115	25,014
	Total	658	2,719	3,672	3,548	3,510	2,713	3,120	3,877	4,056	3,766	2,928	2,583	2,642	2,682	2,527	2,140	1,643	985	460	179	50,408
1990	**Male**	344	1,362	1,979	1,858	1,913	1,458	1,529	1,961	2,061	2,078	1,546	1,351	1,378	1,363	1,221	1,011	788	471	196	54	25,922
	Female	310	1,322	1,813	1,746	1,783	1,253	1,608	1,922	2,105	1,979	1,501	1,326	1,257	1,357	1,270	1,135	910	522	307	108	25,534
	Total	654	2,684	3,792	3,604	3,696	2,711	3,137	3,883	4,166	4,057	3,047	2,677	2,635	2,720	2,491	2,146	1,698	993	503	162	51,456
1991	**Male**	329	1,421	2,002	1,901	1,940	1,463	1,460	1,952	2,185	2,144	1,666	1,382	1,351	1,400	1,230	1,003	802	462	212	67	26,372
	Female	316	1,351	1,835	1,769	1,847	1,235	1,576	1,950	2,175	2,087	1,573	1,368	1,269	1,323	1,227	1,159	917	569	297	127	25,970
	Total	645	2,772	3,837	3,670	3,787	2,698	3,036	3,902	4,360	4,231	3,239	2,750	2,620	2,723	2,457	2,162	1,719	1,031	509	194	52,342
1992	**Male**	359	1,504	2,044	2,024	1,936	1,578	1,489	1,995	2,264	2,201	1,870	1,458	1,368	1,452	1,263	987	768	481	216	80	27,337
	Female	336	1,427	1,896	1,866	1,851	1,371	1,529	2,002	2,306	2,178	1,737	1,430	1,299	1,339	1,263	1,138	944	577	327	140	26,956
	Total	695	2,931	3,940	3,890	3,787	2,949	3,018	3,997	4,570	4,379	3,607	2,888	2,667	2,791	2,526	2,125	1,712	1,058	543	220	54,293
1993	**Male**	295	1,524	2,060	2,143	1,944	1,661	1,509	1,938	2,343	2,259	2,022	1,545	1,392	1,490	1,317	1,013	763	481	235	84	28,018
	Female	311	1,461	1,899	1,973	1,822	1,493	1,494	2,047	2,341	2,228	1,884	1,511	1,354	1,341	1,294	1,116	976	629	326	167	27,667
	Total	606	2,985	3,959	4,116	3,766	3,154	3,003	3,985	4,684	4,487	3,906	3,056	2,746	2,831	2,611	2,129	1,739	1,110	561	251	55,685
1994	**Male**	334	1,497	2,079	2,251	2,070	1,672	1,564	1,984	2,416	2,373	2,155	1,647	1,477	1,520	1,316	1,060	723	518	255	91	29,002
	Female	316	1,434	1,987	2,083	1,854	1,549	1,501	2,152	2,380	2,364	2,078	1,617	1,438	1,324	1,319	1,147	956	690	330	176	28,695
	Total	650	2,931	4,066	4,334	3,924	3,221	3,065	4,136	4,796	4,737	4,233	3,264	2,915	2,844	2,635	2,207	1,679	1,208	585	267	57,697
1995	**Male**	303	1,453	2,116	2,319	2,143	1,651	1,641	1,990	2,427	2,464	2,285	1,703	1,523	1,516	1,346	1,033	777	524	263	113	29,590
	Female	331	1,407	1,999	2,164	1,913	1,556	1,499	2,143	2,402	2,448	2,233	1,711	1,512	1,317	1,349	1,167	922	722	345	198	29,338
	Total	634	2,860	4,115	4,483	4,056	3,207	3,140	4,133	4,829	4,912	4,518	3,414	3,035	2,833	2,695	2,200	1,699	1,246	608	311	58,928
1996	**Male**	338	1,404	2,129	2,391	2,272	1,651	1,729	1,936	2,437	2,566	2,395	1,844	1,587	1,508	1,398	1,030	761	524	265	101	30,266
	Female	299	1,391	2,035	2,233	2,044	1,555	1,559	2,141	2,497	2,537	2,340	1,771	1,589	1,369	1,327	1,134	940	737	386	174	30,058
	Total	637	2,795	4,164	4,624	4,316	3,206	3,288	4,077	4,934	5,103	4,735	3,615	3,176	2,877	2,725	2,164	1,701	1,261	651	275	60,324
1997	**Male**	321	1,362	2,097	2,364	2,229	1,731	1,688	1,901	2,427	2,582	2,412	1,999	1,573	1,507	1,452	1,053	778	529	256	103	30,364
	Female	253	1,321	1,983	2,193	2,023	1,658	1,584	1,990	2,417	2,624	2,369	1,909	1,634	1,367	1,334	1,177	985	749	401	188	30,159
	Total	574	2,683	4,080	4,557	4,252	3,389	3,272	3,891	4,844	5,206	4,781	3,908	3,207	2,874	2,786	2,230	1,763	1,278	657	291	60,523
1998	**Male**	286	1,363	2,015	2,275	2,210	1,740	1,636	1,813	2,313	2,617	2,441	2,150	1,640	1,496	1,479	1,105	773	518	259	121	30,250
	Female	285	1,243	1,918	2,081	2,024	1,635	1,574	1,849	2,408	2,617	2,356	2,025	1,665	1,422	1,327	1,225	1,008	783	415	190	30,050
	Total	571	2,606	3,933	4,356	4,234	3,375	3,210	3,662	4,721	5,234	4,797	4,175	3,305	2,918	2,806	2,330	1,781	1,301	674	311	60,300
1999	**Male**	287	1,324	1,955	2,191	2,224	1,753	1,557	1,771	2,273	2,537	2,518	2,205	1,701	1,507	1,467	1,122	799	500	279	121	30,091
	Female	258	1,206	1,846	2,051	1,978	1,603	1,593	1,737	2,420	2,526	2,442	2,167	1,713	1,473	1,265	1,200	1,021	765	451	189	29,904
	Total	545	2,530	3,801	4,242	4,202	3,356	3,150	3,508	4,693	5,063	4,960	4,372	3,414	2,980	2,732	2,322	1,820	1,265	730	310	59,995
2000	**Male**	305	1,290	1,834	2,142	2,203	1,744	1,539	1,751	2,170	2,524	2,552	2,290	1,730	1,521	1,469	1,162	778	527	286	130	29,547
	Female	274	1,129	1,803	2,003	1,972	1,518	1,591	1,677	2,326	2,497	2,469	2,278	1,798	1,521	1,245	1,189	1,016	760	486	204	29,756
	Total	579	2,419	3,637	4,145	4,175	3,262	3,130	3,428	4,496	5,021	5,021	4,568	3,528	3,042	2,714	2,351	1,794	1,287	772	334	59,703

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	258	1,264	1,825	2,081	2,222	1,690	1,511	1,802	2,063	2,496	2,584	2,340	1,836	1,515	1,443	1,211	771	527	278	156	29,873
	Female	267	1,113	1,753	1,986	1,980	1,413	1,546	1,687	2,230	2,461	2,494	2,359	1,871	1,534	1,304	1,156	990	785	509	229	29,667
	Total	525	2,377	3,578	4,067	4,202	3,103	3,057	3,489	4,293	4,957	5,078	4,699	3,707	3,049	2,747	2,367	1,761	1,312	787	385	59,540
2002	Male	282	1,179	1,767	2,052	2,245	1,680	1,460	1,670	1,996	2,464	2,517	2,374	1,994	1,519	1,447	1,249	831	536	283	150	29,695
	Female	245	1,113	1,623	1,931	2,026	1,433	1,494	1,693	2,035	2,394	2,571	2,326	1,986	1,612	1,334	1,151	1,018	775	516	274	29,550
	Total	527	2,292	3,390	3,983	4,271	3,113	2,954	3,363	4,031	4,858	5,088	4,700	3,980	3,131	2,781	2,400	1,849	1,311	799	424	59,245
2003	Male	261	1,169	1,722	1,981	2,158	1,795	1,407	1,607	1,888	2,377	2,527	2,401	2,116	1,588	1,392	1,274	889	540	290	162	29,533
	Female	246	1,053	1,566	1,896	1,948	1,528	1,452	1,646	1,883	2,376	2,602	2,307	2,037	1,680	1,377	1,141	1,042	780	535	300	29,376
	Total	507	2,222	3,288	3,877	4,106	3,323	2,859	3,253	3,771	4,753	5,129	4,708	4,153	3,268	2,769	2,415	1,931	1,320	825	462	58,909
2004	Male	259	1,141	1,674	1,934	2,058	1,914	1,410	1,519	1,827	2,343	2,467	2,489	2,160	1,652	1,396	1,276	907	570	300	193	29,477
	Female	245	1,059	1,469	1,819	1,932	1,632	1,383	1,652	1,770	2,390	2,482	2,385	2,144	1,712	1,420	1,138	1,030	825	533	324	29,325
	Total	504	2,200	3,143	3,753	3,990	3,546	2,793	3,171	3,597	4,733	4,949	4,874	4,304	3,364	2,816	2,414	1,937	1,395	833	517	58,802
2005	Male	254	1,080	1,663	1,847	2,059	1,990	1,446	1,477	1,806	2,219	2,510	2,502	2,233	1,680	1,426	1,284	953	569	331	203	29,519
	Female	242	1,025	1,424	1,785	1,916	1,756	1,309	1,655	1,730	2,310	2,459	2,424	2,240	1,779	1,463	1,146	1,042	832	534	342	29,394
	Total	496	2,105	3,087	3,632	3,975	3,746	2,755	3,132	3,536	4,529	4,969	4,926	4,473	3,459	2,889	2,430	1,995	1,401	865	545	58,913
2006	Male	250	1,080	1,565	1,844	2,024	2,068	1,481	1,428	1,832	2,104	2,498	2,538	2,294	1,791	1,405	1,271	1,010	580	345	208	29,602
	Female	237	1,003	1,402	1,731	1,912	1,836	1,292	1,603	1,752	2,232	2,451	2,455	2,330	1,835	1,471	1,213	1,047	814	553	368	29,518
	Total	487	2,083	2,967	3,575	3,936	3,904	2,773	3,031	3,584	4,336	4,949	4,993	4,624	3,626	2,876	2,484	2,057	1,394	898	576	59,120
2007	Male	254	1,056	1,526	1,805	2,017	2,110	1,529	1,451	1,751	2,073	2,509	2,502	2,327	1,945	1,415	1,265	1,044	612	351	213	29,741
	Female	243	1,004	1,404	1,626	1,878	1,899	1,356	1,600	1,807	2,075	2,418	2,548	2,299	1,945	1,537	1,238	1,043	859	550	388	29,698
	Total	497	2,060	2,930	3,431	3,895	4,009	2,885	3,051	3,558	4,148	4,927	5,050	4,626	3,890	2,952	2,503	2,087	1,471	901	601	59,439
2008	Male	256	1,057	1,510	1,770	1,967	2,064	1,697	1,452	1,724	1,976	2,441	2,534	2,371	2,080	1,491	1,221	1,067	657	350	213	29,884
	Female	244	1,009	1,370	1,602	1,870	1,857	1,487	1,591	1,803	1,961	2,431	2,606	2,297	2,008	1,613	1,284	1,034	878	554	398	29,878
	Total	500	2,066	2,880	3,372	3,837	3,921	3,184	3,043	3,527	3,937	4,872	5,140	4,668	4,088	3,104	2,505	2,101	1,535	904	611	59,762
2009	Male	261	1,060	1,492	1,733	1,934	1,991	1,852	1,496	1,664	1,932	2,422	2,490	2,469	2,131	1,561	1,228	1,064	668	368	230	30,031
	Female	247	1,013	1,393	1,532	1,813	1,863	1,612	1,542	1,847	1,878	2,470	2,508	2,385	2,126	1,648	1,326	1,031	874	584	400	30,072
	Total	508	2,073	2,885	3,265	3,747	3,854	3,464	3,038	3,511	3,810	4,892	4,998	4,854	4,257	3,209	2,554	2,095	1,542	952	630	60,103
2010	Male	263	1,071	1,441	1,740	1,861	1,993	1,927	1,549	1,649	1,932	2,312	2,544	2,495	2,211	1,592	1,258	1,066	701	359	238	30,186
	Female	249	1,021	1,369	1,506	1,787	1,852	1,734	1,483	1,879	1,859	2,401	2,497	2,431	2,228	1,718	1,363	1,037	885	588	409	30,276
	Total	512	2,092	2,810	3,246	3,648	3,845	3,661	3,032	3,528	3,791	4,713	5,041	4,926	4,439	3,310	2,621	2,103	1,586	947	647	60,462
2011	Male	266	1,088	1,449	1,650	1,860	1,958	2,001	1,596	1,617	1,978	2,206	2,541	2,541	2,273	1,694	1,247	1,054	743	367	231	30,345
	Female	253	1,033	1,354	1,493	1,740	1,853	1,818	1,482	1,841	1,900	2,329	2,494	2,461	2,321	1,775	1,369	1,095	886	573	425	30,475
	Total	519	2,121	2,803	3,143	3,600	3,811	3,819	3,078	3,458	3,878	4,535	5,035	5,002	4,594	3,469	2,616	2,149	1,629	940	656	60,820
2012	Male	270	1,101	1,432	1,611	1,827	1,957	2,053	1,646	1,644	1,903	2,189	2,563	2,518	2,312	1,847	1,256	1,051	768	386	230	30,551
	Female	259	1,043	1,368	1,501	1,640	1,829	1,890	1,553	1,847	1,965	2,178	2,468	2,558	2,291	1,883	1,435	1,117	887	600	426	30,718
	Total	529	2,144	2,800	3,112	3,467	3,786	3,943	3,199	3,491	3,868	4,367	5,031	5,076	4,603	3,730	2,691	2,168	1,655	986	656	61,269
2013	Male	272	1,120	1,440	1,607	1,796	1,916	2,014	1,820	1,652	1,882	2,095	2,503	2,559	2,366	1,976	1,322	1,014	781	413	224	30,757
	Female	258	1,059	1,375	1,474	1,617	1,826	1,862	1,688	1,845	1,968	2,067	2,488	2,619	2,291	1,945	1,509	1,160	879	612	437	30,959
	Total	530	2,179	2,815	3,081	3,413	3,742	3,876	3,508	3,497	3,850	4,162	4,991	5,178	4,657	3,921	2,831	2,174	1,660	1,025	661	61,716
2014	Male	279	1,133	1,458	1,599	1,770	1,890	1,950	1,975	1,696	1,829	2,054	2,488	2,522	2,468	2,031	1,383	1,023	775	417	241	30,969
	Female	264	1,072	1,384	1,502	1,552	1,774	1,873	1,821	1,797	2,020	1,990	2,528	2,532	2,377	2,064	1,545	1,198	878	610	452	31,212
	Total	543	2,205	2,842	3,101	3,322	3,664	3,823	3,796	3,493	3,849	4,044	5,016	5,054	4,845	4,095	2,928	2,221	1,653	1,027	693	62,181
2015	Male	284	1,148	1,475	1,552	1,776	1,823	1,962	2,061	1,754	1,813	2,058	2,389	2,572	2,490	2,105	1,412	1,055	777	443	245	31,183
	Female	269	1,089	1,396	1,483	1,528	1,749	1,873	1,954	1,742	2,057	1,973	2,467	2,525	2,424	2,163	1,611	1,235	884	617	447	31,466
	Total	553	2,237	2,871	3,035	3,304	3,572	3,835	4,015	3,496	3,870	4,031	4,856	5,097	4,914	4,268	3,023	2,290	1,661	1,060	692	62,649

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	**Male**	287	1,167	1,495	1,564	1,689	1,824	1,939	2,138	1,801	1,788	2,108	2,287	2,571	2,530	2,168	1,506	1,046	770	476	254	31,395
	Female	271	1,106	1,414	1,470	1,518	1,703	1,884	2,045	1,743	2,022	2,016	2,402	2,523	2,459	2,252	1,665	1,244	939	615	445	31,718
	Total	558	2,273	2,909	3,034	3,207	3,527	3,823	4,183	3,544	3,810	4,124	4,689	5,094	4,989	4,420	3,171	2,290	1,709	1,091	699	63,113
2017	**Male**	287	1,178	1,513	1,544	1,655	1,787	1,943	2,188	1,852	1,810	2,027	2,264	2,582	2,502	2,203	1,646	1,054	780	490	272	31,563
	Female	273	1,117	1,430	1,479	1,524	1,606	1,859	2,109	1,812	2,025	2,082	2,244	2,496	2,550	2,226	1,774	1,306	956	622	455	31,924
	Total	560	2,295	2,943	3,023	3,179	3,393	3,802	4,297	3,664	3,835	4,109	4,508	5,078	5,052	4,429	3,420	2,360	1,736	1,112	727	63,487
2018	**Male**	287	1,189	1,526	1,551	1,648	1,751	1,901	2,148	2,019	1,815	2,005	2,168	2,523	2,535	2,248	1,763	1,112	754	500	286	31,716
	Female	272	1,130	1,445	1,483	1,496	1,582	1,854	2,076	1,943	2,021	2,084	2,131	2,511	2,612	2,221	1,837	1,374	996	622	461	32,130
	Total	559	2,319	2,971	3,034	3,144	3,333	3,755	4,224	3,962	3,836	4,089	4,299	5,034	5,147	4,469	3,600	2,486	1,750	1,122	747	63,846
2019	**Male**	284	1,198	1,539	1,564	1,634	1,716	1,867	2,088	2,174	1,857	1,950	2,124	2,506	2,497	2,340	1,813	1,163	769	498	301	31,866
	Female	271	1,136	1,462	1,488	1,522	1,516	1,800	2,094	2,072	1,969	2,133	2,046	2,545	2,526	2,307	1,948	1,404	1,028	618	468	32,330
	Total	555	2,334	3,001	3,052	3,156	3,232	3,667	4,182	4,246	3,826	4,083	4,170	5,051	5,023	4,647	3,761	2,567	1,797	1,116	769	64,196
2020	**Male**	281	1,200	1,558	1,579	1,588	1,721	1,793	2,099	2,258	1,909	1,926	2,122	2,403	2,549	2,359	1,884	1,187	795	496	316	32,007
	Female	268	1,137	1,483	1,497	1,501	1,494	1,766	2,089	2,202	1,909	2,168	2,023	2,482	2,516	2,355	2,039	1,468	1,059	624	465	32,523
	Total	549	2,337	3,041	3,076	3,089	3,215	3,559	4,188	4,460	3,818	4,094	4,145	4,885	5,065	4,714	3,923	2,655	1,854	1,120	781	64,530
2021	**Male**	283	1,194	1,576	1,600	1,594	1,636	1,791	2,075	2,327	1,952	1,898	2,166	2,300	2,546	2,398	1,936	1,268	791	492	338	32,143
	Female	268	1,135	1,499	1,515	1,483	1,482	1,723	2,092	2,289	1,905	2,132	2,065	2,412	2,511	2,388	2,119	1,522	1,069	664	458	32,711
	Total	551	2,329	3,075	3,115	3,077	3,118	3,514	4,167	4,616	3,857	4,030	4,231	4,712	5,057	4,786	4,055	2,790	1,860	1,156	796	64,854
2022	**Male**	277	1,188	1,589	1,621	1,576	1,605	1,755	2,073	2,378	2,002	1,924	2,089	2,276	2,556	2,371	1,972	1,388	797	500	349	32,268
	Female	263	1,130	1,512	1,532	1,492	1,490	1,628	2,063	2,352	1,976	2,140	2,120	2,256	2,484	2,476	2,096	1,624	1,122	679	472	32,894
	Total	540	2,318	3,101	3,153	3,068	3,095	3,383	4,136	4,730	3,978	4,064	4,217	4,532	5,040	4,847	4,068	3,012	1,919	1,179	821	65,162
2023	**Male**	277	1,177	1,602	1,636	1,586	1,596	1,724	2,027	2,338	2,173	1,931	2,069	2,185	2,499	2,409	2,012	1,492	837	487	353	32,394
	Female	263	1,121	1,524	1,549	1,497	1,463	1,609	2,055	2,317	2,108	2,138	2,128	2,142	2,499	2,533	2,092	1,685	1,178	712	477	33,071
	Total	540	2,298	3,126	3,185	3,083	3,059	3,333	4,082	4,655	4,281	4,069	4,197	4,327	4,998	4,942	4,104	3,177	2,015	1,199	830	65,465
2024	**Male**	272	1,168	1,608	1,650	1,606	1,590	1,689	1,986	2,274	2,328	1,973	2,019	2,144	2,482	2,373	2,092	1,537	882	496	354	32,506
	Female	259	1,113	1,527	1,572	1,505	1,488	1,543	2,000	2,332	2,234	2,091	2,177	2,060	2,536	2,447	2,175	1,785	1,205	734	471	33,236
	Total	531	2,281	3,135	3,222	3,111	3,078	3,232	3,986	4,606	4,562	4,064	4,196	4,204	5,018	4,820	4,267	3,322	2,087	1,230	825	65,742
2025	**Male**	271	1,157	1,604	1,668	1,622	1,544	1,700	1,914	2,280	2,414	2,029	2,002	2,143	2,379	2,417	2,109	1,596	905	515	355	32,607
	Female	258	1,103	1,525	1,596	1,515	1,466	1,526	1,966	2,326	2,363	2,032	2,215	2,035	2,473	2,440	2,219	1,866	1,260	754	471	33,394
	Total	529	2,260	3,129	3,264	3,137	3,010	3,226	3,880	4,606	4,777	4,061	4,217	4,178	4,852	4,857	4,328	3,462	2,165	1,269	826	66,001
2026	**Male**	270	1,146	1,598	1,688	1,644	1,551	1,623	1,913	2,255	2,479	2,074	1,977	2,187	2,278	2,415	2,138	1,640	964	511	364	32,698
	Female	258	1,093	1,522	1,614	1,534	1,450	1,518	1,923	2,329	2,449	2,027	2,184	2,077	2,403	2,437	2,250	1,941	1,302	758	491	33,546
	Total	528	2,239	3,120	3,302	3,178	3,001	3,141	3,836	4,584	4,928	4,101	4,161	4,264	4,681	4,852	4,388	3,581	2,266	1,269	855	66,244
2027	**Male**	266	1,142	1,587	1,701	1,666	1,535	1,594	1,881	2,251	2,529	2,125	2,003	2,114	2,253	2,423	2,117	1,665	1,058	520	367	32,780
	Female	253	1,088	1,512	1,626	1,554	1,460	1,528	1,828	2,299	2,512	2,097	2,194	2,137	2,250	2,412	2,331	1,918	1,397	796	504	33,681
	Total	519	2,230	3,099	3,327	3,220	2,995	3,122	3,709	4,550	5,041	4,222	4,197	4,251	4,503	4,835	4,448	3,583	2,455	1,316	871	66,461
2028	**Male**	264	1,128	1,576	1,713	1,679	1,544	1,589	1,850	2,206	2,485	2,296	2,007	2,095	2,162	2,370	2,149	1,702	1,144	549	368	32,858
	Female	251	1,078	1,504	1,637	1,572	1,464	1,503	1,808	2,290	2,478	2,230	2,192	2,137	2,137	2,427	2,386	1,916	1,451	843	523	33,813
	Total	515	2,206	3,080	3,350	3,251	3,008	3,092	3,658	4,496	4,963	4,526	4,199	4,232	4,299	4,797	4,535	3,618	2,595	1,392	891	66,671
2029	**Male**	264	1,121	1,563	1,717	1,693	1,556	1,582	1,826	2,167	2,422	2,451	2,045	2,048	2,123	2,352	2,120	1,766	1,177	580	376	32,931
	Female	250	1,071	1,494	1,642	1,596	1,471	1,528	1,749	2,225	2,492	2,358	2,150	2,187	2,060	2,460	2,303	1,995	1,529	864	528	33,939
	Total	514	2,192	3,057	3,359	3,289	3,027	3,110	3,575	4,392	4,914	4,809	4,195	4,235	4,183	4,812	4,423	3,761	2,706	1,444	904	66,870
2030	**Male**	259	1,114	1,553	1,715	1,709	1,572	1,536	1,840	2,095	2,426	2,536	2,098	2,029	2,122	2,252	2,163	1,781	1,219	595	397	32,994
	Female	246	1,063	1,482	1,641	1,621	1,483	1,507	1,734	2,192	2,483	2,489	2,092	2,224	2,038	2,398	2,296	2,038	1,601	904	535	34,055
	Total	505	2,177	3,035	3,356	3,330	3,055	3,043	3,574	4,287	4,909	5,025	4,190	4,253	4,160	4,650	4,459	3,819	2,820	1,499	932	67,049

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	256	1,106	1,540	1,709	1,728	1,595	1,546	1,763	2,096	2,401	2,601	2,142	2,007	2,166	2,154	2,164	1,809	1,253	641	391	33,051
	Female	244	1,050	1,473	1,636	1,639	1,502	1,492	1,730	2,149	2,483	2,573	2,090	2,192	2,075	2,331	2,296	2,070	1,662	935	552	34,163
	Total	500	2,156	3,013	3,345	3,367	3,097	3,038	3,493	4,245	4,884	5,174	4,232	4,199	4,241	4,485	4,460	3,879	2,915	1,576	943	67,214

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2003

British Columbia Population Estimates and Projections

Regional Districts

Population projections are based on the P.E.O.P.L.E.
Projection 27

British Columbia Regional District Population

							Estimates						
	1976*	1981*	1986*	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991**	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996**
1 East Kootenay	47,599	55,141	54,893	53,775	53,013	53,548	54,055	53,746	54,121	54,958	55,756	57,323	58,608
2 Central Kootenay	50,211	53,485	50,961	50,077	49,848	50,408	51,456	52,342	54,293	55,685	57,697	58,928	60,324
3 Kootenay-Boundary	[illegible]	34,065	31,351	30,786	30,680	31,112	31,577	31,974	32,413	32,978	33,560	33,906	34,134
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	52,677	58,500	61,011	[illegible]	62,865	63,804	65,920	68,280	70,947	73,858	76,780	78,082	78,750
9 Fraser Valley	112,761	129,068	[illegible]	160,126	166,698	172,947	183,887	191,099	199,074	208,010	216,881	224,604	231,440
15 Greater Vancouver	1,201,481	1,309,227	1,442,997	1,474,774	1,517,932	1,566,573	1,608,166	1,647,350	1,700,867	1,747,607	1,801,088	1,855,138	1,910,314
17 Capital	236,245	255,879	275,043	280,116	286,158	293,665	301,186	307,643	313,997	319,912	324,478	328,934	331,761
19 Cowichan Valley	49,800	54,054	54,398	54,969	55,952	57,598	60,048	62,199	63,984	66,583	69,850	72,102	73,676
21 Nanaimo	61,925	79,119	84,971	86,027	88,715	92,686	98,278	104,296	108,327	113,627	119,636	123,408	126,483
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	32,957	33,397	31,354	31,356	31,321	31,501	31,961	32,048	31,541	32,064	31,786	32,783	32,906
25 Comox-Strathcona	58,513	70,376	73,675	74,407	76,541	78,956	82,101	85,054	87,411	90,963	95,730	99,047	101,520
27 Powell River	19,982	19,722	18,901	18,702	18,907	19,178	19,457	19,689	19,671	19,728	20,038	20,255	20,698
29 Sunshine Coast	12,828	15,906	17,351	17,675	18,385	19,223	20,492	21,334	22,219	23,297	24,306	24,989	25,833
31 Squamish-Lillooet	16,232	19,512	20,491	21,068	21,803	23,517	24,652	25,067	26,292	27,496	29,233	30,771	32,123
33 Thompson-Nicola	94,763	104,461	101,627	102,282	102,523	103,449	105,429	107,148	109,234	112,551	116,385	120,016	123,599
35 Central Okanagan	72,922	87,312	92,775	95,104	98,002	102,302	108,700	114,673	122,037	128,913	133,681	137,909	141,912
37 North Okanagan	47,993	55,704	56,906	57,655	58,485	59,275	61,128	63,288	65,477	68,089	71,091	72,529	[illegible]
39 Columbia-Shuswap	36,728	41,442	41,663	40,925	41,029	41,264	41,943	42,721	43,404	44,810	46,830	[illegible]	49,962
41 Cariboo	52,819	60,688	62,427	62,892	62,383	62,005	62,718	62,855	62,857	[illegible]	65,857	67,787	69,976
43 Mount Waddington	12,919	15,138	15,391	15,120	14,958	14,752	14,654	14,293	14,158	14,369	14,674	14,884	15,224
45 Central Coast	4,103	3,158	3,257	3,353	3,410	3,519	[illegible]	3,639	3,721	3,759	3,833	3,938	4,087
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	23,926	25,424	24,538	24,643	24,647	24,859	25,032	24,989	25,149	25,302	25,331	25,595	25,863
49 Kitimat-Stikine	39,240	42,806	40,252	40,706	40,925	41,354	42,088	42,720	43,008	43,431	44,038	44,657	45,457
51 Bulkley-Nechako	33,453	39,362	38,794	38,834	38,855	38,738	39,172	39,400	39,918	40,296	41,195	42,154	43,383
53 Fraser-Fort George	81,687	91,930	92,461	91,966	91,555	92,001	92,607	93,301	94,106	96,470	98,402	100,751	103,202
55 Peace River	41,448	51,697	53,958	53,472	52,833	53,272	53,958	54,844	55,028	55,777	56,698	57,741	58,887
57 Stikine	1,681	2,117	2,202	2,202	2,132	2,103	2,120	2,215	1,707	1,407	1,357	1,404	1,450
59 Northern Rockies	4,449	5,240	5,358	5,243	5,110	4,938	4,915	5,192	5,346	5,436	5,550	5,853	6,127
British Columbia	2,533,793	2,823,929	3,004,074	3,050,141	3,115,665	3,198,547	3,291,379	3,373,399	3,470,307	3,571,525	3,681,750	3,784,008	3,882,043

Source: *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
PEOPLE 27

Date: *August 2002*

Note: *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated.*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding.

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents.*

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount.*

British Columbia Regional District Population

						Projection 27							
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
1 East Kootenay	58,467	58,384	58,280	58,164	58,032	57,882	57,719	57,543	57,340	57,108	56,855	56,581	56,267
2 Central Kootenay	61,623	62,229	62,863	63,491	64,129	64,762	65,388	65,951	66,489	67,013	67,526	68,029	68,504
3 Kootenay-Boundary	32,881	32,931	33,018	33,106	33,205	33,296	33,376	33,431	33,483	33,523	33,550	33,567	33,575
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	86,613	87,685	88,783	89,903	91,036	92,148	93,246	94,397	95,525	96,645	97,760	98,848	99,893
9 Fraser Valley	290,318	295,928	301,676	307,496	313,400	319,315	325,185	331,148	337,069	342,995	348,922	354,803	360,711
15 Greater Vancouver	2,392,064	2,426,715	2,460,684	2,494,856	2,529,250	2,563,586	2,597,473	2,630,911	2,663,890	2,696,656	2,729,227	2,761,377	2,793,423
17 Capital	367,307	370,669	374,005	377,380	380,813	384,237	387,593	390,799	393,944	397,079	400,195	403,244	406,131
19 Cowichan Valley	80,440	81,734	83,035	84,334	85,638	86,932	88,203	89,412	90,595	91,764	92,923	94,050	95,131
21 Nanaimo	153,624	157,040	160,316	163,618	166,981	170,317	173,605	176,756	179,850	182,925	185,986	188,999	191,838
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	29,787	29,580	29,381	29,172	28,959	28,732	28,494	28,258	28,012	27,752	27,483	27,205	26,923
25 Comox-Strathcona	106,795	108,197	109,771	111,361	112,968	114,571	116,141	117,682	119,191	120,675	122,137	123,559	124,976
27 Powell River	19,770	19,694	19,613	19,530	19,424	19,328	19,227	19,124	19,018	18,912	18,795	18,666	18,532
29 Sunshine Coast	32,025	32,891	33,745	34,615	35,502	36,395	37,284	38,169	39,053	39,936	40,829	41,710	42,600
31 Squamish-Lillooet	42,659	43,908	45,154	46,415	47,690	48,983	50,270	51,560	52,849	54,149	55,456	56,769	58,097
33 Thompson-Nicola	132,847	134,642	136,861	139,082	141,297	143,500	145,652	147,930	150,161	152,371	154,553	156,701	159,021
35 Central Okanagan	182,951	186,535	190,251	193,994	197,777	201,551	205,279	208,995	212,659	216,314	219,967	223,574	227,127
37 North Okanagan	85,678	87,364	89,024	90,687	92,364	94,021	95,640	97,222	98,774	100,312	101,834	103,329	104,837
39 Columbia-Shuswap	54,058	54,786	55,540	56,292	57,054	57,805	58,562	59,323	60,064	60,801	61,520	62,213	62,920
41 Cariboo	68,861	69,077	69,326	69,557	69,782	69,983	70,165	70,396	70,597	70,779	70,954	71,092	71,208
43 Mount Waddington	12,766	12,736	12,705	12,674	12,638	12,608	12,566	12,512	12,461	12,402	12,347	12,292	12,232
45 Central Coast	3,881	3,884	3,885	3,880	3,878	3,874	3,859	3,840	3,817	3,797	3,771	3,743	3,715
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	22,560	22,655	22,741	22,824	22,895	22,963	23,025	23,072	23,101	23,124	23,142	23,155	23,150
49 Kitimat-Stikine	44,049	44,416	44,767	45,116	45,461	45,792	46,125	46,417	46,698	46,954	47,199	47,437	47,660
51 Bulkley-Nechako	43,422	43,721	43,998	44,263	44,516	44,762	44,999	45,269	45,530	45,779	46,020	46,247	46,452
53 Fraser-Fort George	104,811	105,819	106,862	107,890	108,915	109,929	110,920	111,826	112,688	113,521	114,310	115,058	115,770
55 Peace River	61,181	61,621	62,049	62,480	62,904	63,311	63,719	64,285	64,841	65,384	65,918	66,446	66,912
57 Stikine	1,617	1,668	1,722	1,775	1,826	1,880	1,935	2,025	2,116	2,198	2,280	2,362	2,473
59 Northern Rockies	6,463	6,540	6,616	6,691	6,757	6,823	6,893	6,968	7,041	7,113	7,184	7,252	7,313
British Columbia	4,579,518	4,643,049	4,706,671	4,770,646	4,835,091	4,899,286	4,962,543	5,025,221	5,086,856	5,147,981	5,208,643	5,268,308	5,327,391

Source *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia
PEOPLE 27

Date *August 2002*

Note *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents.*
** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount*
*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

British Columbia Regional District Population

	Average Annual Compound Change (Per Cent)										
	1976/81	1981/86	1986/91	1991/96	1996/01	2001/06	2006/11	2011/16	2016/21	2021/26	2026/31
1 East Kootenay	2.99	-0.09	-0.42	1.75	0.13	-0.12	-0.09	-0.23	-0.40	-0.67	-0.73
2 Central Kootenay	1.27	-0.96	0.54	2.88	-0.17	-0.17	0.97	1.00	0.80	0.64	0.61
3 Kootenay-Boundary	0.98	-1.65	0.39	1.32	-0.45	-0.42	0.15	0.27	0.11	-0.02	-0.05
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	2.12	0.84	2.28	2.89	0.40	0.52	1.24	1.24	1.17	1.01	0.99
9 Fraser Valley	4.28	2.20	4.27	3.90	1.47	1.53	1.96	1.90	1.76	1.60	1.56
15 Greater Vancouver	1.73	1.96	2.68	3.01	1.74	1.61	1.47	1.37	1.23	1.10	1.07
17 Capital	1.61	1.45	2.27	1.52	0.58	0.73	0.92	0.90	0.79	0.68	0.65
19 Cowichan Valley	1.65	0.13	2.72	3.44	0.49	-0.02	1.63	1.54	1.29	1.09	1.05
21 Nanaimo	5.02	1.44	4.18	3.93	1.03	1.06	2.27	2.03	1.71	1.42	1.38
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	0.27	-1.25	0.44	0.53	-0.68	-0.82	-0.63	-0.75	-0.92	-1.15	-1.21
25 Comox-Strathcona	3.76	0.92	2.91	3.60	-0.15	0.12	1.31	1.43	1.25	1.07	1.03
27 Powell River	-0.26	-0.85	0.82	1.00	0.02	-0.64	-0.37	-0.48	-0.59	-0.81	-0.86
29 Sunshine Coast	4.40	1.75	4.22	3.90	0.76	1.37	2.75	2.54	2.27	2.03	1.97
31 Squamish-Lillooet	3.75	0.98	4.11	5.09	1.50	1.78	3.05	2.74	2.46	2.23	2.18
33 Thompson-Nicola	1.97	-0.55	1.06	2.90	0.22	0.11	1.39	1.58	1.47	1.41	1.37
35 Central Okanagan	3.67	1.22	4.33	4.35	1.76	1.76	2.00	1.93	1.72	1.53	1.50
37 North Okanagan	3.02	0.43	2.15	3.27	0.64	0.62	1.99	1.83	1.56	1.38	1.34
39 Columbia-Shuswap	2.44	0.11	0.50	3.18	0.22	0.29	1.34	1.34	1.22	1.05	1.01
41 Cariboo	2.82	0.57	0.14	2.17	-0.32	-0.28	0.34	0.31	0.26	0.07	0.02
43 Mount Waddington	3.22	0.33	-1.47	1.27	-2.02	-1.34	-0.18	-0.27	-0.44	-0.50	-0.53
45 Central Coast	-5.10	0.62	2.24	2.35	-0.72	-0.48	0.19	-0.13	-0.61	-0.77	-0.82
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1.22	-0.71	0.36	0.69	-2.54	-0.55	0.47	0.32	0.11	-0.13	-0.18
49 Kitimat-Stikine	1.75	-1.22	1.20	1.25	-1.18	-0.16	0.88	0.76	0.56	0.40	0.36
51 Bulkley-Nechako	3.31	-0.29	0.31	1.94	-0.26	-0.32	0.73	0.58	0.55	0.39	0.35
53 Fraser-Fort George	2.39	0.12	0.18	2.04	-0.65	0.20	0.96	0.95	0.74	0.53	0.49
55 Peace River	4.52	0.86	0.33	1.43	-0.40	0.55	0.76	0.67	0.84	0.62	0.58
57 Stikine	4.72	0.79	0.12	-8.12	-1.20	0.95	3.11	3.01	4.07	4.31	4.15
59 Northern Rockies	3.33	0.45	-0.63	3.37	-0.38	0.45	1.25	1.06	1.02	0.69	0.64
British Columbia	2.19	1.24	2.35	2.85	1.08	1.12	1.40	1.34	1.20	1.06	1.03

Source: *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
PEOPLE 27

Date: *August 2002*

Note: *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

- * *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estim undercount and non permanent residents*
- ** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the n*
- *** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate*

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August 2002

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Development Regions
1986-2031

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 27) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,700669 in year 2031.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Development Region Household Estimates and Projections

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Vancouver Island/Coast	224,769	227,082	231,229	236,975	244,128	250,475	257,396	266,004	274,943	282,564	288,446	293,483
Mainland/Southwest	638,970	649,006	664,278	681,544	697,586	711,243	734,590	755,206	779,868	803,473	827,667	854,877
Thompson/Okanagan	135,863	137,468	139,468	142,293	147,305	152,275	158,728	166,164	173,430	178,926	184,116	189,057
Kootenay	52,059	51,302	51,132	51,940	52,947	53,557	54,896	56,256	57,851	59,347	60,760	61,112
Cariboo	51,981	52,163	52,247	52,477	53,276	53,875	54,544	56,242	57,895	59,768	61,621	63,093
North Coast	20,857	21,269	21,360	21,742	22,161	22,455	22,802	23,119	23,435	23,834	24,356	24,372
Nechako	13,114	13,205	13,311	13,338	13,596	13,812	13,895	14,006	14,395	14,847	15,400	15,635
Northeast	20,111	19,954	19,725	19,956	20,266	20,846	20,907	21,080	21,397	21,901	22,571	22,563
British Columbia	**1,157,724**	**1,171,449**	**1,192,750**	**1,220,265**	**1,251,265**	**1,278,538**	**1,317,758**	**1,358,077**	**1,403,214**	**1,444,660**	**1,484,937**	**1,524,192**

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Vancouver Island/Coast	295,463	297,556	300,013	304,060	309,389	314,456	319,961	325,794	332,186	339,209	346,366	353,825
Mainland/Southwest	876,011	897,457	917,833	940,165	960,218	981,861	1,004,779	1,028,703	1,052,313	1,075,773	1,099,828	1,124,875
Thompson/Okanagan	192,106	194,523	197,571	201,221	205,415	209,744	214,532	219,662	224,976	230,965	237,057	243,254
Kootenay	61,103	61,423	61,788	62,307	63,081	63,968	64,920	66,122	67,297	68,487	69,526	70,652
Cariboo	63,381	63,218	63,380	63,585	64,308	65,135	66,195	67,458	68,786	70,176	71,606	72,964
North Coast	23,824	23,601	23,419	23,217	23,163	23,210	23,451	23,773	24,220	24,752	25,198	25,698
Nechako	15,675	15,639	15,670	15,565	15,518	15,550	15,676	15,928	16,267	16,591	16,886	17,203
Northeast	22,525	22,463	22,277	22,081	22,287	22,605	23,071	23,572	24,062	24,518	24,973	25,505
British Columbia	**1,550,088**	**1,575,880**	**1,601,951**	**1,632,201**	**1,663,379**	**1,696,529**	**1,732,585**	**1,771,012**	**1,810,107**	**1,850,471**	**1,891,440**	**1,933,976**

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Vancouver Island/Coast	361,875	369,203	376,649	383,699	391,240	398,220	404,989	411,046	416,661	421,892	427,359	431,937
Mainland/Southwest	1,150,058	1,175,377	1,200,979	1,226,460	1,251,521	1,277,268	1,303,106	1,327,075	1,349,830	1,372,058	1,393,447	1,414,277
Thompson/Okanagan	249,376	255,424	261,601	267,549	273,434	279,263	285,045	290,425	295,344	300,290	305,004	309,604
Kootenay	71,869	73,007	74,191	75,198	76,151	77,033	77,859	78,460	78,911	79,318	79,748	80,001
Cariboo	74,469	75,915	77,222	78,496	79,715	80,868	82,043	83,108	83,908	84,646	85,202	85,590
North Coast	26,211	26,751	27,285	27,723	28,189	28,703	29,185	29,540	29,859	30,121	30,341	30,536
Nechako	17,532	17,864	18,125	18,425	18,683	18,912	19,163	19,427	19,643	19,847	20,021	20,209
Northeast	26,018	26,548	27,053	27,595	28,182	28,712	29,258	29,753	30,212	30,649	31,045	31,387
British Columbia	**1,977,408**	**2,020,089**	**2,063,105**	**2,105,145**	**2,147,115**	**2,188,979**	**2,230,648**	**2,268,834**	**2,304,368**	**2,338,821**	**2,372,167**	**2,403,541**

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Vancouver Island/Coast	436,475	441,172	446,271	450,724	455,103	459,447	463,802	468,072	472,288	476,413
Mainland/Southwest	1,433,650	1,453,121	1,472,088	1,491,117	1,509,884	1,528,620	1,547,329	1,565,995	1,584,573	1,603,073
Thompson/Okanagan	314,338	319,230	324,176	329,210	334,282	339,424	344,616	349,824	355,043	360,235
Kootenay	80,354	80,667	80,924	81,174	81,427	81,699	81,984	82,272	82,572	82,884
Cariboo	86,100	86,626	87,112	87,560	87,983	88,398	88,803	89,193	89,583	89,957
North Coast	30,768	30,992	31,172	31,352	31,498	31,636	31,733	31,843	31,932	32,022
Nechako	20,446	20,647	20,840	21,028	21,219	21,412	21,593	21,768	21,930	22,095
Northeast	31,697	31,989	32,260	32,523	32,777	33,032	33,281	33,518	33,753	33,990
British Columbia	**2,433,828**	**2,464,444**	**2,494,843**	**2,524,688**	**2,554,173**	**2,583,668**	**2,613,141**	**2,642,485**	**2,671,674**	**2,700,669**

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

August, 2002

Notes:
- ***All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.***
- ***1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.***
- ***1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.***

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Frank Ip
(250) 387-0336
Frank.Ip@gems2.gov.bc.ca
December, 2002

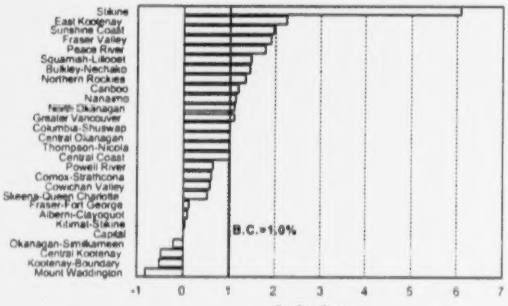
Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2002

The Province

British Columbia's population grew by 1.0% between 2001 and 2002. This represented an increase of 39,693 persons from 4,101,579 on July 1, 2001 to 4,141,272 on July 1, 2002. The total population of Canada also grew by 1.0% over the same period. As in the previous year, B.C.'s population growth in the 2001-2002 period was again ranked third after Alberta (1.8%) and Ontario (1.5%).

A majority of the province's population growth has been the result of a strong inflow of immigrants from other countries. Over the period 2001-2002, B.C. gained a total of 35,368 persons through net international migration. The second contributor of population growth was the net gain of 11,319 persons through natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population due to interprovincial migration. During that period, B.C. had a net loss of population to Alberta and Ontario.

Population Growth by Regional District
2001-2002



Source BC STATS

Regional Districts

Twenty-three of the total 28 regional districts showed positive population growth between 2001 and 2002. Five regional districts, namely Capital, Okanagan-Similkameen, Central Kootenay, Kootenay-Boundary and Mount Waddington, had population declines. However, the total population decrease in these five districts was minimal. Collectively, only 752 fewer people were living in these five districts when compared to the previous year.

Of the 23 districts that had population growth, 16 showed a growth stronger than the provincial average of 1%. Greater Vancouver, home of more than half the province's population, showed a growth of 1.1% or 23,234 persons. This represented the largest increase in the number of people among all regional districts. On the other hand, while Stikine showed the highest growth in percentage terms, it only gained 84 persons over the period as it has a much smaller population base.

Regional Districts	% Growth	Population Growth	2002 Population
Greater Vancouver	1.1	23,234	2,114,314
Fraser Valley	1.9	4,809	253,844
Central Okanagan	1.0	1,593	156,033
Nanaimo	1.2	1,532	133,988
Thompson-Nicola	1.0	1,282	126,173
Comox-Strathcona	0.6	637	101,038
Fraser-Fort George	0.1	142	100,366
North Okanagan	1.1	855	77,268
Cowichan Valley	0.6	448	75,525
Cariboo	1.2	830	69,558
East Kootenay	2.3	1,331	60,234
Peace River	1.8	1,040	58,997
Columbia-Shuswap	1.0	521	50,826
Bulkley-Nechako	1.5	623	43,513
Kitimat-Stikine	0.0	20	42,914
Squamish-Lillooet	1.5	523	35,565
Alberni-Clayoquot	0.1	35	31,753
Sunshine Coast	2.0	524	27,110
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	0.5	124	22,912
Powell River	0.7	136	20,781
Northern Rockies	1.4	82	6,131
Central Coast	1.0	40	4,013
Stikine	6.1	84	1,467

Municipalities

There are a total of 154 municipalities for which population was estimated. In the period 2001-2002, 99 municipalities showed population increases. The smallest municipality was Silverton with 229 people and the largest was City of Vancouver with 577,772 people. There were 73 municipalities with a population of 5,000 or more people. Of those, View Royal showed the strongest growth in percentage terms with a rate of 3.9% (or 295 people) while Surrey showed the strongest growth in terms of population with an increase of 11,234 persons (or 3.4%).

Top 10 Municipalities by Population

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Vancouver	0.1%	516	577,772
Surrey	3.1%	11,234	376,757
Burnaby	0.8%	1,548	205,955
Richmond	1.2%	2,070	174,617
Abbotsford	2.7%	3,328	124,591
Coquitlam	2.0%	2,346	120,967
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Kelowna	0.8%	760	101,592
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
Langley Township	0.0%	8	90,997

The top ten municipalities made up almost half of the province's population. The largest municipality, City of Vancouver, while showing small growth during 2001-2002, represented about 14% of the B.C. population. Many municipalities in the Greater Vancouver areas—such as Surrey, Burnaby, Richmond and Coquitlam—continued to show strong growth in 2002. These so called "bedroom cities" for the GVRD have been growing relatively faster than the City of Vancouver as the potential for housing development in Vancouver has diminished over the years.

Saanich and Victoria, both on Vancouver Island, were the two municipalities that lost the most population over the period. In fact, many other municipalities on the island have experienced small population losses during the period, including Oak Bay, Sidney, Esquimalt and Port Alberni. On the Mainland, North Vancouver DM, West Vancouver and Delta were among the five municipalities that lost the most population. However, the population decreases were relatively small in all these cities.

5 Largest Population Decreases

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Victoria	-0.6%	-448	77,941
North Vancouver DM	-0.4%	-364	85,720
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
West Vancouver	-0.6%	-255	42,778

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and telephone line location information, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2002 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site:

http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Alberni-Clayoquot		32,906	-0.2	32,847	-0.8	32,586	-1.2	32,186	-0.9	31,886	-0.5	31,718	0.1	31,753
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	0.5	19,303	-1.4	19,032	-1.6	18,734	-0.9	18,557	-0.1	18,535	-0.4	18,465
Tofino	DM	1,222	4.7	1,279	5.9	1,355	6.1	1,438	3.0	1,481	5.0	1,555	-0.4	1,549
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	-1.6	1,704	-2.4	1,663	-0.7	1,652	1.0	1,669	-1.7	1,640	0.4	1,646
Bulkley-Nechako		43,383	1.2	43,899	0.0	43,902	-0.8	43,530	-0.5	43,315	-1.0	42,890	1.5	43,513
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	2.8	1,923	0.9	1,941	1.5	1,971	1.7	2,005	1.9	2,044	0.9	2,063
Fort St. James	DM	2,136	0.0	2,135	-2.0	2,092	-0.9	2,074	0.0	2,075	-2.1	2,032	0.3	2,038
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.3	1,356	-1.3	1,338	-2.9	1,299	3.5	1,345	-0.9	1,333	2.3	1,364
Granisle	VL	462	-0.6	459	-4.8	437	-3.2	423	-8.5	387	-5.9	364	1.9	371
Houston	DM	4,106	3.1	4,232	-0.5	4,212	-4.8	4,010	-2.8	3,897	-3.4	3,764	-0.7	3,738
Smithers	T	5,868	0.3	5,887	-0.5	5,857	-1.1	5,794	-0.4	5,773	-1.4	5,690	0.4	5,710
Telkwa	VL *	1,243	8.0	1,343	4.9	1,409	1.3	1,427	-0.1	1,426	1.1	1,441	0.2	1,444
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.0	4,681	-1.0	4,636	0.4	4,654	-0.2	4,644	-0.6	4,617	-0.3	4,603
Capital		331,761	1.1	335,466	0.3	336,560	0.3	337,665	0.2	338,458	0.9	341,564	0.0	341,563
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.5	15,384	1.1	15,548	1.0	15,707	0.7	15,813	1.1	15,993	0.0	15,995
Colwood	C	14,412	0.7	14,508	0.4	14,572	-0.6	14,489	-0.4	14,436	-0.2	14,410	0.9	14,534
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	0.6	16,957	-0.4	16,888	-0.8	16,747	0.2	16,784	1.2	16,984	-0.5	16,903
Highlands	DM	1,481	4.6	1,549	2.7	1,591	3.4	1,645	3.4	1,701	3.1	1,754	0.7	1,767
Langford	DM	18,242	3.6	18,897	1.1	19,103	0.9	19,271	1.6	19,571	1.1	19,796	1.6	20,117
Metchosin	DM	4,899	0.8	4,939	0.6	4,969	1.1	5,024	0.5	5,049	0.7	5,083	1.0	5,134
North Saanich	DM	10,772	0.5	10,825	0.2	10,847	-0.2	10,827	-0.3	10,792	0.3	10,824	0.0	10,824
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	0.6	18,597	-0.2	18,564	-0.2	18,534	-0.5	18,446	0.3	18,506	-0.8	18,360
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.4	106,913	0.4	107,304	0.3	107,674	0.1	107,758	0.7	108,543	-0.4	108,084
Sidney	T	11,084	0.3	11,118	1.8	11,315	0.2	11,334	-0.3	11,305	0.5	11,362	-0.7	11,281
Sooke	DM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,143	0.0	9,140	1.3	9,255
Victoria	C	76,831	0.6	77,309	-0.1	77,242	-0.1	77,195	0.2	77,383	1.3	78,389	-0.6	77,941
View Royal	T	6,704	3.0	6,907	1.4	7,006	3.6	7,258	2.5	7,441	2.4	7,619	3.9	7,914
Cariboo		69,976	1.5	71,027	-0.3	70,820	-1.2	69,940	-0.6	69,551	-1.2	68,728	1.2	69,558
Quesnel	C *	8,824	1.9	8,993	-1.2	8,883	15.6	10,273	1.3	10,408	1.1	10,526	0.6	10,591
Wells	DM *	-	-	-	-	262	-6.1	246	0.8	248	-1.2	245	5.7	259
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	1.3	11,061	0.7	11,141	4.7	11,667	1.1	11,794	-0.7	11,716	0.1	11,730
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	3.6	1,994	0.4	2,001	-3.1	1,939	-2.4	1,892	-4.1	1,814	1.6	1,843
Central Coast		4,087	4.9	4,288	-2.1	4,198	-2.4	4,099	-2.2	4,007	-0.8	3,973	1.0	4,013
Central Kootenay		60,324	0.3	60,523	-0.4	60,300	-0.5	59,995	-0.5	59,703	-0.3	59,540	-0.5	59,245
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.0	7,300	0.3	7,324	-0.3	7,303	0.2	7,320	0.1	7,328	-1.1	7,248
Creston	T	4,990	1.7	5,076	0.1	5,080	-0.9	5,032	0.5	5,058	-1.4	4,985	-1.5	4,908
Kaslo	VL	1,101	0.9	1,111	-0.2	1,109	-1.2	1,096	-1.5	1,080	-0.6	1,074	-3.1	1,041
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.5	1,798	1.6	1,826	-2.7	1,776	-0.6	1,765	0.5	1,774	0.7	1,786
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.6	9,908	-2.3	9,684	-0.4	9,643	-0.5	9,596	1.6	9,746	-1.8	9,571
New Denver	VL	600	-0.5	597	-2.3	583	0.2	584	-4.1	560	0.0	560	-0.2	559
Salmo	VL	1,247	0.0	1,247	0.2	1,249	-2.6	1,216	-1.6	1,196	-2.3	1,169	-0.6	1,162
Silverton	VL	249	0.0	249	-2.8	242	-5.8	228	2.6	234	-1.3	231	-0.9	229
Slocan	VL	348	0.6	350	1.7	356	-2.5	347	0.3	348	0.6	350	-0.3	349

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Central Okanagan		141,912	2.7	145,743	2.2	149,020	1.0	150,538	1.2	152,349	1.4	154,440	1.0	156,033
Kelowna	C	93,045	2.3	95,213	2.3	97,427	0.7	98,141	1.5	99,605	1.2	100,832	0.8	101,592
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,591	0.1	9,604	0.2	9,628	-1.4	9,493	1.9	9,671	0.8	9,750
Peachland	DM	4,684	1.9	4,773	-0.9	4,730	0.7	4,763	0.2	4,772	1.1	4,823	3.4	4,987
Columbia-Shuswap		49,962	0.8	50,382	0.1	50,436	-0.5	50,209	0.3	50,352	-0.1	50,305	1.0	50,826
Golden	T	4,134	0.8	4,166	-1.1	4,121	0.0	4,121	1.8	4,197	0.8	4,231	2.6	4,341
Revelstoke	C	8,373	-0.8	8,306	-2.0	8,143	-1.7	8,008	-1.2	7,914	-0.8	7,854	1.2	7,945
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	2.4	15,573	1.5	15,805	0.3	15,851	-0.2	15,813	0.2	15,847	0.4	15,911
Sicamous	DM	2,931	0.2	2,937	2.6	3,014	-1.5	2,968	-3.2	2,873	-1.6	2,828	2.8	2,906
Comox-Strathcona		101,520	1.2	102,717	0.1	102,811	-1.1	101,679	-1.1	100,549	-0.1	100,401	0.6	101,038
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	1.8	30,590	0.3	30,669	-1.5	30,205	-1.1	29,859	-0.2	29,802	-0.3	29,718
Comox	T *	11,483	0.8	11,580	0.4	11,627	0.5	11,687	-0.4	11,645	-0.1	11,632	1.5	11,809
Courtenay	C *	18,052	3.3	18,656	1.1	18,854	0.6	18,973	0.4	19,057	0.5	19,160	1.4	19,435
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.9	2,747	0.3	2,756	-0.6	2,739	-0.4	2,729	0.4	2,739	-0.8	2,718
Gold River	VL	2,125	-6.5	1,986	-8.5	1,818	-11.8	1,604	-5.2	1,521	-6.6	1,421	-2.1	1,391
Sayward	VL	457	0.0	457	-4.6	436	-6.4	408	-2.2	399	-1.3	394	2.8	405
Tahsis	VL	981	-6.7	915	-13.0	796	-8.7	727	-6.2	682	-8.1	627	-4.8	597
Zeballos	VL	242	0.8	244	-6.6	228	-1.8	224	9.4	245	-4.1	235	-2.1	230
Cowichan Valley		73,676	1.5	74,759	0.3	74,989	0.0	74,964	-0.3	74,765	0.4	75,077	0.6	75,525
Duncan	C	4,761	3.2	4,915	0.0	4,917	-1.6	4,839	0.1	4,845	1.3	4,909	-2.0	4,810
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.4	6,796	0.5	6,831	0.4	6,861	-0.6	6,822	0.7	6,871	2.9	7,073
Lake Cowichan	T	2,966	0.6	2,983	-0.5	2,967	-1.2	2,932	-1.1	2,901	1.7	2,951	0.8	2,976
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.2	26,590	0.9	26,828	0.9	27,063	0.3	27,149	0.5	27,276	0.7	27,457
East Kootenay		58,608	-0.1	58,555	-0.6	58,219	0.4	58,428	0.2	58,526	0.6	58,903	2.3	60,234
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	1.8	19,213	0.6	19,319	1.0	19,517	-1.3	19,265	0.5	19,352	1.6	19,653
Elkford	DM	2,837	-1.3	2,801	-1.9	2,748	-1.5	2,706	0.7	2,726	-0.7	2,708	1.0	2,735
Fernie	C	5,072	-2.3	4,955	-2.7	4,821	-0.1	4,816	-1.0	4,766	1.7	4,846	1.4	4,914
Invermere	DM	2,792	4.0	2,905	1.4	2,945	0.6	2,964	0.1	2,967	0.7	2,989	1.4	3,030
Kimberley	C	6,997	-1.0	6,929	-1.5	6,824	-0.7	6,774	0.0	6,771	-0.1	6,767	1.4	6,862
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	2.0	561	-3.0	544	0.9	549	4.7	575	6.1	610	6.4	649
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-2.4	4,044	0.5	4,065	-0.8	4,034	-1.3	3,982	0.4	3,996	3.5	4,137
Fraser Valley		231,440	2.4	236,947	1.2	239,715	1.3	242,759	1.1	245,353	1.5	249,035	1.9	253,844
Abbotsford	C	109,758	3.4	113,455	1.3	114,901	1.7	116,847	1.7	118,867	2.0	121,263	2.7	124,591
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.1	63,309	1.4	64,200	1.3	65,052	0.3	65,216	1.0	65,850	1.2	66,611
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	19.7	1,116	6.2	1,185	6.3	1,260	5.0	1,323	5.7	1,399	8.1	1,513
Hope	DM	6,481	1.6	6,586	-0.2	6,576	-0.4	6,551	-1.0	6,486	-0.7	6,443	1.2	6,521
Kent	DM	5,049	0.0	5,047	0.7	5,080	-0.1	5,073	1.3	5,138	0.6	5,170	1.8	5,265
Mission	DM	31,747	1.1	32,108	0.9	32,383	0.1	32,422	0.4	32,547	0.8	32,793	0.3	32,907
Fraser-Fort George		103,202	0.6	103,846	-1.1	102,721	-0.6	102,122	-0.2	101,945	-1.7	100,224	0.1	100,366
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	-1.5	6,174	-2.9	5,995	-2.7	5,833	-2.1	5,709	-3.9	5,489	0.9	5,538
McBride	VL	770	2.7	791	-3.4	764	-3.0	741	0.8	747	0.0	747	-1.5	736

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Prince George	C	78,396	0.4	78,683	-1.2	77,715	-0.4	77,428	0.2	77,569	-1.8	76,197	-0.2	76,008
Valemount	VL	1,357	0.4	1,363	-0.6	1,355	-3.8	1,304	-2.1	1,276	-1.9	1,252	1.5	1,271
Greater Vancouver		1,910,314	2.7	1,961,221	1.7	1,994,074	1.6	2,025,168	1.5	2,056,540	1.7	2,091,080	1.1	2,114,314
Anmore	VL	999	3.9	1,038	14.6	1,190	9.5	1,303	4.1	1,357	3.8	1,409	1.2	1,426
Belcarra	VL	690	2.3	706	0.4	709	0.1	710	0.6	714	-0.3	712	0.6	716
Bowen Island	IM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,009	2.2	3,076	2.7	3,158
Burnaby	C	187,086	2.1	190,960	0.8	192,446	1.7	195,675	2.4	200,292	2.1	204,407	0.8	205,955
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.8	109,101	2.7	112,098	1.9	114,271	1.5	116,003	2.3	118,621	2.0	120,967
Delta	DM	99,233	1.4	100,583	0.2	100,790	0.2	100,961	0.4	101,383	0.1	101,515	-0.3	101,226
Langley	C	23,484	1.5	23,846	1.7	24,240	0.7	24,409	0.8	24,597	1.2	24,885	-0.8	24,682
Langley, Township of	DM	83,359	5.1	87,642	1.6	89,085	0.8	89,760	0.6	90,298	0.8	90,989	0.0	90,997
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	-0.3	1,394	-0.1	1,392	-0.6	1,384	5.0	1,453	-1.0	1,439	-1.0	1,425
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	3.2	60,324	1.9	61,461	2.2	62,807	2.6	64,459	2.8	66,269	3.4	68,527
New Westminster	C	51,591	2.8	53,024	3.3	54,777	2.4	56,112	2.9	57,724	0.0	57,713	-0.2	57,603
North Vancouver	C	43,355	1.3	43,902	2.1	44,812	1.1	45,284	1.4	45,932	1.8	46,756	2.4	47,893
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,719	0.6	85,220	0.3	85,466	0.2	85,649	0.5	86,084	-0.4	85,720
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	3.7	14,502	0.7	14,601	2.5	14,962	0.9	15,092	2.0	15,392	2.4	15,755
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	3.7	50,493	1.9	51,473	1.3	52,146	1.2	52,747	2.3	53,941	3.4	55,793
Port Moody	C	21,732	5.3	22,882	2.4	23,436	3.4	24,239	0.9	24,460	2.4	25,047	2.0	25,545
Richmond	C	155,005	3.3	160,065	2.4	163,838	1.9	166,962	1.3	169,203	2.0	172,547	1.2	174,617
Surrey	C	317,290	4.0	329,973	2.9	339,408	2.3	347,212	2.4	355,559	2.8	365,523	3.1	376,757
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.9	547,829	1.2	554,205	1.4	561,955	1.4	569,676	1.3	577,256	0.1	577,772
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	1.1	42,824	0.2	42,903	0.1	42,941	-0.1	42,896	0.3	43,033	-0.6	42,778
White Rock	C	17,870	3.0	18,404	-0.2	18,362	1.5	18,639	0.7	18,761	1.5	19,049	1.9	19,408
Kitimat-Stikine		45,457	0.3	45,579	-1.7	44,789	-1.4	44,141	-1.5	43,487	-1.4	42,894	0.0	42,914
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	2.5	371	-0.3	370	-1.6	364	-0.5	362	-0.3	361
Kitimat	DM	11,587	0.0	11,587	-1.9	11,365	-1.5	11,195	-2.5	10,919	-1.4	10,771	0.7	10,851
New Hazelton	DM	859	0.1	860	-4.1	825	-3.3	798	1.8	812	-3.1	787	1.8	801
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.7	697	-0.3	695	-0.3	693
Terrace	C	13,325	1.0	13,454	-1.1	13,311	-1.5	13,114	-1.5	12,915	-1.6	12,711	-1.1	12,568
Kootenay-Boundary		34,134	-0.4	34,001	-0.3	33,883	-0.5	33,727	-0.7	33,496	-0.9	33,184	-0.5	33,013
Fruitvale	VL	2,196	-0.3	2,190	-1.1	2,166	-0.9	2,146	0.1	2,149	-1.9	2,109	-2.7	2,052
Grand Forks	C	4,146	3.1	4,273	-0.6	4,247	0.2	4,257	-1.2	4,204	0.4	4,222	-2.9	4,099
Greenwood	C	813	-1.1	804	-4.2	770	-5.3	729	-1.9	715	-3.1	693	-2.3	677
Midway	VL	711	-0.7	706	-2.8	686	-1.0	679	-1.3	670	-0.9	664	-2.6	647
Montrose	VL	1,179	-1.0	1,167	-0.6	1,160	-1.3	1,145	-2.4	1,118	-0.6	1,111	-1.3	1,097
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.3	3,897	-1.2	3,851	0.4	3,868	-1.1	3,826	-0.2	3,820	-2.1	3,739
Trail	C *	7,979	-1.9	7,826	0.7	7,879	-0.4	7,844	2.3	8,028	-1.8	7,884	2.2	8,060
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.0	1,839	0.5	1,848	-0.8	1,833	0.5	1,842	-1.4	1,817	-0.1	1,815
Mount Waddington		15,224	-1.5	14,998	-2.3	14,654	-2.4	14,297	-2.9	13,879	-0.8	13,768	-0.8	13,656
Alert Bay	VL	638	-9.9	575	0.9	580	1.7	590	2.9	607	0.5	610	4.6	638
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-2.2	1,356	-3.4	1,310	-4.9	1,246	-5.0	1,184	-0.4	1,179	1.7	1,199
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-2.9	5,354	-3.7	5,154	-3.5	4,972	-2.9	4,830	-0.3	4,817	-0.3	4,804
Port McNeill	T	3,052	1.3	3,092	-1.2	3,056	-0.5	3,040	-1.9	2,981	-0.5	2,967	-2.1	2,904

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Nanaimo		126,483	2.2	129,230	0.7	130,089	0.5	130,696	0.4	131,192	1.0	132,456	1.2	133,988
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.3	74,637	0.5	75,007	0.4	75,327	0.3	75,559	1.1	76,383	0.5	76,787
Parksville	C	9,816	2.7	10,085	1.0	10,190	1.2	10,311	2.3	10,550	1.5	10,713	0.5	10,763
Qualicum Beach	T *	6,948	1.3	7,039	1.6	7,153	-1.0	7,084	0.6	7,128	0.0	7,125	0.4	7,151
North Okanagan		74,344	1.6	75,553	0.2	75,722	-0.1	75,630	0.6	76,092	0.4	76,413	1.1	77,268
Armstrong	C	4,053	3.1	4,177	2.2	4,270	0.8	4,303	2.0	4,388	1.2	4,439	3.4	4,592
Coldstream	DM	9,307	1.4	9,440	0.1	9,454	-0.1	9,445	0.2	9,467	0.2	9,483	0.9	9,564
Enderby	C	2,853	2.6	2,927	-0.2	2,922	0.3	2,930	0.3	2,938	-0.2	2,933	0.8	2,957
Lumby	VL	1,755	2.8	1,804	-2.5	1,759	-3.1	1,705	0.7	1,717	-1.6	1,689	2.0	1,722
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	0.3	5,541	-0.6	5,505	-1.2	5,437	-1.0	5,380	-0.6	5,350	0.5	5,377
Vernon	C *	33,059	2.1	33,769	1.7	34,336	0.0	34,328	1.1	34,711	0.8	34,998	0.4	35,147
Northern Rockies		6,127	3.8	6,362	-1.4	6,276	-1.2	6,198	-2.6	6,037	0.2	6,049	1.4	6,131
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	2.9	4,746	-2.0	4,651	-1.8	4,566	-3.4	4,413	0.6	4,438	1.5	4,503
Okanagan-Similkameen		78,750	1.2	79,669	-0.1	79,579	0.1	79,670	-0.2	79,501	0.2	79,645	-0.2	79,472
Keremeos	VL	1,206	0.2	1,208	0.2	1,210	1.1	1,223	0.1	1,224	1.0	1,236	2.3	1,264
Oliver	T	4,434	0.8	4,470	-0.9	4,431	-0.1	4,426	-0.9	4,385	-0.1	4,381	-0.5	4,357
Osoyoos	T	4,160	3.3	4,296	1.7	4,371	-0.1	4,366	0.9	4,406	0.7	4,437	-0.9	4,399
Penticton	C	32,161	0.8	32,405	-0.1	32,369	0.0	32,368	-0.2	32,301	0.0	32,294	-0.3	32,202
Princeton	T	2,932	0.3	2,942	-1.9	2,887	-0.6	2,869	-3.1	2,781	-2.5	2,712	-0.7	2,692
Summerland	DM	10,949	1.1	11,071	-0.4	11,028	0.1	11,040	0.1	11,056	0.5	11,116	-0.6	11,044
Peace River		58,887	0.2	59,012	-0.3	58,831	-0.6	58,489	-1.1	57,839	0.2	57,957	1.8	58,997
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-2.6	3,038	-5.4	2,873	2.4	2,942	-3.3	2,844	-3.8	2,737	2.1	2,795
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	-0.5	11,539	0.1	11,545	-0.5	11,490	-1.7	11,293	0.1	11,305	0.9	11,409
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.4	15,938	2.1	16,278	0.6	16,377	2.0	16,704	1.7	16,995	0.7	17,117
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	-1.0	1,153	-2.9	1,119	-0.8	1,110	-3.1	1,076	0.7	1,084	4.7	1,135
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	-1.2	919	0.4	923	-2.9	896	-3.3	866	1.0	875	-1.1	865
Taylor	DM	1,077	0.4	1,081	2.3	1,106	5.8	1,170	2.6	1,200	0.4	1,205	3.9	1,252
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-4.8	3,751	-12.1	3,299	-20.7	2,616	-23.1	2,013	-4.1	1,931	16.2	2,243
Powell River		20,699	1.9	21,099	-0.8	20,921	-0.5	20,809	-0.7	20,668	-0.1	20,645	0.7	20,781
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.0	13,903	-1.1	13,751	-0.6	13,674	-0.8	13,561	-0.1	13,543	0.3	13,581
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		25,863	-1.9	25,383	-4.2	24,327	-2.3	23,766	-2.1	23,266	-2.1	22,788	0.5	22,912
Masset	VL	1,352	-24.5	1,021	-6.8	952	8.9	1,037	-0.8	1,029	-5.2	975	3.2	1,006
Port Clements	VL	583	1.2	590	-1.0	584	-7.4	541	-3.1	524	3.4	542	-1.1	536
Port Edward	DM	732	4.2	763	-0.7	758	-2.0	743	-3.0	721	-3.7	694	-1.2	686
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	-0.9	17,270	-4.6	16,475	-2.9	15,999	-1.7	15,729	-2.2	15,376	0.3	15,420
Squamish-Lillooet		32,123	4.6	33,594	2.3	34,356	0.7	34,606	-0.1	34,577	1.3	35,042	1.5	35,565
Lillooet	DM	3,007	0.5	3,021	-1.6	2,972	-2.0	2,912	-0.4	2,900	-0.9	2,874	-1.9	2,820
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.3	1,180	14.2	1,348	22.3	1,649	-0.6	1,639	6.9	1,752	7.9	1,891
Squamish	DM	14,578	2.6	14,956	0.7	15,058	-0.5	14,982	-0.8	14,869	0.7	14,973	-0.3	14,927

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Whistler	DM	7,607	10.0	8,369	7.3	8,976	2.0	9,156	2.1	9,345	2.6	9,590	1.6	9,739
Stikine		1,450	0.5	1,457	-2.0	1,428	-1.6	1,405	-1.0	1,391	-0.6	1,383	6.1	1,467
Sunshine Coast		25,832	1.7	26,274	0.9	26,507	0.2	26,563	-0.3	26,490	0.4	26,586	2.0	27,110
Gibsons	T	3,875	1.0	3,914	0.8	3,945	-0.4	3,929	0.9	3,965	2.5	4,066	0.7	4,094
Sechelt	DM	7,611	3.6	7,885	1.5	8,006	0.3	8,027	0.0	8,024	0.7	8,081	2.1	8,251
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	765	8.1	827	1.5	839	3.5	868	-2.1	850	-1.1	841	1.1	850
Thompson-Nicola		123,599	1.3	125,267	0.1	125,400	-0.3	125,001	-0.1	124,919	0.0	124,891	1.0	126,173
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	2.1	1,964	-3.2	1,901	0.2	1,904	-0.4	1,896	-2.2	1,854	1.1	1,875
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	2.3	1,185	-4.3	1,134	-1.4	1,118	-3.8	1,075	2.0	1,096	2.5	1,123
Chase	VL	2,546	1.4	2,582	-0.9	2,559	-0.5	2,545	0.6	2,561	-0.3	2,553	-0.2	2,548
Clinton	VL	757	-1.6	745	-0.8	739	-6.9	688	-5.2	652	-0.9	646	2.3	661
Kamloops	C *	79,544	1.3	80,546	0.1	80,608	-0.2	80,477	0.4	80,798	0.3	81,053	0.5	81,443
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	-0.5	2,570	-2.5	2,505	-4.4	2,396	-2.4	2,338	-3.2	2,263	3.0	2,331
Lytton	VL	336	-0.6	334	-0.6	332	-0.6	330	0.9	333	0.9	336	5.1	353
Merritt	C	7,940	-0.5	7,898	-0.8	7,837	-2.3	7,658	-1.5	7,541	-1.7	7,416	1.8	7,549
British Columbia		**3,882,043**	**2.0**	**3,959,698**	**0.9**	**3,997,113**	**0.8**	**4,028,280**	**0.8**	**4,060,133**	**1.0**	**4,101,579**	**1.0**	**4,141,272**

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District.

* *Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2002.*

** *Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.*

† *1996 Census year figures include an estimate of net census undercount*
†† *2001 Census year figures include a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

SECTION E

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. COMMUNITY FACTS

A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS

Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS

Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE

Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

Central Kootenay

Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1965, the population centres of the Central Kootenay Regional District are Castlegar, Creston, Kaslo, Nakusp, Nelson, New Denver, Salmo, Silverton and Slocan. Forestry is the main economic driver for this region.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health & Social Services and Manufacturing.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	C Kootenay	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	60,300	-	3,997,113	-
1999	59,995	-0.5	4,028,280	0.8
2000	59,703	-0.5	4,060,133	0.8
2001	59,540	-0.3	4,101,579	1.0
2002	59,245	-0.5	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	C Kootenay		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	C Kootenay	B.C.
All ages	28,315	28,705	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	5,280	4,985	18.0	18.1
15 - 24	3,680	3,255	12.2	13.2
25 - 44	7,045	7,525	25.6	30.1
45 - 64	8,010	8,055	28.2	25.1
65 +	4,300	4,885	16.1	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	C Kootenay		C Kootenay	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	23,795	27,785	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	2,475	2,800	10.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	735	1,025	3.7	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	40	55	0.2	0.5
Logging & Forestry	1,255	1,540	5.5	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	445	180	0.6	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	3,075	2,935	10.6	10.4
Construction Industry	1,685	2,450	8.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	1,855	1,770	6.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	645	700	2.5	4.8
Retail Trade	2,880	3,815	13.7	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	720	830	3.0	5.8
Business Service	815	1,145	4.1	6.8
Government Service	1,460	1,475	5.3	5.9
Educational Service	2,065	2,260	8.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	2,410	2,995	10.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	1,885	2,380	8.6	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	C Kootenay	BC
Total number of dwellings	23,330	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	19,015	839,940
Row House	500	86,095
Apartment building	2,295	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	18,055	928,990
-rented	5,265	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	146,971	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	490	799
-renter ($)	543	704

General

	C Kootenay	BC
Labour Force	28,565	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	55.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	11.7	9.6
Avg household income($)	40,304	50,667
Avg family income ($)	46,507	56,527
Avg employment income($)	22,812	27,480
*Incidence low income %	14.3	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	C Kootenay	BC	C Kootenay	BC	C Kootenay	BC	C Kootenay	BC	
1998	356	20,943	40,405	2,717,270	18,134	2,022,374	58,539	4,739,644	1998
1999	331	18,630	36,145	2,591,861	14,342	2,104,009	50,487	4,695,870	1999
2000	228	15,739	29,384	2,403,140	24,021	2,088,857	53,405	4,491,997	2000
2001	203	17,542	25,177	2,829,874	10,909	2,124,898	36,086	4,954,772	2001
2002	161	24,772	26,662	3,888,047	11,508	1,771,368	38,170	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

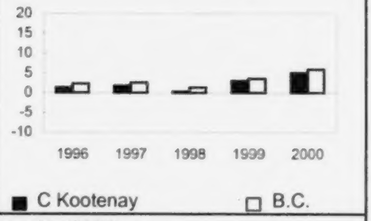
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	C Kootenay	B.C.	C Kootenay	B.C.	C Kootenay	B.C.
1995	26,310	1,844,970	31,883	36,126		
1996	26,640	1,879,340	32,314	36,961	1.3	2.3
1997	26,860	1,898,700	32,883	37,894	1.8	2.5
1998	26,850	1,915,220	32,976	38,398	0.3	1.3
1999	26,610	1,937,520	33,956	39,758	3.0	3.5
2000	26,580	1,928,560	35,665	42,121	5.0	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



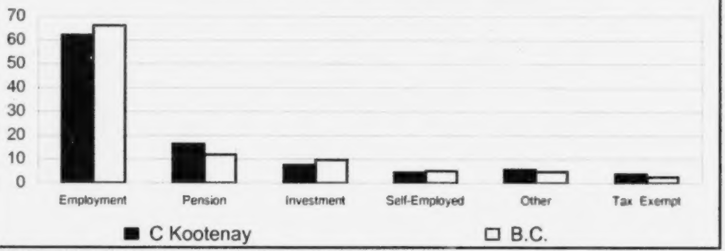
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
C Kootenay	40,290	16,290	7,600	5,400	5,510	5,090	400	1,061,065	19,457
Males	20,300	5,930	3,700	2,900	3,500	3,960	310	657,181	26,573
Females	19,980	10,350	3,900	2,500	2,010	1,130	90	403,664	14,451

Source of Total Income 2000

	C Kootenay		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	660,180	62.1	66.0
Pension	173,733	16.3	11.9
Investment	80,664	7.6	9.7
Self-Employed	47,425	4.5	5.0
Other	60,378	5.7	4.7
Tax Exempt	40,768	3.8	2.6
Total	1,063,169	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



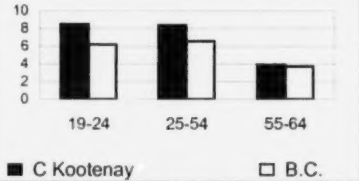
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	C Kootenay	B.C.	C Kootenay	B.C.	C Kootenay	B.C.
Under 19	6.8	5.6				
19-24	4.9	3.7	3.7	2.5	8.5	6.2
25-54	4.4	3.2	4.1	3.4	8.4	6.6
55-64	2.3	2.2	1.6	1.5	3.9	3.7
19-64	4.0	3.1	3.5	3.0	7.5	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	C Kootenay	B.C.
1998	126	20,759
1999	144	21,009
2000	150	21,386
2001	113	19,474
2002	125	20,987

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon		Kelowna		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	25	146	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Castlegar

City

1 General

Incorporated in 1946, Castlegar has a total land area of 18.0 square km (2001 Census). By highway the City is 622 km east of Vancouver, 26 km north of Trail and 41 km southwest of Nelson. Castlegar is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Health and Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Castlegar	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	7,324	-	3,997,113	-
1999	7,303	-0.3	4,028,280	0.8
2000	7,320	0.2	4,060,133	0.8
2001	7,328	0.1	4,101,579	1.0
2002	7,248	-1.1	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Castlegar		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Castlegar	B.C.
All ages	3,380	3,625	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	620	620	17.7	18.1
15 - 24	510	455	13.8	13.2
25 - 44	860	955	25.8	30.1
45 - 64	910	955	26.7	25.1
65 +	480	635	16.1	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Castlegar		Castlegar	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total industries	3,195	3,315	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	180	160	4.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	55	1.7	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	85	75	2.3	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	95	30	0.9	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	735	635	19.2	10.4
Construction Industry	95	235	7.1	7.5
Transportation & Commun	240	240	7.2	7.5
Wholesale Trade	90	80	2.4	4.8
Retail Trade	355	500	15.1	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	90	120	3.6	5.8
Business Service	95	115	3.5	6.8
Government Service	130	130	3.9	5.9
Educational Service	355	250	7.5	6.9
Health & Social Service	255	325	9.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	240	230	6.9	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Castlegar	BC
Total number of dwellings	2,790	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	2,070	839,940
Row House	180	86,095
Apartment building	435	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	2,090	928,990
-rented	700	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	159,545	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	542	799
payment -renter ($)	525	704

General

	Castlegar	BC
Labour Force	3,425	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	55.2	60.0
Unemployment rate	10.9	9.6
Avg household income($)	46,224	50,667
Avg family income ($)	54,197	56,527
Avg employment income($)	27,396	27,480
*Incidence low income %	14.2	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Castlegar	BC	Castlegar	BC	Castlegar	BC	Castlegar	BC	Year
1998	23	20,943	3,003	2,717,270	6,350	2,022,374	9,353	4,739,644	1998
1999	16	18,630	2,325	2,591,861	2,172	2,104,009	4,497	4,695,870	1999
2000	22	15,739	2,551	2,403,140	5,981	2,088,857	8,532	4,491,997	2000
2001	90	17,542	6,384	2,829,874	5,313	2,124,898	11,697	4,954,772	2001
2002	16	24,772	2,786	3,888,047	1,126	1,771,368	3,912	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

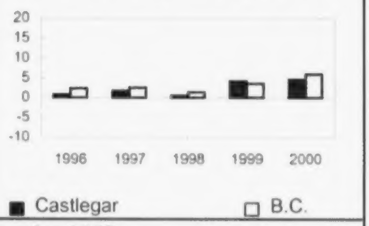
5

Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Castlegar	B.C.	Castlegar	B.C.	Castlegar	B.C.
1995	5,530	1,844,970	35,255	36,126		
1996	5,750	1,879,340	35,514	36,961	0.7	2.3
1997	5,770	1,898,700	36,119	37,894	1.7	2.5
1998	5,770	1,915,220	36,298	38,398	0.5	1.3
1999	5,820	1,937,520	37,814	39,758	4.2	3.5
2000	5,810	1,928,560	39,543	42,121	4.6	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



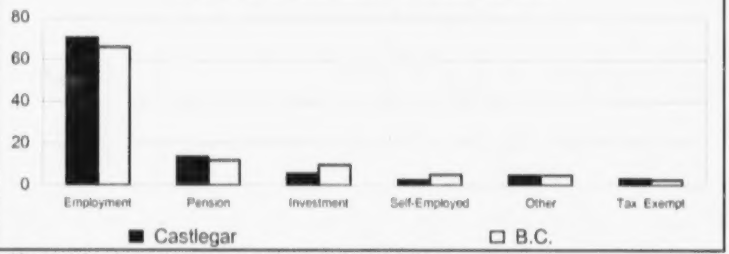
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Castlegar	8,310	2,980	1,410	1,050	1,210	1,550	110	250,249	23,202
Males	4,290	950	640	550	760	1,300	90	167,068	35,176
Females	4,020	2,040	760	510	440	250	20	83,181	14,797

Source of Total Income 2000

	Castlegar		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	176,273	70.5	66.0
Pension	33,817	13.5	11.9
Investment	13,873	5.6	9.7
Self-Employed	6,411	2.6	5.0
Other	11,970	4.8	4.7
Tax Exempt	7,588	3.0	2.6
Total	249,945	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

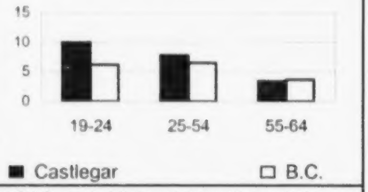
6

Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Castlegar	B.C.	Castlegar	B.C.	Castlegar	B.C.
Under 19	6.5	5.6				
19-24	5.8	3.7	4.2	2.5	10.0	6.2
25-54	4.1	3.2	3.8	3.4	7.8	6.6
55-64	2.3	2.2	1.2	1.5	3.5	3.7
19-64	4.0	3.1	3.4	3.0	7.3	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7

Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
Year	Number		Year	Vernon		Kelowna		B.C.	
	Castlegar	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	21	20,759	1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	39	21,009	1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	30	21,386	2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	17	19,474	2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	21	20,987	2002	25	146	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Creston
Town

1 General

Incorporated in 1924, Creston has a total land area of 8.48 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Town is 746 km east of Vancouver, 126 km east of Trail and 106 km southwest of Cranbrook. Creston is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health & Social Services and Accommodation, Food and Beverages.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Creston	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	5,080	-	3,997,113	-
1999	5,032	-0.9	4,028,280	0.8
2000	5,058	0.5	4,060,133	0.8
2001	4,985	-1.4	4,101,579	1.0
2002	4,908	-1.5	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Creston		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Creston	B.C.
All ages	2,265	2,530	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	395	355	15.5	18.1
15 - 24	230	225	9.4	13.2
25 - 44	470	500	20.2	30.1
45 - 64	540	655	24.9	25.1
65 +	635	800	29.9	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Creston		Creston	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,620	1,850	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	170	130	7.0	5.7
Agriculture & related	70	70	3.8	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	75	60	3.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	25	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	200	140	7.6	10.4
Construction Industry	145	110	5.9	7.5
Transportation & Commun	100	125	6.8	7.5
Wholesale Trade	35	40	2.2	4.8
Retail Trade	200	320	17.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	55	75	4.1	5.8
Business Service	35	75	4.1	6.8
Government Service	125	30	1.6	5.9
Educational Service	125	170	9.2	6.9
Health & Social Service	225	270	14.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	105	210	11.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Creston	BC
Total number of dwellings	2,130	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,600	839,940
Row House	130	86,095
Apartment building	345	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,605	928,990
-rented	530	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	120,671	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	415	799
payment -renter ($)	495	704

General

	Creston	BC
Labour Force	1,900	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	45.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.1	9.6
Avg household income($)	35,731	50,667
Avg family income ($)	43,555	56,527
Avg employment income($)	21,058	27,480
*Incidence low income %	13.6	15.4
Persons per household	2.2	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Creston	BC	Creston	BC	Creston	BC	Creston	BC	Year
1998	26	20,943	3,247	2,717,270	3,528	2,022,374	6,775	4,739,644	1998
1999	11	18,630	1,604	2,591,861	3,160	2,104,009	4,764	4,695,870	1999
2000	14	15,739	1,758	2,403,140	2,843	2,088,857	4,601	4,491,997	2000
2001	9	17,542	2,125	2,829,874	301	2,124,898	2,426	4,954,772	2001
2002	28	24,772	2,553	3,888,047	1,659	1,771,368	4,212	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

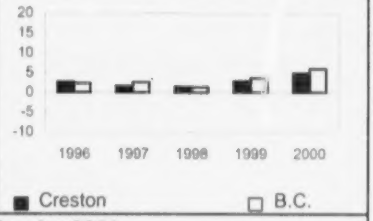
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Creston	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Creston	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Creston	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	4,100	1,844,970	29,392	36,126		
1996	4,180	1,879,340	30,178	36,961	2.7	2.3
1997	4,150	1,898,700	30,650	37,894	1.6	2.5
1998	3,960	1,915,220	31,093	38,398	1.4	1.3
1999	3,830	1,937,520	31,961	39,758	2.8	3.5
2000	3,850	1,928,560	33,502	42,121	4.8	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



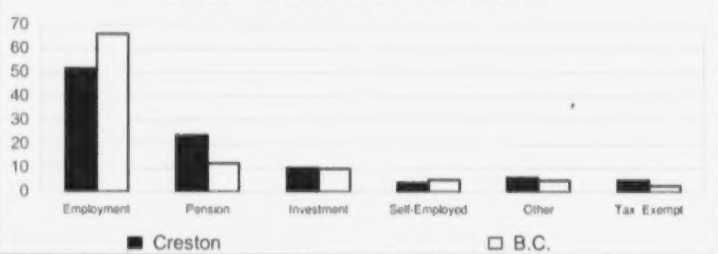
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Creston	6,190	2,670	1,270	840	780	560	70	150,643	17,434
Males	3,020	980	640	460	490	400	50	87,810	22,938
Females	3,180	1,700	630	380	300	150	20	62,821	14,142

Source of Total Income 2000

	Creston $Thousands	Creston % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	78,100	51.7	66.0
Pension	35,689	23.6	11.9
Investment	15,091	10.0	9.7
Self-Employed	5,694	3.8	5.0
Other	9,111	6.0	4.7
Tax Exempt	7,474	4.9	2.6
Total	151,159	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



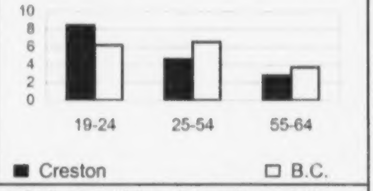
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Creston	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Creston	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Creston	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	4.6	5.6				
19-24	6.4	3.7	2.1	2.5	8.4	6.2
25-54	2.9	3.2	1.8	3.4	4.6	6.6
55-64	1.5	2.2	1.3	1.5	2.8	3.7
19-64	2.9	3.1	1.7	3.0	4.5	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations Year	Incorporations Number Creston	Incorporations Number B.C.	Bankruptcies Year	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	Cranbrook Business	Cranbrook Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	17	20,759	1998	39	389	17	50	1,031	7,327
1999	25	21,009	1999	60	446	5	64	1,075	8,179
2000	31	21,386	2000	42	509	5	68	976	9,181
2001	18	19,474	2001	50	492	6	80	1,100	9,474
2002	21	20,987	2002	51	518	3	86	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Kaslo

Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1893, Kaslo has a total land area of 2.8 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Village is 70 km north of Nelson and 47 km east of New Denver. Kaslo is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health and Social Services and Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Kaslo	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,109	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,096	-1.2	4,028,280	0.8
2000	1,080	-1.5	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,074	-0.6	4,101,579	1.0
2002	1,041	-3.1	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Kaslo		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Kaslo	B.C.
All ages	505	525	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	100	95	18.9	18.1
15 - 24	75	60	13.1	13.2
25 - 44	115	145	25.2	30.1
45 - 64	145	130	26.2	25.1
65 +	80	100	18.4	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Kaslo		Kaslo	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	415	455	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	35	40	8.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	35	40	8.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	25	35	7.7	10.4
Construction Industry	20	25	5.5	7.5
Transportation & Commun	50	25	5.5	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	80	100	22.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	10	10	2.2	5.8
Business Service	15	15	3.3	6.8
Government Service	0	20	4.4	5.9
Educational Service	40	40	8.8	6.9
Health & Social Service	30	75	16.5	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	40	65	14.3	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Kaslo	BC
Total number of dwellings	455	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	415	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	30	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	360	928,990
-rented	95	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	135,690	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	546	799
-renter ($)	520	704

General

	Kaslo	BC
Labour Force	475	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	53.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	8.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	37,859	50,667
Avg family income ($)	46,685	56,527
Avg employment income($)	24,980	27,480
*Incidence low income %	9.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Kaslo	BC	Kaslo	BC	Kaslo	BC	Kaslo	BC	Year
1998	9	20,943	794	2,717,270	46	2,022,374	840	4,739,644	1998
1999	2	18,630	320	2,591,861	233	2,104,009	553	4,695,870	1999
2000	3	15,739	507	2,403,140	1,242	2,088,857	1,749	4,491,997	2000
2001	1	17,542	98	2,829,874	124	2,124,898	222	4,954,772	2001
2002	1	24,772	215	3,888,047	154	1,771,368	369	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

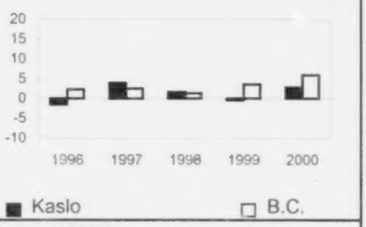
Kaslo
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Kaslo	B.C.	Kaslo	B.C.	Kaslo	B.C.
1995	900	1,844,970	30,480	36,126		
1996	940	1,879,340	30,015	36,961	-1.5	2.3
1997	950	1,898,700	31,205	37,894	4.0	2.5
1998	910	1,915,220	31,721	38,398	1.7	1.3
1999	910	1,937,520	31,580	39,758	-0.4	3.5
2000	950	1,928,560	32,474	42,121	2.8	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



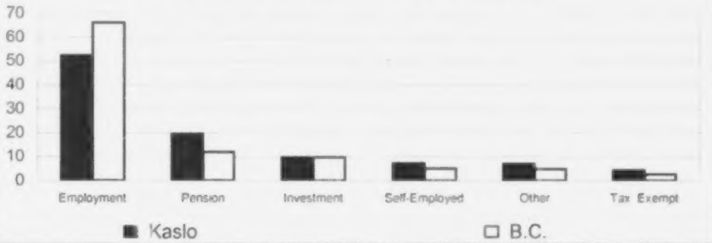
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Kaslo	1,470	660	280	200	190	140	0	34,835	17,670
Males	750	260	140	120	120	110	0	21,043	22,593
Females	720	390	150	90	60	30	0	13,676	13,796

Source of Total Income 2000

	Kaslo		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	18,405	52.4	66.0
Pension	6,832	19.4	11.9
Investment	3,391	9.7	9.7
Self-Employed	2,547	7.3	5.0
Other	2,439	6.9	4.7
Tax Exempt	1,518	4.3	2.6
Total	35,131	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



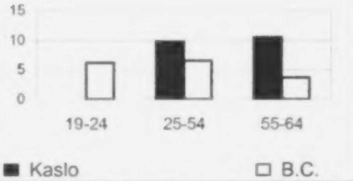
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Kaslo	B.C.	Kaslo	B.C.	Kaslo	B.C.
Under 19	10.8	5.6				
19-24	6.9	3.7	-	2.5	-	6.2
25-54	5.4	3.2	4.3	3.4	9.7	6.6
55-64	7.3	2.2	3.2	1.5	10.5	3.7
19-64	5.9	3.1	4.0	3.0	9.8	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
	Number			Vernon		Kelowna		B.C.	
Year	Kaslo	B.C.	Year	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	1	20,759	1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	1	21,009	1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	4	21,386	2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	3	19,474	2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	4	20,987	2002	25	146	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Nakusp
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1964, Nakusp has a total land area of 7.42 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Village is 146 km north of Castlegar, 99 km south of Revelstoke and 193 km east of Vernon. Nakusp is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Logging & Forestry, Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services, and Transportation.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Nakusp	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,826	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,776	-2.7	4,028,280	0.8
2000	1,765	-0.6	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,774	0.5	4,101,579	1.0
2002	1,786	0.7	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Nakusp		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Nakusp	B.C.
All ages	835	865	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	165	170	19.7	18.1
15 - 24	90	85	10.6	13.2
25 - 44	205	235	25.6	30.1
45 - 64	230	235	27.4	25.1
65 +	125	145	16.8	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Nakusp		Nakusp	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	600	825	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	105	155	18.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	15	1.8	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	105	140	17.0	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	75	60	7.3	10.4
Construction Industry	40	65	7.9	7.5
Transportation & Commun	10	80	9.7	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	25	3.0	4.8
Retail Trade	90	75	9.1	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	15	15	1.8	5.8
Business Service	10	20	2.4	6.8
Government Service	10	25	3.0	5.9
Educational Service	10	70	8.5	6.9
Health & Social Service	65	65	7.9	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	105	110	13.3	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Nakusp	BC
Total number of dwellings	730	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	640	839,940
Row House	25	86,095
Apartment building	55	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	475	928,990
-rented	255	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	128,401	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	467	799
payment -renter ($)	529	704

General

	Nakusp	BC
Labour Force	840	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	53.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	14.3	9.6
Avg household income($)	40,220	50,667
Avg family income ($)	44,744	56,527
Avg employment income($)	24,099	27,480
*Incidence low income %	16.5	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Nakusp	BC	Nakusp	BC	Nakusp	BC	Nakusp	BC	Year
1998	2	20,943	514	2,717,270	425	2,022,374	939	4,739,644	1998
1999	4	18,630	635	2,591,861	720	2,104,009	1,355	4,695,870	1999
2000	7	15,739	810	2,403,140	87	2,088,857	897	4,491,997	2000
2001	2	17,542	473	2,829,874	615	2,124,898	1,088	4,954,772	2001
2002	4	24,772	766	3,888,047	163	1,771,368	929	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

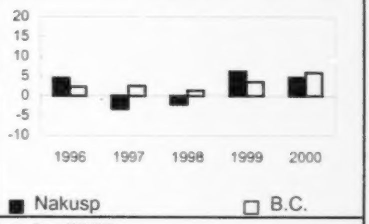
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Nakusp	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Nakusp	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Nakusp	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	1,330	1,844,970	32,219	36,126		
1996	1,360	1,879,340	33,679	36,961	4.5	2.3
1997	1,360	1,898,700	32,574	37,894	-3.3	2.5
1998	1,300	1,915,220	31,894	38,398	-2.1	1.3
1999	1,270	1,937,520	33,868	39,758	6.2	3.5
2000	1,240	1,928,560	35,442	42,121	4.6	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



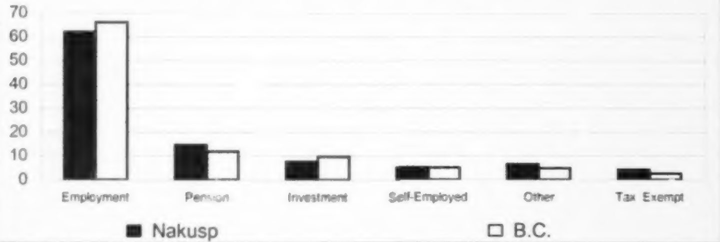
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Nakusp	1,900	760	380	240	270	240	10	49,757	18,881
Males	960	270	180	140	180	180	10	30,662	27,370
Females	940	490	200	100	90	60	0	19,095	14,392

Source of Total Income 2000

	Nakusp $Thousands	Nakusp % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	30,623	62.0	66.0
Pension	7,217	14.6	11.9
Investment	3,731	7.6	9.7
Self-Employed	2,540	5.1	5.0
Other	3,200	6.5	4.7
Tax Exempt	2,069	4.2	2.6
Total	49,384	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



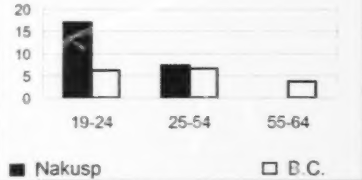
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Nakusp	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Nakusp	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Nakusp	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	6.8	5.6				
19-24	10.3	3.7	6.7	2.5	17.0	6.2
25-54	4.4	3.2	2.9	3.4	7.3	6.6
55-64	2.7	2.2	-	1.5	-	3.7
19-64	4.5	3.1	2.9	3.0	7.4	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations Year	Incorporations Number Nakusp	Incorporations Number B.C.	Bankruptcies Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	15	20,759	1998	31	111	30	389	1,031	7,327
1999	8	21,009	1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	9	21,386	2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	9	19,474	2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	1	20,987	2002	25	146	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Nelson
City

1 General

Incorporated in 1897, Nelson has a total land area of 7.27 square km (2001 Census). By highway the City is 663 km east of Vancouver, 41 km northeast of Castlegar and 116 km northwest of Creston via Kootenay Lake ferry. Nelson is in the Central Kootenay

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health and Social Services, and Educational Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Nelson	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	9,684	-	3,997,113	-
1999	9,643	-0.4	4,028,280	0.8
2000	9,596	-0.5	4,060,133	0.8
2001	9,746	1.6	4,101,579	1.0
2002	9,571	-1.8	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Nelson		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Nelson	B.C.
All ages	4,410	4,890	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	870	795	17.7	18.1
15 - 24	650	650	14.0	13.2
25 - 44	1,245	1,350	28.0	30.1
45 - 64	1,085	1,210	24.7	25.1
65 +	545	885	15.4	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Nelson		Nelson	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	4,010	4,780	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	210	200	4.2	5.7
Agriculture & related	30	10	0.2	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	10	0.2	0.5
Logging & Forestry	130	155	3.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	50	25	0.5	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	245	260	5.4	10.4
Construction Industry	215	410	8.6	7.5
Transportation & Commun	355	205	4.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	150	125	2.6	4.8
Retail Trade	575	715	15.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	180	190	4.0	5.8
Business Service	160	255	5.3	6.8
Government Service	320	440	9.2	5.9
Educational Service	410	485	10.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	485	630	13.2	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	345	365	7.6	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Nelson	BC
Total number of dwellings	3,935	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	2,720	839,940
Row House	115	86,095
Apartment building	1,095	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	2,570	928,990
-rented	1,370	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	151,237	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	612	799
-renter ($)	606	704

General

	Nelson	BC
Labour Force	4,935	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	57.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	11.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	41,369	50,667
Avg family income ($)	49,646	56,527
Avg employment income($)	23,409	27,480
*Incidence low income %	17.2	15.4
Persons per household	2.4	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Nelson	BC	Nelson	BC	Nelson	BC	Nelson	BC	Year
1998	27	20,943	4,044	2,717,270	4,468	2,022,374	8,512	4,739,644	1998
1999	30	18,630	3,818	2,591,861	3,426	2,104,009	7,244	4,695,870	1999
2000	84	15,739	8,285	2,403,140	3,763	2,088,857	12,048	4,491,997	2000
2001	12	17,542	2,564	2,829,874	2,334	2,124,898	4,898	4,954,772	2001
2002	8	24,772	1,899	3,888,047	4,758	1,771,368	6,657	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

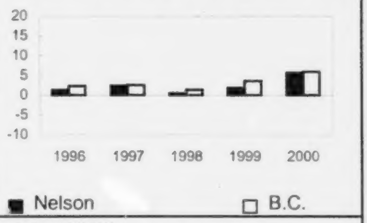
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Nelson	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Nelson	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Nelson	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	7,850	1,844,970	32,446	36,126		
1996	7,870	1,879,340	32,868	36,961	1.3	2.3
1997	7,920	1,898,700	33,654	37,894	2.4	2.5
1998	8,050	1,915,220	33,808	38,398	0.5	1.3
1999	7,950	1,937,520	34,403	39,758	1.8	3.5
2000	7,860	1,928,560	36,335	42,121	5.6	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



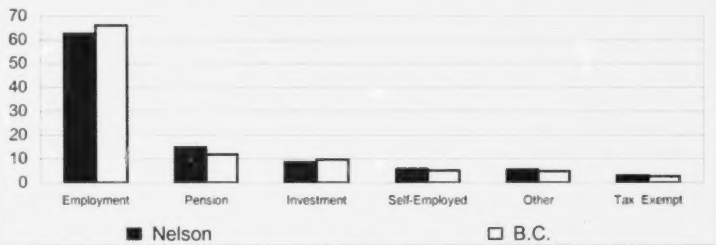
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Nelson	11,280	4,120	2,200	1,630	1,660	1,520	150	313,390	21,445
Males	5,470	1,540	980	800	970	1,060	120	181,101	27,500
Females	5,810	2,580	1,220	830	690	460	30	132,213	17,106

Source of Total Income 2000

	Nelson $Thousands	Nelson % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	196,609	62.6	66.0
Pension	46,524	14.8	11.9
Investment	26,924	8.6	9.7
Self-Employed	18,146	5.8	5.0
Other	16,806	5.4	4.7
Tax Exempt	9,112	2.9	2.6
Total	314,121	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



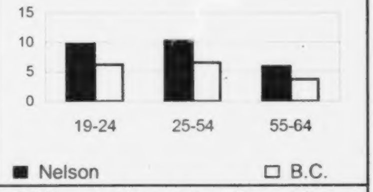
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Nelson	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Nelson	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Nelson	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	9.3	5.6				
19-24	6.2	3.7	3.6	2.5	9.7	6.2
25-54	6.0	3.2	4.3	3.4	10.2	6.6
55-64	3.5	2.2	2.4	1.5	5.9	3.7
19-64	5.7	3.1	3.9	3.0	9.6	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations Year	Incorporations Number Nelson	Incorporations Number B.C.	Bankruptcies Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	59	20,759	1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	54	21,009	1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	59	21,386	2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	49	19,474	2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	68	20,987	2002	25	146	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

New Denver

Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1929, New Denver has a total land area of 1.07 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Village is 47 km west of Kaslo and 46 km southeast of Nakusp. New Denver is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health and Social Services, and Logging and Forestry industries.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	New Denver	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	583	-	3,997,113	-
1999	584	0.2	4,028,280	0.8
2000	560	-4.1	4,060,133	0.8
2001	560	0.0	4,101,579	1.0
2002	559	-0.2	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	New Denver		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	New Denver	B.C.
All ages	255	280	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	45	40	15.9	18.1
15 - 24	20	20	7.5	13.2
25 - 44	60	55	24.3	30.1
45 - 64	80	90	30.8	25.1
65 +	40	75	20.6	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	New Denver		New Denver	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	285	255	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	45	30	11.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	15	20	7.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	30	10	3.9	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	0	0	0.0	10.4
Construction Industry	30	20	7.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	35	15	5.9	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	10	3.9	4.8
Retail Trade	50	90	35.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	20	15	5.9	6.8
Government Service	30	10	3.9	5.9
Educational Service	20	15	5.9	6.9
Health & Social Service	20	30	11.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	20	20	7.8	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	New Denver	BC
Total number of dwellings	270	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	225	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	30	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	180	928,990
-rented	85	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	96,975	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	399	799
payment -renter ($)	454	704
General		
Labour Force	255	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	51.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.8	9.6
Avg household income($)	30,336	50,667
Avg family income ($)	36,427	56,527
Avg employment income($)	19,649	27,480
*Incidence low income %	16.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.1	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	New Denver	BC	New Denver	BC	New Denver	BC	New Denver	BC	Year
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	-	2,829,874	-	2,124,898	-	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	-	3,888,047	-	1,771,368	-	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

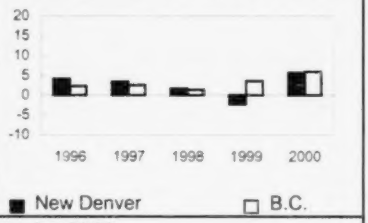
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) New Denver	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) New Denver	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income New Denver	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	430	1,844,970	28,000	36,126		
1996	410	1,879,340	29,166	36,961	4.2	2.3
1997	420	1,898,700	30,167	37,894	3.4	2.5
1998	430	1,915,220	30,658	38,398	1.6	1.3
1999	410	1,937,520	29,956	39,758	-2.3	3.5
2000	420	1,928,560	31,671	42,121	5.7	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



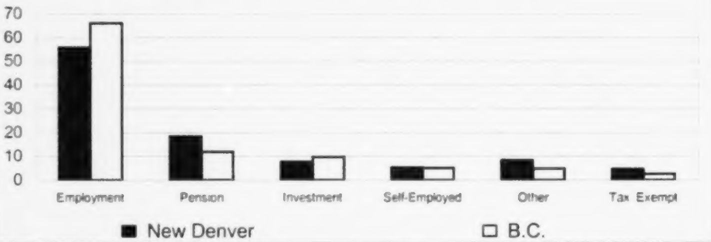
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
New Denver	660	300	130	90	90	50	0	14,789	16,239
Males	310	100	60	60	50	40	0	8,635	23,485
Females	340	190	60	40	40	10	0	6,149	13,584

Source of Total Income 2000

	New Denver $Thousands	New Denver % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	8,305	55.7	66.0
Pension	2,729	18.3	11.9
Investment	1,149	7.7	9.7
Self-Employed	782	5.2	5.0
Other	1,234	8.3	4.7
Tax Exempt	698	4.7	2.6
Total	14,897	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



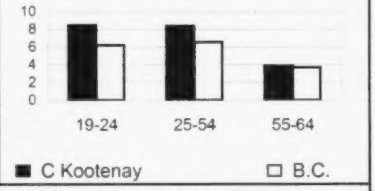
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) C Kootenay	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) C Kootenay	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) C Kootenay	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	6.8	5.6				
19-24	4.9	3.7	3.7	2.5	8.5	6.2
25-54	4.4	3.2	4.1	3.4	8.4	6.6
55-64	2.3	2.2	1.6	1.5	3.9	3.7
19-64	4.0	3.1	3.5	3.0	7.5	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Data is for Central Kootenay Regional District

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number New Denver	Number B.C.
1998	0	20,759
1999	0	21,009
2000	0	21,386
2001	1	19,474
2002	2	20,987

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	25	146	51	516	1,105	9,527

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Salmo
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1946, Salmo has a total land area of 2.38 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Village is 40 km south of Nelson, 41 km east of Trail, and 39 km southeast of Castlegar. Salmo is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Health and Social Services, and Logging & Forestry.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Salmo	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,249	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,216	-2.6	4,028,280	0.8
2000	1,196	-1.6	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,169	-2.3	4,101,579	1.0
2002	1,162	-0.6	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Salmo		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Salmo	B.C.
All ages	530	590	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	95	125	19.6	18.1
15 - 24	65	70	12.1	13.2
25 - 44	135	145	25.9	30.1
45 - 64	155	145	25.9	25.1
65 +	90	100	16.5	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Salmo		Salmo	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	485	465	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	50	45	9.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	40	45	9.7	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	10	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	115	55	11.8	10.4
Construction Industry	25	30	6.5	7.5
Transportation & Commun	45	15	3.2	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	35	7.5	4.8
Retail Trade	40	30	6.5	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	15	20	4.3	5.8
Business Service	20	15	3.2	6.8
Government Service	30	20	4.3	5.9
Educational Service	30	35	7.5	6.9
Health & Social Service	25	55	11.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	50	40	8.6	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Salmo	BC
Total number of dwellings	495	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	370	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	60	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	365	928,990
-rented	130	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	106,143	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	555	799
-renter ($)	432	704

General

	Salmo	BC
Labour Force	505	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	42.2	60.0
Unemployment rate	20.8	9.6
Avg household income($)	34,498	50,667
Avg family income ($)	41,406	56,527
Avg employment income($)	22,825	27,480
*Incidence low income %	27.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Salmo	BC	Salmo	BC	Salmo	BC	Salmo	BC	Year
1998	2	20,943	365	2,717,270	315	2,022,374	680	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	39	2,591,861	365	2,104,009	404	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	82	2,403,140	1	2,088,857	83	4,491,997	2000
2001	1	17,542	108	2,829,874	6	2,124,898	114	4,954,772	2001
2002	1	24,772	272	3,888,047	14	1,771,368	286	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

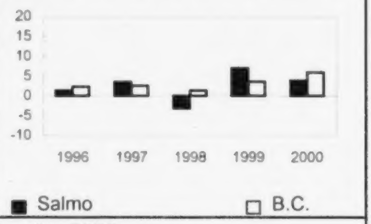
Salmo
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Salmo	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Salmo	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Salmo	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	850	1,844,970	29,402	36,126		
1996	850	1,879,340	29,795	36,961	1.3	2.3
1997	860	1,898,700	30,826	37,894	3.5	2.5
1998	850	1,915,220	29,847	38,398	-3.2	1.3
1999	900	1,937,520	31,931	39,758	7.0	3.5
2000	840	1,928,560	33,169	42,121	3.9	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



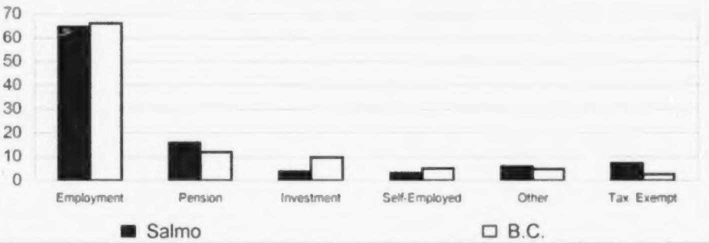
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Salmo	1,380	620	270	150	190	150	0	32,475	16,480
Males	740	240	150	90	130	130	0	21,566	23,862
Females	640	370	130	60	60	20	0	10,900	13,004

Source of Total Income 2000

	Salmo $Thousands	Salmo % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	20,947	64.6	66.0
Pension	5,109	15.7	11.9
Investment	1,172	3.6	9.7
Self-Employed	1,000	3.1	5.0
Other	1,886	5.8	4.7
Tax Exempt	2,324	7.2	2.6
Total	32,439	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



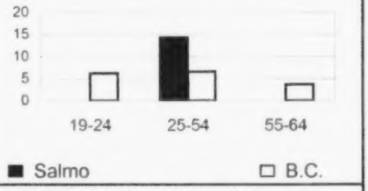
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency.   Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Salmo	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Salmo	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Salmo	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	10.4	5.6				
19-24	9.6	3.7	-	2.5	-	6.2
25-54	8.8	3.2	5.5	3.4	14.3	6.6
55-64	3.3	2.2	-	1.5	-	3.7
19-64	7.8	3.1	4.2	3.0	12.0	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Salmo	Number B.C.
1998	3	20,759
1999	0	21,009
2000	2	21,386
2001	1	19,474
2002	1	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	25	146	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Silverton
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1930, Silverton has a total land area of 0.44 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Village is 5 km south of New Denver and 27 km north of Slocan. Silverton is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Mining and Logging and Forestry industries.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Silverton	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	242	-	3,997,113	-
1999	228	-5.8	4,028,280	0.8
2000	234	2.6	4,060,133	0.8
2001	231	-1.3	4,101,579	1.0
2002	229	-0.9	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Silverton		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Silverton	B.C.
All ages	105	120	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	15	10	13.3	18.1
15 - 24	15	5	8.9	13.2
25 - 44	20	30	22.2	30.1
45 - 64	30	40	33.3	25.1
65 +	15	30	22.2	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton		Silverton	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	85	150	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	20	40	26.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	10	6.7	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	0	15	10.0	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	20	15	10.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	0	0	0.0	10.4
Construction Industry	0	10	6.7	7.5
Transportation & Commun	0	0	0.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	20	30	20.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	10	10	6.7	6.8
Government Service	10	0	0.0	5.9
Educational Service	0	0	0.0	6.9
Health & Social Service	10	20	13.3	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	10	15	10.0	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Silverton	BC
Total number of dwellings	105	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	105	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	0	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	85	928,990
-rented	20	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	127,142	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	388	799
-renter ($)	604	704
General		
Labour Force	145	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	64.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	10.3	9.6
Avg household income($)	0	50,667
Avg family income ($)	0	56,527
Avg employment income($)	0	27,480
*Incidence low income %	0.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Silverton	BC	Silverton	BC	Silverton	BC	Silverton	BC	Year
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	-	2,829,874	-	2,124,898	-	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	-	3,888,047	-	1,771,368	-	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

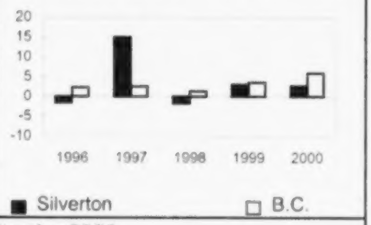
Silverton
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Silverton	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Silverton	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Silverton	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	140	1,844,970	27,907	36,126		
1996	150	1,879,340	27,480	36,961	-1.5	2.3
1997	140	1,898,700	31,607	37,894	15.0	2.5
1998	140	1,915,220	31,064	38,398	-1.7	1.3
1999	140	1,937,520	32,000	39,758	3.0	3.5
2000	130	1,928,560	32,862	42,121	2.7	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



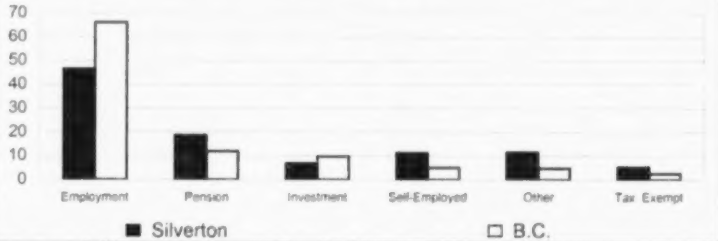
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Silverton	210	100	30	30	30	20	0	4,814	16,345
Males	110	40	20	20	20	10	0	2,698	21,133
Females	100	50	20	20	10	0	0	2,116	14,160

Source of Total Income 2000

	Silverton $Thousands	% of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	2,264	46.5	66.0
Pension	904	18.6	11.9
Investment	331	6.8	9.7
Self-Employed	549	11.3	5.0
Other	560	11.5	4.7
Tax Exempt	256	5.3	2.6
Total	4,866	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



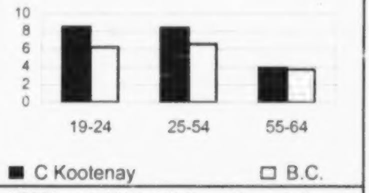
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) C Kootenay	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) C Kootenay	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) C Kootenay	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	6.8	5.6				
19-24	4.9	3.7	3.7	2.5	8.5	6.2
25-54	4.4	3.2	4.1	3.4	8.4	6.6
55-64	2.3	2.2	1.6	1.5	3.9	3.7
19-64	4.0	3.1	3.5	3.0	7.5	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Data is for Central Kootenay Regional District

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Silverton	Number B.C.
1998	0	20,759
1999	2	21,009
2000	0	21,386
2001	1	19,474
2002	0	20,987

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	25	146	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Slocan
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1901, Slocan has a total land area of 0.75 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Village is 27 km south of Silverton and 68 km northwest of Nelson. Slocan is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Accommodation, Food and Beverage.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Slocan	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	356	-	3,997,113	-
1999	347	-2.5	4,028,280	0.8
2000	348	0.3	4,060,133	0.8
2001	350	0.6	4,101,579	1.0
2002	349	-0.3	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Slocan		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Slocan	B.C.
All ages	170	165	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	30	30	19.4	18.1
15 - 24	30	25	13.4	13.2
25 - 44	30	55	28.4	30.1
45 - 64	50	45	29.9	25.1
65 +	30	10	9.0	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Slocan		Slocan	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	100	115	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	10	10	8.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	10	10	8.7	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	30	35	30.4	10.4
Construction Industry	10	15	13.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	10	0	0.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	10	30	26.1	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	0	0	0.0	6.8
Government Service	10	0	0.0	5.9
Educational Service	10	0	0.0	6.9
Health & Social Service	0	10	8.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	10	20	17.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Slocan	BC
Total number of dwellings	135	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	130	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	0	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	110	928,990
-rented	25	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	87,805	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	310	799
-renter ($)	549	704

General

	Slocan	BC
Labour Force	125	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	32.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	32.0	9.6
Avg household income($)	23,388	50,667
Avg family income ($)	24,727	56,527
Avg employment income($)	13,371	27,480
*Incidence low income %	44.7	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Slocan	BC	Slocan	BC	Slocan	BC	Slocan	BC	Year
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	-	2,829,874	-	2,124,898	-	4,954,772	2001
2002	-	24,772	-	3,888,047	-	1,771,368	-	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

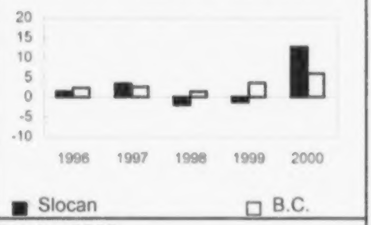
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Slocan	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Slocan	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Slocan	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	260	1,844,970	30,069	36,126		
1996	260	1,879,340	30,488	36,961	1.4	2.3
1997	260	1,898,700	31,527	37,894	3.4	2.5
1998	250	1,915,220	30,916	38,398	-1.9	1.3
1999	280	1,937,520	30,521	39,758	-1.3	3.5
2000	260	1,928,560	34,369	42,121	12.6	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



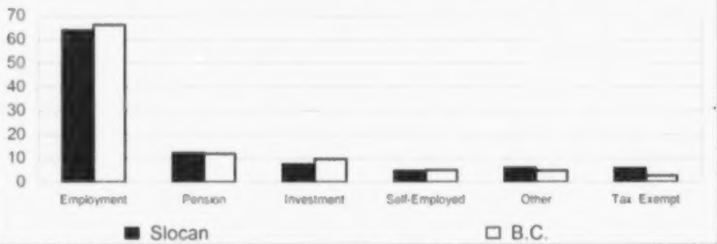
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Slocan	450	230	80	40	50	50	0	10,247	14,584
Males	230	80	50	20	40	40	0	6,663	21,658
Females	220	150	30	20	20	0	0	3,584	12,123

Source of Totai Income 2000

	Slocan		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	6,703	63.9	66.0
Pension	1,283	12.2	11.9
Investment	783	7.5	9.7
Self-Employed	486	4.6	5.0
Other	633	6.0	4.7
Tax Exempt	610	5.8	2.6
Total	10,497	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



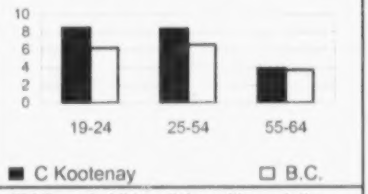
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) C Kootenay	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) C Kootenay	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) C Kootenay	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	6.8	5.6				
19-24	4.9	3.7	3.7	2.5	8.5	6.2
25-54	4.4	3.2	4.1	3.4	8.4	6.6
55-64	2.3	2.2	1.6	1.5	3.9	3.7
19-64	4.0	3.1	3.5	3.0	7.5	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Data is for Central Kootenay Regional District

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
	Number			Vernon		Kelowna		B.C.	
Year	Slocan	B.C.	Year	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	2	20,759	1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	0	21,009	1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	2	21,386	2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	5	19,474	2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	1	20,987	2002	25	·146	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.6	8.3	7.0	6.2	8.1	8.3	6.4	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	8.8	10.6	11.8	9.4	8.8	11.0	11.8	8.7	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	7.7	9.2	10.4	8.5	7.9	9.4	10.4	8.0	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	8.6	11.5	12.6	10.0	8.3	10.9	11.6	8.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	8.1	9.5	9.3	8.3	7.9	9.9	9.5	7.8	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.7	6.6	6.6	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	6.0	6.6	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.7	6.7	5.6	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	8.5	9.6	9.9	8.8	8.8	10.3	10.2	8.6	7.5
21	Nanaimo	10.9	12.0	12.2	11.2	10.9	12.1	12.5	10.1	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.5	12.5	13.0	12.2	10.7	15.6	14.8	10.2	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	9.8	11.5	11.8	10.2	9.8	13.0	13.0	9.4	8.4
27	Powell River	9.1	10.9	11.4	9.2	9.6	11.3	12.0	9.2	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	7.1	8.5	8.3	7.4	7.7	9.2	9.2	6.8	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.7	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.9	7.2	8.0	6.1	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	9.7	11.1	11.6	10.0	9.2	10.8	11.1	8.6	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	7.1	8.6	9.4	7.9	7.5	8.5	9.1	6.9	5.8
37	North Okanagan	8.5	9.8	10.3	9.6	8.7	10.0	10.3	8.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	7.8	10.4	11.5	8.6	7.8	10.5	11.2	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	9.4	10.2	11.8	11.3	9.5	11.1	11.7	10.0	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	7.2	8.5	9.1	7.5	8.0	15.1	12.9	8.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	9.7	13.6	14.7	11.8	10.4	15.1	16.0	10.7	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.5	18.8	18.5	14.0	12.8	22.3	23.0	16.5	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.9	12.6	15.1	13.1	13.1	15.4	16.3	13.4	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.9	8.7	9.5	10.4	8.0	10.3	9.9	9.5	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.5	11.0	12.2	11.7	10.3	11.4	11.8	10.5	9.0
55	Peace River	8.0	7.8	7.6	8.8	7.6	8.3	7.7	8.3	6.7
57	Stikine	4.4	10.9	13.7	10.0	6.2	11.8	12.3	7.8	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	6.1	4.7	6.4	5.4	6.5	4.9	6.2	5.2
	British Columbia	6.8	7.6	7.8	7.2	6.9	8.2	8.3	6.8	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	10.0	13.2	13.9	11.1	9.9	13.3	12.2	9.3	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	12.5	15.2	18.2	14.5	12.7	16.0	16.8	10.9	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	11.5	14.3	15.9	13.7	12.3	13.0	14.2	10.2	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.4	17.5	19.9	16.4	13.8	15.9	17.0	11.4	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	10.5	11.2	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.9	11.3	8.9	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.8	5.8	4.8	4.2
17	Capital	8.5	9.1	9.2	8.5	7.9	8.6	8.6	6.5	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	14.1	16.1	16.8	15.6	15.5	16.0	14.9	12.4	10.6
21	Nanaimo	18.0	19.0	19.2	18.1	17.7	18.6	18.5	14.5	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	17.4	18.5	20.0	19.7	16.3	22.0	21.4	15.5	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	16.0	18.2	18.8	16.4	16.0	19.2	17.6	13.9	12.2
27	Powell River	17.3	19.9	21.4	17.6	17.3	19.9	19.3	14.6	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	13.2	14.1	14.6	13.1	11.9	12.0	11.0	7.8	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.6	5.4	6.0	5.9	5.5	7.4	7.6	6.0	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	13.5	15.5	15.8	13.7	12.2	14.0	13.9	10.9	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	10.1	11.8	13.2	11.0	9.6	11.0	11.8	8.2	6.4
37	North Okanagan	12.1	13.5	14.4	13.4	12.0	12.7	12.5	9.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	11.7	15.3	18.1	14.2	11.1	16.4	16.3	10.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	14.1	15.7	19.4	17.6	14.4	16.4	16.7	14.0	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	10.2	13.5	14.1	14.4	12.8	19.0	16.5	11.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	12.7	15.1	18.9	11.3	15.0	14.6	12.6	8.2	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	17.9	24.7	25.8	23.3	18.3	29.3	29.0	20.1	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19.4	21.6	25.8	24.2	22.5	23.4	24.3	21.2	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	11.8	13.7	15.8	15.8	13.2	16.1	15.9	13.1	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	16.5	17.2	19.9	18.8	16.4	17.7	18.1	14.2	12.3
55	Peace River	11.5	11.3	10.5	11.8	10.0	11.9	10.5	10.7	7.9
57	Stikine	8.2	17.0	19.4	9.7	-	11.8	14.5	12.8	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.1	8.9	5.5	8.4	7.6	9.8	7.0	9.3	7.1
	British Columbia	8.3	9.1	9.4	8.8	8.1	9.3	9.3	7.3	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	March 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.5	8.3	7.2	6.4	8.2	8.6	6.6	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	9.4	11.4	12.4	10.0	9.4	11.8	12.8	9.5	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.0	9.5	10.9	8.8	8.2	9.9	11.1	8.6	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9.4	12.6	13.8	10.9	9.0	12.0	12.9	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	8.4	9.6	9.5	8.5	8.2	10.0	9.8	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.2	7.1	7.1	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.4	7.2	7.3	6.1	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	9.0	10.0	10.5	9.2	9.2	11.0	11.2	9.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	11.6	12.7	13.0	12.0	11.7	13.1	13.6	11.1	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.8	13.2	13.7	12.9	11.4	16.8	16.0	10.8	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	10.1	11.8	12.3	10.6	10.1	13.6	13.9	9.9	8.8
27	Powell River	9.4	11.3	12.0	9.5	10.1	11.8	13.0	9.9	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	7.6	9.1	9.1	8.1	8.5	10.3	10.5	7.9	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.8	6.0	6.0	5.8	6.2	7.5	8.5	6.4	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.1	11.5	12.2	10.5	9.8	11.5	12.0	9.2	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	7.4	9.0	9.9	8.4	8.1	9.0	9.8	7.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	9.1	10.4	11.0	10.3	9.4	11.0	11.4	9.0	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.3	10.8	12.0	8.9	8.4	11.1	11.9	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	9.3	10.1	11.7	11.3	9.6	11.3	12.0	10.3	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	7.0	8.0	9.0	7.0	7.8	15.3	13.2	9.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	9.9	14.0	15.0	12.6	10.2	15.7	17.3	11.8	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.4	18.7	18.6	13.9	12.8	22.3	23.5	17.1	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.4	12.0	14.7	12.5	12.7	15.1	16.4	13.2	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.8	8.3	9.0	10.2	7.7	10.0	9.7	9.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.2	10.7	11.9	11.4	10.0	11.1	11.7	10.7	9.1
55	Peace River	7.8	7.5	7.3	8.7	7.5	8.0	7.6	8.4	6.8
57	Stikine	4.3	10.8	14.1	11.1	6.9	12.5	13.1	8.3	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	5.7	4.3	6.0	5.1	5.9	4.6	5.6	4.9
	British Columbia	7.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	7.3	8.7	8.8	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	3.0	3.6	4.3	3.5	3.0	4.0	4.4	3.3	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	4.1	5.0	5.8	4.4	4.3	5.4	5.7	4.8	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.6	4.8	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4.0	5.5	5.9	4.7	3.7	5.4	5.3	4.1	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	4.6	7.2	6.6	5.2	4.4	7.4	6.4	4.8	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	4.0	4.7	4.6	4.1	4.0	5.0	4.7	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.5	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	3.3	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.4	4.4	4.3	3.8	3.5
21	Nanaimo	4.5	5.5	5.3	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.3	4.4	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	4.9	5.8	5.6	4.8	4.6	6.8	6.1	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	4.9	5.9	5.9	4.8	4.8	7.1	7.0	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	4.5	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.7	5.4	5.5	4.5	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3.0	4.0	3.4	3.0	3.3	4.7	4.5	3.0	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.8	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.5	4.1	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	4.7	5.6	6.0	4.9	4.5	5.6	5.7	4.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	3.5	4.6	4.8	3.8	3.7	4.4	4.9	3.8	3.2
37	North Okanagan	4.2	5.3	5.4	4.9	4.3	4.9	5.2	4.5	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3.7	5.7	6.1	4.4	3.7	5.1	5.5	3.9	3.2
41	Cariboo	5.9	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.7	6.7	6.1	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	5.7	6.7	6.3	5.0	5.6	11.4	8.8	4.7	4.4
45	Central Coast	6.5	11.3	11.3	8.7	9.1	13.5	12.8	7.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	6.9	14.2	12.7	7.2	8.9	17.5	16.1	10.8	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	6.6	7.9	9.1	7.6	7.6	10.3	9.7	8.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	5.7	6.0	6.7	5.0	6.2	5.4	5.6	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	5.6	6.1	6.4	6.3	5.4	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.2
55	Peace River	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.4	5.6	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.1
57	Stikine	-	8.3	9.6	6.3	5.0	9.0	8.6	3.7	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.5	5.8	6.4	5.9	4.4	6.1	4.2	6.3	3.9
	British Columbia	4.1	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.1	5.3	5.0	4.2	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 19-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 19-64	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	38,298	844	1,176	2.2	3.1	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	35,887	1,437	1,271	4.0	3.5	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	19,633	705	656	3.6	3.3	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	42,927	1,449	1,343	3.4	3.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	150,630	5,251	5,306	3.5	3.5	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	1,414,771	37,330	37,816	2.6	2.7	5.3
17	Capital	213,973	5,929	4,977	2.8	2.3	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	44,227	2,006	1,282	4.7	2.9	7.5
21	Nanaimo	78,941	4,571	2,609	5.8	3.3	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	19,524	995	685	5.4	3.5	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	62,157	2,958	2,247	4.8	3.6	8.4
27	Powell River	12,379	635	460	5.3	3.7	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	15,925	541	424	3.5	2.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	24,642	356	879	1.5	3.6	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	79,623	2,953	2,712	3.8	3.4	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	92,245	2,520	2,861	2.7	3.1	5.8
[illegible]7	North Okanagan	45,450	1,676	1,456	3.7	3.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	30,730	943	984	3.1	3.2	6.2
41	Cariboo	43,498	1,748	1,588	4.2	3.7	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	8,911	163	525	2.1	5.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	2,558	41	130	3.5	5.1	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	14,582	754	724	5.8	5.0	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	26,615	1,530	1,266	6.8	4.8	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	26,955	941	1,004	3.7	3.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	65,275	3,301	2,598	5.1	4.0	9.0
55	Peace River	37,062	941	1,564	2.6	4.2	6.7
57	Stikine	965	12	42	1.7	4.4	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,992	41	165	1.1	4.1	5.2
	British Columbia	2,652,375	82,560	78,743	3.1	3.0	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

[illegible]urce: Ministry of Human Resources Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 19-24		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 19-24	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	4,666	163	160	3.5	3.4	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	3,963	193	146	4.9	3.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,092	96	72	4.6	3.4	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4,407	204	132	4.7	3.0	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	20,413	860	777	4.3	3.8	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	184,781	4,477	3,351	2.4	1.8	4.2
17	Capital	27,823	940	573	3.4	2.1	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	4,988	383	129	8.2	2.6	10.6
21	Nanaimo	9,196	850	281	9.3	3.1	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	2,366	189	97	8.5	4.1	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	6,845	544	290	8.1	4.2	12.2
27	Powell River	1,131	109	56	10.0	4.9	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	1,409	63	24	4.7	1.7	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3,371	61	105	1.9	3.1	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10,473	514	388	5.1	3.7	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	11,402	433	311	3.8	2.7	6.4
37	North Okanagan	5,493	234	209	4.3	3.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3,481	148	135	4.3	3.9	8.0
41	Cariboo	5,290	352	258	7.2	4.9	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	1,017	42	64	4.7	6.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	322	-	12	-	3.8	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,730	165	57	11.3	3.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,295	349	146	13.2	4.4	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,661	207	152	6.2	4.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	8,787	722	366	8.2	4.2	12.3
55	Peace River	5,234	180	240	3.5	4.6	7.9
57	Stikine	95	-	7	-	7.0	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	602	8	36	1.4	6.0	7.1
	British Columbia	338,333	12,490	8,573	3.7	2.5	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

	Regional District	Total Population Age 25-54	Recipients 25-54 Income Assistance	Recipients 25-54 EI	Recipients as % of Population Income Assistance	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	26,988	573	926	2.1	3.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	24,846	1,079	1,013	4.4	4.1	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	13,719	505	526	3.7	3.8	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	28,626	1,066	1,061	3.8	3.7	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	107,234	3,841	4,168	3.6	3.9	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	1,031,858	28,294	31,741	2.7	3.1	5.8
17	Capital	150,056	4,409	4,112	3.0	2.7	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	30,763	1,454	1,028	4.9	3.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	53,527	3,337	2,088	6.3	3.9	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13,522	702	537	5.5	4.0	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	43,854	2,122	1,761	4.9	4.0	8.8
27	Powell River	8,677	457	359	5.5	4.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	10,996	426	348	3.9	3.2	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	18,460	252	718	1.5	3.9	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	54,988	2,115	2,102	4.0	3.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	64,259	1,824	2,280	2.9	3.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	31,139	1,245	1,106	4.0	3.6	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	21,296	683	771	3.2	3.6	6.8
41	Cariboo	30,559	1,186	1,187	4.1	3.9	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	6,471	106	416	1.8	6.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	1,886	28	108	3.1	5.7	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,706	528	592	5.5	5.5	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19,439	1,055	989	6.4	5.1	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	19,448	643	766	3.5	3.9	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	47,299	2,316	2,021	4.9	4.3	9.1
55	Peace River	27,105	651	1,194	2.4	4.4	6.8
57	Stikine	686	10	29	1.9	4.2	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,047	27	122	1.0	4.0	4.9
	British Columbia	1,901,454	60,928	64,063	3.2	3.4	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 55-64	Recipients 55-64 Income Assistance	Recipients 55-64 EI	Recipients as % of Population Income Assistance	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,644	109	90	1.6	1.4	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	7,078	164	112	2.3	1.6	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,822	104	58	2.7	1.5	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,894	178	150	1.8	1.5	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	22,983	550	361	2.4	1.6	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	198,132	4,559	2,724	2.3	1.4	3.7
17	Capital	36,094	580	292	1.6	0.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	8,476	169	124	2.0	1.5	3.5
21	Nanaimo	16,218	384	239	2.4	1.5	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,636	104	52	2.9	1.4	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	11,458	292	196	2.6	1.7	4.3
27	Powell River	2,571	69	46	2.8	1.8	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3,520	52	52	1.5	1.5	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,811	43	56	1.6	2.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	14,162	324	222	2.3	1.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	16,584	264	270	1.6	1.6	3.2
37	North Okanagan	8,818	197	141	2.2	1.6	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,953	112	78	1.9	1.3	3.2
41	Cariboo	7,649	209	143	2.8	1.9	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,423	16	45	1.2	3.1	4.4
45	Central Coast	350	-	9	-	2.6	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,146	60	74	3.1	3.5	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,881	126	131	3.8	3.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,846	91	87	2.5	2.3	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,189	262	211	2.9	2.3	5.2
55	Peace River	4,723	110	130	2.4	2.7	5.1
57	Stikine	184	-	7	-	3.6	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	343	6	7	1.9	2.0	3.9
	British Columbia	412,588	9,142	6,107	2.2	1.5	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 -June

	Regional Districts	Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
		09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.8	3.5	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	6.1	6.2	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	6.3	6.0	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.5	8.8	8.8	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.5	5.0	3.6	2.4	3.0	3.3	7.7	7.9	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.2	5.5	3.4	2.7	2.9	3.1	8.6	8.3	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	5.5	4.9	3.5	2.8	3.2	3.5	8.1	7.9	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.8	3.4	2.6	1.9	2.4	2.7	5.5	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	2.8	1.6	2.1	2.3	6.0	6.1	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	6.6	6.1	4.7	2.0	2.8	2.9	8.5	8.8	7.5
21	Nanaimo	8.6	8.1	5.8	2.6	3.0	3.3	10.9	10.9	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	8.0	7.3	5.4	2.7	3.6	3.5	10.5	10.7	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.8	3.1	3.4	3.6	9.8	9.8	8.4
27	Powell River	7.1	6.8	5.3	2.2	3.1	3.7	9.1	9.6	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	5.3	5.0	3.5	1.9	2.7	2.7	7.1	7.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.3	2.2	1.5	2.4	3.7	3.6	4.7	5.9	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.9	6.2	3.8	2.9	3.2	3.4	9.7	9.2	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.7	3.1	7.1	7.5	5.8
37	North Okanagan	6.2	5.4	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.2	8.5	8.7	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.1	4.5	3.1	2.8	3.5	3.2	7.8	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	6.4	6.2	4.2	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.5	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	3.9	3.8	2.1	3.4	4.4	5.9	7.2	8.0	7.9
45	Central Coast	6.3	5.8	3.5	3.5	4.7	5.1	9.7	10.4	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8.5	6.7	5.8	3.2	6.3	5.0	11.5	12.8	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.8	8.2	6.8	3.3	5.1	4.8	10.9	13.1	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.9	4.9	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.7	7.9	8.0	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.3	7.0	5.1	3.4	3.5	4.0	10.5	10.3	9.0
55	Peace River	4.7	4.1	2.6	3.5	3.6	4.2	8.0	7.6	6.7
57	Stikine	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.3	4.2	4.4	4.4	6.2	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.4	2.4	1.1	3.5	3.2	4.1	5.8	5.4	5.2
	British Columbia	4.7	4.3	3.1	2.2	2.7	3.0	6.8	6.9	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	7.3	6.5	3.5	3.1	3.6	3.4	10.0	9.9	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	9.3	9.9	4.9	3.4	3.2	3.7	12.5	12.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.5	8.4	4.6	3.1	4.0	3.4	11.5	12.3	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	10.9	10.4	4.7	3.0	3.8	3.0	13.4	13.8	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	7.6	6.7	4.3	3.1	3.9	3.8	10.5	10.4	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.5	2.4	1.4	1.7	1.8	5.2	5.1	4.2
17	Capital	7.2	6.3	3.4	1.4	1.8	2.1	8.5	7.9	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	12.1	12.6	8.2	2.2	3.0	2.6	14.1	15.5	10.6
21	Nanaimo	16.1	15.4	9.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	18.0	17.7	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14.8	12.9	8.5	3.0	3.9	4.1	17.4	16.3	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.1	13.0	8.1	3.3	3.3	4.2	16.0	16.0	12.2
27	Powell River	15.0	14.2	10.0	3.0	3.6	4.9	17.3	17.3	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	10.3	8.5	4.7	2.9	3.5	1.7	13.2	11.9	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.7	2.8	1.9	2.0	2.8	3.1	4.6	5.5	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.8	9.2	5.1	3.2	3.1	3.7	13.5	12.2	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	7.2	6.4	3.8	3.2	3.5	2.7	10.1	9.6	6.4
37	North Okanagan	9.8	8.0	4.3	2.7	4.4	3.8	12.1	12.0	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.6	6.9	4.3	3.4	4.4	3.9	11.7	11.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	10.7	11.1	7.2	3.8	3.6	4.9	14.1	14.4	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	6.9	9.0	4.7	3.3	4.2	6.3	10.2	12.8	11.1
45	Central Coast	10.9	11.8	-	1.9	3.2	3.8	12.7	15.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16.3	14.7	11.3	1.8	3.7	3.3	17.9	18.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	16.3	18.5	13.2	3.2	4.6	4.4	19.4	22.5	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.7	9.7	6.2	3.4	3.8	4.2	11.8	13.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	13.5	12.9	8.2	3.4	3.9	4.2	16.5	16.4	12.3
55	Peace River	7.6	6.5	3.5	4.1	3.7	4.6	11.5	10.0	7.9
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.4	3.3	1.4	2.6	4.5	6.0	6.1	7.6	7.1
	British Columbia	6.5	5.9	3.7	2.0	2.4	2.5	8.3	8.1	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.6	3.4	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.4	6.1	6.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	6.6	6.1	4.4	3.0	3.3	4.1	9.4	9.4	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.6	5.0	3.7	2.5	3.3	3.8	8.0	8.2	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.6	5.8	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	5.6	5.0	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.9	8.4	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.6	2.7	2.1	2.7	3.1	5.9	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	3.0	1.8	2.4	2.7	6.3	6.4	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	6.8	6.2	4.9	2.3	3.2	3.3	9.0	9.2	8.2
21	Nanaimo	8.9	8.4	6.3	2.9	3.5	3.9	11.6	11.7	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.9	7.3	5.5	3.1	4.3	4.0	10.8	11.4	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.9	3.4	3.7	4.0	10.1	10.1	8.8
27	Powell River	7.0	6.8	5.5	2.5	3.5	4.1	9.4	10.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	5.7	5.6	3.9	2.1	3.1	3.2	7.6	8.5	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.2	2.1	1.5	2.7	4.1	3.9	4.8	6.2	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.1	6.4	4.0	3.2	3.5	3.8	10.1	9.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.1	2.9	3.2	4.2	3.5	7.4	8.1	6.3
37	North Okanagan	6.4	5.7	4.0	3.0	3.8	3.6	9.1	9.4	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	4.7	3.2	3.1	3.9	3.6	8.3	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	6.2	6.0	4.1	3.3	3.8	3.9	9.3	9.6	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	3.6	3.4	1.8	3.5	4.7	6.4	7.0	7.8	8.2
45	Central Coast	5.9	5.2	3.1	4.2	5.2	5.7	9.9	10.2	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.9	6.1	5.5	3.6	6.9	5.5	11.4	12.8	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.0	7.2	6.4	3.5	5.7	5.1	10.4	12.7	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.6	4.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.9	7.8	7.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.8	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.7	4.3	10.2	10.0	9.1
55	Peace River	4.3	3.8	2.4	3.6	3.8	4.4	7.8	7.5	6.8
57	Stikine	2.5	2.7	1.9	1.9	4.2	4.2	4.3	6.9	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.1	2.3	1.0	3.8	2.9	4.0	5.8	5.1	4.9
	British Columbia	4.8	4.4	3.2	2.4	3.1	3.4	7.1	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

	Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 -June									
		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	2.1	2.0	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	3.0	3.0	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	3.1	3.1	2.3	1.0	1.3	1.6	4.1	4.3	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3.2	3.1	2.7	1.4	1.2	1.5	4.6	4.3	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	4.0	3.7	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	4.6	4.4	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.0	2.8	2.3	1.1	1.2	1.4	4.0	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	2.2	2.0	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	3.0	2.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	2.4	2.3	2.0	0.8	1.1	1.5	3.3	3.4	3.5
21	Nanaimo	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	4.5	4.3	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.8	3.5	2.9	1.2	1.1	1.4	4.9	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.2	2.9	2.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	4.9	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	3.6	3.4	2.8	1.0	1.3	1.8	4.5	4.7	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.5	3.0	3.3	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.9	2.0	3.8	4.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.3	2.9	2.3	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.7	4.5	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	3.5	3.7	3.2
37	North Okanagan	3.0	2.8	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	4.2	4.3	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.3	3.7	3.7	3.2
41	Cariboo	4.3	4.0	2.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	5.9	5.8	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	2.8	2.5	1.2	2.8	3.2	3.1	5.7	5.6	4.4
45	Central Coast	5.5	6.1	-	-	3.1	2.6	-	9.1	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	5.2	4.0	3.1	1.8	5.1	3.5	6.9	8.9	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.4	4.9	3.8	2.2	2.8	3.4	6.6	7.6	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.1	3.0	2.5	1.7	2.0	2.3	4.8	5.0	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	3.5	3.6	2.9	2.1	1.9	2.3	5.6	5.4	5.2
55	Peace River	3.5	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.7	5.4	5.6	5.1
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.3	-	1.9	2.3	3.3	2.0	5.5	-	3.9
	British Columbia	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	4.1	4.1	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance**'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: March 2003

British Columbia
Building Permits

for Development Regions, Regional Districts, and Communities, by Type 1996 – 2002

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial: Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial: Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government: Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.
- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.
- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.
- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.
- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.
- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**848,604**	**713,209**	**586,641**	**771,618**	**581,533**	**632,039**	**769,212**	**189,007**	**168,238**	**142,073**	**179,898**	**147,561**	**145,090**	**155,208**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**34,177**	**22,159**	**20,425**	**60,271**	**29,030**	**12,960**	**21,471**	**6,193**	**5,586**	**6,068**	**4,190**	**11,215**	**3,589**	**8,100**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	5,582	3,020	1,161	749	112	396	523	336	161
Port Alberni	C	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,248	8,526	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184	2,808	3,785
Tofino	DM	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	2,092	9,752	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311	427	4,154
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	38	173	-	-	604	290	197	18	-
Capital		**287,068**	**287,683**	**279,886**	**411,515**	**290,945**	**359,391**	**447,589**	**88,661**	**78,280**	**76,173**	**101,453**	**76,834**	**86,782**	**104,278**
Capital	RD	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	28,580	38,059	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180	1,141	1,734
Central Saanich	DM	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	24,521	21,962	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200	1,167	1,580
Colwood	C	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	10,089	14,290	135	249	767	4,788	895	1,253	1,361
Esquimalt	DM	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	7,329	15,365	1,909	709	567	257	452	148	1,036
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	29,784	46,587	-	-	-	-	-	14,183	20,374
Metchosin	DM	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	2,779	5,972	758	110	-	56	-	-	48
North Saanich	DM	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	15,323	13,648	2,650	585	-	998	390	590	67
Oak Bay	DM	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	9,195	18,752	436	414	299	1,450	180	788	1,293
Saanich	DM	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	106,016	108,563	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507	14,280	15,138
Sidney	T	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	13,921	11,500	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302	6,330	1,728
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,451	8,148	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	206	139
Victoria	C	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	105,403	144,743	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728	46,696	59,780
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**159,449**	**135,638**	**78,979**	**77,093**	**60,942**	**69,713**	**82,427**	**27,597**	**33,758**	**20,387**	**13,171**	**9,930**	**14,900**	**16,047**
Campbell River	DM	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	19,728	15,681	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431	2,558	2,213
Comox	T	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	7,903	5,583	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756	130	504
Comox-Strathcona	RD	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	14,323	18,479	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676	1,365	345
Courtenay	C	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	27,074	41,766	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931	10,842	12,956
Cumberland	VL	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	685	918	252	82	165	50	136	5	29
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**90,497**	**69,551**	**61,229**	**52,509**	**51,363**	**57,668**	**70,842**	**6,532**	**9,433**	**11,960**	**6,290**	**4,920**	**6,010**	**5,346**
Cowichan Valley	RD	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	24,842	32,767	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357	3,061	1,692
Duncan	C	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	2,238	4,275	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300	1,715	556
Ladysmith	T	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	4,608	6,349	664	949	685	1,798	252	328	1,091
Lake Cowichan	VL	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	524	733	227	154	819	655	1	8	55
North Cowichan	DM	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	25,456	26,718	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010	898	1,952
Mount Waddington		**9,330**	**6,020**	**8,011**	**6,197**	**2,529**	**3,862**	**1,595**	**1,312**	**1,875**	**2,228**	**1,048**	**1,066**	**1,071**	**199**
Alert Bay	VL	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	531	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	2,876	736	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610	1,046	72
Port McNeil	T	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	780	328	869	209	85	18	456	25	27
Nanaimo		**254,242**	**182,286**	**132,724**	**152,751**	**138,775**	**120,903**	**141,070**	**57,083**	**37,695**	**23,446**	**48,269**	**40,044**	**30,717**	**21,107**
Nanaimo	C	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	65,148	69,703	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636	28,115	15,927
Nanaimo	RD	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	32,819	50,770	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735	687	2,455
Parksville	C	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	9,820	12,509	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257	1,905	2,652
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	13,116	8,088	312	1,286	965	158	416	10	73
Powell River		**13,841**	**9,872**	**5,387**	**11,282**	**7,949**	**7,542**	**4,218**	**1,629**	**1,606**	**1,811**	**5,477**	**3,552**	**2,021**	**131**
Powell River	DM	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	7,542	4,218	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552	2,021	131
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1996-2002

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**17,408**	**13,258**	**29,927**	**32,257**	**29,713**	**34,805**	**16,469**	**67,632**	**56,149**	**69,107**	**201,717**	**99,288**	**102,581**	**93,473**
Alberni-Clayoquot		-	**474**	**210**	**672**	**4,572**	**350**	**625**	**1,770**	**483**	**3,502**	**44,292**	**3,679**	**2,034**	**1,311**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	-	456	83	45	322	182	77	1,117	6	-	720	94	855	115
Port Alberni	C	-	-	94	610	4,230	168	493	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488	929	1,194
Tofino	DM	-	18	-	17	-	-	55	25	215	-	50	-	240	2
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	10	-
Capital		**5,499**	**6,777**	**15,858**	**5,931**	**14,763**	**21,843**	**9,167**	**14,442**	**31,279**	**25,449**	**116,807**	**32,461**	**56,931**	**63,406**
Capital	RD	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	385	922	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746	800	4,083
Central Saanich	DM	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	11,507	5,040	398	230	551	2	1,140	123	590
Colwood	C	91	-	-	-	2	-	-	221	4,822	12	3,003	250	3,758	5,579
Esquimalt	DM	1,359	294	20	373	67	282	16	-	801	90	-	2,476	42	6,365
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	869	872	-	-	-	-	-	948	142
Metchosin	DM	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	49	1,058	633	129	440	24	42
North Saanich	DM	-	805	3,160	-	-	421	235	-	-	841	-	-	1,950	-
Oak Bay	DM	-	550	-	-	-	-	-	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378	850	1,882
Saanich	DM	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	772	233	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665	19,826	12,356
Sidney	T	572	854	133	151	5,905	580	75	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416	775	615
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	731
Victoria	C	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,975	1,774	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950	27,830	31,021
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**7,741**	**2,227**	**3,850**	**18,623**	**3,910**	**7,627**	**2,547**	**29,984**	**9,902**	**9,655**	**16,133**	**21,371**	**13,041**	**3,906**
Campbell River	DM	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	3,984	1,022	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155	5,697	1,759
Comox	T	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356	2,586	240
Comox-Strathcona	RD	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	3,355	1,495	54	3,190	194	1,123	36	100	856
Courtenay	C	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	225	-	440	603	763	8,212	4,726	4,355	1,051
Cumberland	VL	1,922	76	290	180	30	63	30	26	4	-	-	98	303	-
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**1,924**	**782**	**2,435**	**1,664**	**3,536**	**1,947**	**2,580**	**11,654**	**1,965**	**6,833**	**7,778**	**14,864**	**11,510**	**16,313**
Cowichan Valley	RD	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	332	711	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123	4,022	7,310
Duncan	C	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688	85	3,017
Ladysmith	T	228	-	47	216	-	-	3	8,354	184	2,624	254	15	120	104
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	30	500	125	-	-
North Cowichan	DM	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	1,615	1,866	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913	7,283	5,882
Mount Waddington		**564**	-	**400**	**1,480**	**199**	**415**	**35**	**234**	**4**	**2,551**	**2,241**	**231**	**956**	**19**
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	175	-	400	1,480	157	400	10	202	4	2,550	1,336	182	400	-
Port McNeil	T	389	-	-	-	42	15	25	32	-	1	905	49	556	19
Nanaimo		**1,656**	**2,648**	**6,820**	**3,719**	**2,730**	**2,614**	**1,511**	**8,739**	**12,384**	**20,879**	**14,288**	**26,265**	**17,701**	**8,224**
Nanaimo	C	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	1,821	492	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796	7,028	8,064
Nanaimo	RD	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	701	761	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490	77	159
Parksville	C	14	273	600	20	-	12	18	57	1,146	96	103	5,866	3,996	-
Qualicum Beach	VL	7	-	55	151	-	80	240	98	1,581	866	54	1,113	6,600	1
Powell River		**24**	**350**	**354**	**168**	**3**	**9**	**4**	**809**	**132**	**238**	**178**	**417**	**408**	**294**
Powell River	DM	24	350	354	168	3	9	4	809	132	238	178	417	408	294
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**574,557**	**475,564**	**345,534**	**357,746**	**304,971**	**349,563**	**504,062**	**5,097**	**3,801**	**2,752**	**2,799**	**1,920**	**2,258**	**3,469**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**26,214**	**15,616**	**10,645**	**11,117**	**9,564**	**6,987**	**11,435**	**251**	**139**	**97**	**91**	**74**	**39**	**88**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	4,209	2,667	60	58	25	17	20	22	15
Port Alberni	C	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	1,343	3,054	171	69	30	10	12	5	28
Tofino	DM	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	1,425	5,541	20	12	39	37	32	12	44
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	476	2,375	1,107	10	173	-	-	3	27	10	-	1
Capital		**178,466**	**171,347**	**162,406**	**187,324**	**166,887**	**193,835**	**270,738**	**1,263**	**1,230**	**1,138**	**1,419**	**1,002**	**1,183**	**1,805**
Capital	RD	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	26,254	31,320	376	428	376	454	298	194	255
Central Saanich	DM	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	11,724	14,752	106	60	83	53	70	63	66
Colwood	C	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	5,078	7,350	14	66	11	20	27	70	56
Esquimalt	DM	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	6,857	7,948	25	28	10	13	7	53	58
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	13,784	25,199	-	-	-	-	-	121	246
Metchosin	DM	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	2,703	5,882	26	13	22	18	10	12	28
North Saanich	DM	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	12,362	13,346	30	43	26	28	26	40	43
Oak Bay	DM	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	7,557	15,577	40	12	37	20	8	9	36
Saanich	DM	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	71,138	80,836	354	316	254	236	225	410	497
Sidney	T	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	6,236	9,082	69	116	35	73	29	40	57
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,240	7,278	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	51
Victoria	C	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	23,902	52,168	223	148	284	504	302	124	412
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**94,127**	**89,751**	**45,087**	**29,166**	**25,731**	**34,145**	**59,927**	**884**	**831**	**407**	**279**	**145**	**232**	**458**
Campbell River	DM	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	7,489	10,687	359	304	127	44	36	43	63
Comox	T	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	5,187	4,839	121	137	64	24	18	51	43
Comox-Strathcona	RD	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	9,503	15,783	125	143	68	66	34	45	83
Courtenay	C	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	11,652	27,759	244	237	132	143	57	91	203
Cumberland	VL	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	314	859	35	10	16	2	-	2	6
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**70,387**	**57,366**	**40,001**	**36,777**	**28,043**	**38,201**	**46,603**	**786**	**498**	**350**	**310**	**179**	**251**	**331**
Cowichan Valley	RD	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	17,427	23,054	191	205	122	149	88	121	173
Duncan	C	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	438	702	83	27	12	-	3	2	9
Ladysmith	T	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	4,160	5,151	83	37	28	32	27	34	35
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	516	678	17	14	28	33	11	6	6
North Cowichan	DM	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	15,660	17,018	412	215	160	96	50	88	108
Mount Waddington		**7,220**	**4,141**	**2,832**	**1,428**	**1,033**	**1,420**	**1,342**	**67**	**30**	**21**	**7**	**4**	**5**	**5**
Alert Bay	VL	150	194	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	431	-	-	4	4	1	2	3
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	1,030	654	7	7	11	2	1	3	2
Port McNeil	T	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	184	257	59	22	6	1	2	-	-
Nanaimo		**186,764**	**129,559**	**81,579**	**86,475**	**69,736**	**69,871**	**110,228**	**1,720**	**1,008**	**720**	**653**	**498**	**488**	**764**
Nanaimo	C	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	28,184	45,220	1,146	460	419	310	217	219	365
Nanaimo	RD	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	31,354	47,395	326	263	172	212	193	197	276
Parksville	C	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	3,907	9,839	151	201	93	102	63	32	73
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	6,426	7,774	97	84	36	29	25	40	50
Powell River		**11,379**	**7,784**	**2,984**	**5,459**	**3,977**	**5,104**	**3,789**	**126**	**65**	**19**	40	**18**	**60**	**18**
Powell River	DM	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	5,104	3,789	126	65	19	28	18	60	18
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**4,113,625**	**3,709,217**	**3,238,258**	**3,012,701**	**3,079,752**	**3,396,560**	**4,028,329 0**	**823,828**	**954,316**	**945,797**	**747,019**	**952,950**	**799,271**	**787,691**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**232,676**	**256,782**	**237,991**	**266,748**	**205,538**	**294,508**	**274,864**	**54,713**	**62,769**	**69,368**	**73,749**	**41,195**	**64,101**	**27,867**
Abbotsford	C	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	167,027	155,464	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043	18,796	17,879
Chilliwack	DM	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	82,450	61,392	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914	38,331	5,460
Fraser Valley	RD	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	9,825	12,661	804	83	2,235	5,428	977	1,227	1,824
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	2,479	3,940	4,524	81	210	0	50	97	88
Hope	DM	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	8,159	4,493	4,652	528	790	679	1,562	1,902	812
Kent	DM	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	3,071	7,451	503	831	561	17,030	555	257	117
Mission	DM	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	21,497	29,463	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094	3,491	1,687
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**3,651,567**	**3,316,213**	**2,859,755**	**2,643,536**	**2,736,832**	**2,983,072**	**3,585,292**	**675,541**	**849,207**	**810,117**	**652,174**	**868,865**	**718,860**	**746,220**
Anmore	VL	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	1,185	1,095	30	-	1	-	57	-	-
Burnaby	DM	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	193,397	221,588	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101	56,823	60,864
Coquitlam	DM	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	101,962	95,024	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344	47,250	19,507
Delta	DM	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	91,048	81,829	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534	23,980	14,773
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	6,541	7,456	287	373	-	1,178	-	2,168	586
Langley	C	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	30,206	22,959	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417	18,727	5,401
Langley	DM	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	104,780	152,798	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051	29,615	39,142
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,158	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
Maple Ridge	DM	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	84,462	137,342	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090	15,424	11,854
New Westminster	C	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	42,754	44,750	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505	6,788	3,972
North Vancouver	C	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	66,610	34,622	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399	35,594	8,144
North Vancouver	DM	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	87,156	78,610	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681	15,927	5,849
Pitt Meadows	DM	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	12,630	8,581	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471	411	975
Port Coquitlam	C	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	74,459	57,386	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273	21,928	18,937
Port Moody	C	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	36,132	40,102	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917	867	1,762
Richmond	DM	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	173,800	335,578	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522	52,337	105,295
Surrey	DM	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	770,317	816,406	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014	183,209	87,631
University Endowment	SR	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	-	-	45	323	205	223	-	-	
Vancouver	C	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	1,015,901	1,299,616	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746	203,526	338,864
West Vancouver	DM	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	76,453	114,703	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457	2,906	16,227
White Rock	C	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	10,194	30,715	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286	1,380	6,262
Squamish-Lillooet		**223,724**	**129,957**	**114,797**	**84,192**	**107,447**	**86,356**	**115,496**	**91,980**	**40,738**	**63,159**	**15,866**	**38,882**	**11,197**	**8,350**
Lillooet	DM	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	930	637	1,304	156	754	568	481	592	102
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	10,199	15,802	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822	2,601	3,492
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	9,592	9,343	262	1,617	732	738	720	930	326
Whistler	DM	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	65,635	89,714	83,442	38,149	55,868	12,286	34,859	7,074	4,430
Sunshine Coast		**5,658**	**6,265**	**25,715**	**18,225**	**29,935**	**32,624**	**52,677**	**1,594**	**1,602**	**3,153**	**5,230**	**4,008**	**5,113**	**5,254**
Gibsons	T	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	6,618	6,995	1,594	1,602	1,266	700	826	2,940	928
Sechelt	DM	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	8,319	16,432	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496	1,336	1,685
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	17,687	29,250	-	-	-	190	1,686	837	2,641

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**175,026**	**183,704**	**189,624**	**228,867**	**194,874**	**150,526**	**162,652**	**304,642**	**173,642**	**281,404**	**316,339**	**269,172**	**433,939**	**257,727**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**20,202**	**17,985**	**26,868**	**55,379**	**44,300**	**43,783**	**28,718**	**20,972**	**18,835**	**14,231**	**33,543**	**28,003**	**85,478**	**27,542**
Abbotsford	C	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	32,741	18,544	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336	71,703	18,183
Chilliwack	DM	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	7,689	7,495	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505	8,592	6,897
Fraser Valley	RD	-	-	434	3,308	843	1,333	535	-	-	707	2,437	583	757	130
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	-
Hope	DM	6	130	150	2,500	39	1,200	11	58	451	138	3,945	74	3,494	1,457
Kent	DM	283	1,396	511	865	956	710	944	267	430	618	717	2,258	96	20
Mission	DM	5,191	479	169	198	665	110	1,189	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246	836	855
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**151,875**	**163,773**	**160,652**	**172,837**	**147,574**	**105,178**	**129,291**	**281,295**	**152,593**	**262,042**	**279,888**	**231,007**	**345,523**	**219,235**
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	59	40	-	36	-	-
Burnaby	DM	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	7,747	15,117	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546	17,881	10,171
Coquitlam	DM	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	2,216	1,943	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586	11,266	7,631
Delta	DM	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	25,154	16,948	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022	10,248	21,902
Greater Vancouver	RD	-	-	-	-	107	106	46	100	-	922	483	-	80	20
Langley	C	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	436	671	459	124	269	3,835	4,489	2,404	270
Langley	DM	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,264	19,047	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562	13,524	2,378
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-
Maple Ridge	DM	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	1,318	1,044	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173	12,339	11,057
New Westminster	C	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	5,273	427	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946	10,684	4,107
North Vancouver	C	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	3,743	1,945	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882	4,013	9,726
North Vancouver	DM	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	671	4,151	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765	23,479	6,689
Pitt Meadows	DM	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	1,041	503	100	3,530	211	107	60	1,350	300
Port Coquitlam	C	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	2,195	1,845	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301	3,648	3,750
Port Moody	C	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	376	76	258	1,505	-	191	1,913	6,824	57
Richmond	DM	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	8,896	3,568	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240	23,982	18,980
Surrey	DM	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	10,954	7,146	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361	104,337	30,227
University Endowment	SR	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	14	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	18,788	54,214	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865	91,522	85,630
West Vancouver	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145	7,890	6,322
White Rock	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	294	185	1,054	2,115	-	18
Squamish-Lillooet		**2,942**	**1,848**	**1,152**	**651**	**1,882**	**819**	**2,567**	**1,342**	**2,133**	**1,608**	**2,307**	**9,894**	**1,259**	**5,746**
Lillooet	DM	-	440	400	195	-	-	125	625	9	-	610	1,013	-	95
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	167	518	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998	644	1,111
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	730	72	243	193	224	552	815	-	187	-	458	-	166	-
Whistler	DM	379	111	4	79	1,116	100	1,109	630	86	360	120	2,883	449	4,540
Sunshine Coast		**7**	**98**	**952**	-	**1,118**	**746**	**2,076**	**1,033**	**81**	**3,523**	**601**	**268**	**1,679**	**5,204 0**
Gibsons	T	7	98	-	-	-	-	252	1,033	81	768	320	236	672	142
Sechelt	DM	-	-	923	-	80	12	-	-	-	2,490	14	30	975	4,276
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	29	-	1,038	734	1,824	-	-	265	267	2	32	786

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**2,810,129**	**2,397,555**	**1,821,433**	**1,720,476**	**1,662,756**	**2,012,824**	**2,820,259**	**20,275**	**18,440**	**13,125**	**11,310**	**10,451**	**11,802**	**17,391**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**136,789**	**157,193**	**127,524**	**104,077**	**92,040**	**101,146**	**190,737**	**1,475**	**2,562**	**1,614**	**1,003**	**696**	**859**	**1,690**
Abbotsford	C	73,992	84,640	65,899	46,097	48,240	43,787	100,858	863	1,820	1,033	486	319	307	832
Chilliwack	DM	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	27,838	41,540	356	434	332	247	186	337	437
Fraser Valley	RD	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	6,508	10,172	56	8	40	43	33	43	74
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	2,382	3,852	4	22	55	49	25	16	31
Hope	DM	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	1,563	2,213	49	44	16	21	21	15	20
Kent	DM	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	2,008	6,370	34	44	38	36	21	12	67
Mission	DM	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	17,060	25,732	113	190	100	121	91	129	229
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**2,542,856**	**2,150,640**	**1,626,944**	**1,538,637**	**1,489,386**	**1,813,511**	**2,490,546**	**17,739**	**15,214**	**11,103**	9,799	**9,313**	**10,426**	**14,905**
Anmore	VL	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	11	33	13	15	10	9	21
Belcarra	VL	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	1,185	1,095	16	5	-	1	-	5	2
Burnaby	DM	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	110,946	135,436	931	957	1,351	758	827	894	962
Coquitlam	DM	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	41,230	65,943	741	916	454	346	522	324	538
Delta	DM	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	31,666	28,206	300	156	184	107	109	135	106
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	4,187	6,804	34	29	16	29	27	26	37
Langley	C	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	8,639	16,617	211	299	33	75	278	26	148
Langley	DM	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	45,377	92,231	987	874	357	511	255	267	642
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,106	118	0	2	2	1	2	1	-
Maple Ridge	DM	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	55,381	113,387	417	697	598	405	332	334	763
New Westminster	C	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	20,009	36,244	194	487	409	77	88	192	216
North Vancouver	C	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	23,260	14,807	360	451	334	320	334	153	84
North Vancouver	DM	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	47,079	61,921	391	236	231	204	141	289	354
Pitt Meadows	DM	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	9,828	6,803	107	78	127	81	52	65	47
Port Coquitlam	C	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	46,688	32,854	424	298	161	286	244	296	215
Port Moody	C	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	28,065	38,207	99	447	116	70	140	250	293
Richmond	DM	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	88,585	207,735	1,872	936	898	567	622	571	1,867
Surrey	DM	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	471,817	691,402	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711	2,180	3,003
University Endowment	SR	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	-	-	10	4	4	4	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	702,065	820,908	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372	4,291	5,355
West Vancouver	DM	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	65,657	91,554	168	147	135	74	195	95	139
White Rock	C	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	8,814	24,435	102	132	107	20	52	23	113
Squamish-Lillooet		**127,460**	**85,238**	**48,878**	**65,368**	**56,789**	**73,081**	**98,833**	**1,042**	**641**	**295**	**419**	**292**	**373**	**576**
Lillooet	DM	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	338	315	14	5	12	9	3	2	3
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	6,787	10,681	192	117	33	20	64	37	72
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,673	17,752	7,944	8,202	40	46	40	38	81	38	34
Whistler	DM	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	58,012	79,635	796	473	210	352	144	296	467
Sunshine Coast		**3,024**	**4,484**	**18,087**	**12,394**	**24,541**	**25,086**	**40,143**	**19**	**23**	**113**	89	**150**	**144**	**220**
Gibsons	T	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	3,006	5,673	19	23	15	15	9	14	39
Sechelt	DM	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	5,996	10,471	-	-	67	43	55	37	69
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	16,084	23,999	-	-	31	31	86	93	112

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**593,388**	**575,224**	**470,511**	**435,452**	**397,010**	**531,256**	**515,998**	**114,073**	**101,225**	**130,001**	**99,460**	**96,155**	**159,426**	**94,160**
Central Okanagan		**209,810**	**210,905**	**172,001**	**176,282**	**162,361**	**202,195**	**224,001**	**36,953**	**34,938**	**55,828**	**31,417**	**31,612**	**40,644**	**26,447**
Central Okanagan	RD	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	46,567	59,056	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530	2,747	1,421
Kelowna	C	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	155,628	164,945	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082	37,897	25,026
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**51,879**	**53,433**	**48,720**	**28,001**	**25,373**	**42,276**	**35,026**	**6,378**	**9,557**	**21,719**	**7,523**	**7,581**	**18,993**	**7,437**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,773	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	654
Golden	T	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	10,556	4,566	1,238	603	819	843	779	3,016	2,431
Revelstoke	C	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	6,735	5,070	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784	2,279	1,284
Salmon Arm	DM	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	21,402	18,019	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724	13,463	2,719
Sicamous	DM	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	2,338	4,601	656	3,710	934	148	294	235	349
North Okanagan		**73,531**	**83,710**	**60,957**	**68,429**	**65,133**	**76,508**	**75,089**	**12,501**	**11,539**	**8,182**	**12,374**	**18,284**	**26,340**	**16,398**
Armstrong	C	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	4,104	1,860	-	-	342	861	489	468	653
Coldstream	DM	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	8,625	14,920	39	7	-	97	162	155	1,063
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	1,535	1,340	1,086	-	-	-	-	108	14	155
Lumby	VL	-	-	158	230	316	917	831	-	-	7	16	10	123	44
North Okanagan	RD	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	22,274	16,399	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759	12,743	853
Spallumcheen	DM	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	3,589	3,422	123	253	491	70	34	115	134
Vernon	C	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	35,659	36,571	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722	12,722	13,496
Okanagan-Similkameen		**94,357**	**71,931**	**68,886**	**58,455**	**54,746**	**67,121**	**83,737**	**18,665**	**12,318**	**12,038**	**12,999**	**15,523**	**17,315**	**13,045**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	20,027	29,399	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177	1,958	3,740
Oliver	VL	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	2,283	3,723	657	1,051	203	114	1,051	999	66
Osoyoos	VL	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	8,474	9,482	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896	1,727	1,652
Penticton	C	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	29,693	34,585	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050	10,878	7,267
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	6,644	6,548	926	946	580	973	349	1,753	320
Thompson-Nicola		**163,811**	**155,245**	**119,947**	**104,285**	**89,397**	**143,156**	**98,145**	**39,576**	**32,873**	**32,234**	**35,147**	**23,155**	**56,134**	**30,833**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	728	507	429	367	-	-	-	161	33	35	15
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	397	819	-	-	54	2,336	90	34	351
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	80,346	60,974	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076	29,805	19,617
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	1,029	347	171	395	394	-	-	48	1	3	1	90
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	11,236	2,964	3,569	-	-	-	-	1,607	798	2,622
Thompson-Nicola	RD	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	58,625	32,022	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346	25,461	8,138

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**19,308**	**47,308**	**26,486**	**17,042**	**30,197**	**17,431**	**23,448**	**80,649**	**35,853**	**46,367**	**65,396**	**54,644**	**70,226**	**35,577**
Central Okanagan		**7,809**	**13,012**	**17,048**	**8,237**	**14,350**	**4,002**	**8,353**	**25,835**	**15,712**	**6,120**	**38,595**	**25,620**	**25,581**	**8,629**
Central Okanagan	RD	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,255	2,338	1,303	358	866	7,501	897	1,752	326
Kelowna	C	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	2,747	6,015	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723	23,829	8,303
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**3,264**	**6,754**	**1,925**	**1,144**	**2,956**	**886**	**4,043**	**15,005**	**3,634**	**10,612**	**4,379**	**3,102**	**8,284**	**4,386**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	31	26	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	1,388	282	3,872	-
Revelstoke	C	443	825	153	815	2,524		1,489	1,245	430	210	107	51	3,019	38
Salmon Arm	DM	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	886	1,151	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717	1,388	4,091
Sicamous	DM	-	414	45	-	104	-	1,103	119	-	752	165	52	5	257
North Okanagan		**2,795**	**3,846**	**1,272**	**1,888**	**5,731**	**4,717**	**6,320**	**7,905**	**6,164**	**7,907**	**12,272**	**3,588**	**5,223**	**5,533**
Armstrong	C	-	-	325	48	17	1,225	-	-	-	692	2,446	211	450	1
Coldstream	DM	83	1,295	48	7	99	862	79	292	-	100	5,562	490	-	1,976
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975	104	-
Lumby	VI	-	-	-	-	-	450	490	-	-	22	-	-	118	17
North Okanagan	RD	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	355	4,154	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644	95	-
Spallumcheen	DM	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	1,116	1,170	3	-	103	-	25	-	-
Vernon	C	894	-	138	521	314	709	427	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243	4,456	3,540
Okanagan-Similkameen		**2,806**	**8,119**	**2,400**	**3,148**	**3,111**	**2,510**	**3,658**	**17,021**	**4,364**	**7,104**	**3,238**	**6,016**	**15,287**	**6,741**
Keremeos	VI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	1,701	1,104	2	170	467	9	22	927	31
Oliver	VL	439	53	468	149	160	30	452	68	140	1,144	2,113	1,252	311	1,420
Osoyoos	VL	37	6	180	70	255	0	90	1,294	1,375	18	167	8	3,685	325
Penticton	C	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	432	1,798	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084	9,809	4,447
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	125	6,563	376	388	424	347	214	4,162	242	180	144	650	555	518
Thompson-Nicola		**2,634**	**15,577**	**3,841**	**2,625**	**4,049**	**5,316**	**1,074**	**14,883**	**5,979**	**14,624**	**6,912**	**16,318**	**15,851**	**10,288**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	31	-	40	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	90	470	20	22
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,421	434	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707	8,005	6,979	9,212
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	3	275	-	186	7
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	1,132	285	-	-	-	-	-	7,683	924	454
Thompson-Nicola	RD	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,610	510	744	442	129	2,809	160	7,702	593

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		379,358	390,838	267,657	253,554	216,014	284,173	362,813	3,849	3,649	2,475	2,296	1,729	2,235	2,708
Central Okanagan		139,213	147,243	93,005	98,033	90,779	131,968	180,572	1,555	1,433	895	962	833	1,027	1,438
Central Okanagan	RD	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	40,813	54,971	529	524	297	309	318	344	408
Kelowna	C	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	91,155	125,601	1,026	909	598	653	515	683	1,030
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		27,232	33,488	14,464	14,955	11,734	14,113	19,160	271	321	94	122	77	99	146
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	623	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,116	5	3	1	3	-	9	15
Golden	T	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	3,668	2,135	13	12	10	41	16	23	10
Revelstoke	C	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	1,437	2,259	28	15	11	10	6	8	13
Salmon Arm	DM	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	5,665	10,058	197	196	55	47	51	43	90
Sicamous	DM	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	2,098	2,592	28	95	17	21	4	16	18
North Okanagan		50,330	62,161	43,596	41,895	37,530	40,228	46,838	505	568	475	372	303	312	312
Armstrong	C	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	1,961	1,206	-	-	18	29	13	14	7
Coldstream	DM	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	7,608	11,803	31	30	34	30	29	42	62
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	452	1,222	931	-	-	-	-	3	11	10
Lumby	VL	-	-	129	214	306	226	280	-	-	1	2	3	2	3
North Okanagan	RD	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	9,081	11,392	169	278	90	129	117	54	63
Spallumcheen	DM	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	2,358	2,118	33	38	13	13	14	15	12
Vernon	C	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	17,772	19,108	272	222	319	169	124	174	155
Okanagan-Similkameen		55,865	47,130	47,344	39,070	30,096	32,009	60,293	493	415	487	332	194	229	453
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	15,441	24,524	208	174	150	121	113	125	179
Oliver	VL	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	943	1,785	8	10	10	6	4	7	10
Osoyoos	VL	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	3,062	7,415	72	72	27	21	25	19	78
Penticton	C	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	8,574	21,073	175	134	252	87	35	61	161
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	3,989	5,496	30	25	48	97	17	17	25
Thompson-Nicola		106,718	100,816	69,248	59,601	45,875	65,855	55,950	1,025	912	524	508	322	568	359
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	536	474	354	302	-	-	1	4	2	3	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	1,807	611	638	343	446	-	-	22	7	5	2	2
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	40,141	31,711	574	548	282	319	156	398	200
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	978	71	168	208	217	-	-	6	-	-	2	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	814	957	493	-	-	-	-	5	5	2
Thompson-Nicola	RD	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	23,852	22,781	451	364	213	178	154	158	155

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**168,476**	**178,257**	**186,938**	**244,824**	**219,001**	**174,291**	**164,191**	**37,213**	**29,591**	**34,770**	**63,632**	**43,984**	**18,349**	**23,531**
Central Kootenay		**62,767**	**62,037**	**58,539**	**50,487**	**53,405**	**36,086**	**38,170**	**15,993**	**9,455**	**8,745**	**8,260**	**8,116**	**4,179**	**8,090**
Castlegar	C	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	11,697	3,912	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177	1,795	889
Central Kootenay	RD	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	15,641	21,805	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526	487	2,332
Creston	T	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	2,426	4,212	468	518	771	2,981	838	279	244
Kaslo	VL	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	222	369	30	133	17	219	112	116	117
Nakusp	VL	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	1,088	929	238	54	258	436	87	85	163
Nelson	C	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	4,898	6,657	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375	1,411	4,345
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	114	286	672	80	-	365	1	6	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**70,941**	**75,200**	**92,948**	**142,144**	**105,602**	**92,947**	**85,907**	**10,981**	**9,879**	**18,082**	**48,378**	**25,894**	**10,108**	**12,054**
Cranbrook	C	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	23,195	12,201	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878	5,366	3,313
East Kootenay	RD	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	47,438	46,906	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840	2,276	2,774
Elkford	DM	617	1,382	997	463	690	906	827	17	191	45	23	253	286	7
Fernie	C	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	4,566	6,822	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946	950	3,638
Invermere	DM	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,436	11,646	592	786	137	925	1,559	632	459
Kimberley	C	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	10,255	6,582	419	844	265	15,460	2,368	192	1,518
Sparwood	DM	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	1,151	923	324	400	182	117	50	406	345
Kootenay-Boundary		**34,768**	**41,020**	**35,451**	**52,193**	**59,994**	**45,258**	**40,114**	**10,239**	**10,257**	**7,943**	**6,994**	**9,974**	**4,062**	**3,387**
Fruitvale	VL	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	506	180	121	-	733	149	1,176	130	18
Grand Forks	C	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	2,953	2,755	1,021	484	691	667	747	1,383	1,263
Greenwood	C	224	856	209	252	97	131	303	118	135	15	6	40	5	14
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	23,403	27,380	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425	1,065	1,189
Midway	VL	991	905	823	506	2,556	344	38	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	692	350	101	201	389	317	124	-	21	1	-	-	-	30
Rossland	C	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	3,125	4,280	577	259	739	122	1,002	1,036	10
Trail	C	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	14,246	4,837	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584	418	859
Warfield	VL	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	233	217	-	-	370	28	-	25	4
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**204,768**	**216,680**	**139,554**	**124,378**	**101,796**	**115,214**	**88,534**	**28,254**	**65,292**	**24,888**	**16,805**	**22,382**	**21,297**	**25,731**
Cariboo		**87,277**	**79,909**	**63,282**	**46,450**	**34,712**	**33,230**	**41,082**	**8,519**	**7,589**	**13,365**	**10,491**	**9,546**	**10,376**	**7,976**
Cariboo	RD	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	15,099	23,683	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353	822	612
Quesnel	C	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	9,133	4,773	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607	5,078	1,491
Williams Lake	C	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	5,952	5,724	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278	2,237	1,509
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	3,046	6,902	-	-	1,481	1,195	308	2,239	4,364
Fraser-Fort George		**117,491**	**136,771**	**76,272**	**77,928**	**67,084**	**81,984**	**47,452**	**19,735**	**57,703**	**11,523**	**6,314**	**12,836**	**10,921**	**17,755**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	7,242	5,140	722	862	1,142	109	1,092	229	325
Mackenzie	DM	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,266	1,916	1,368	810	610	825	370	-	1
McBride	VL	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	296	446	6	385	-	-	350	-	382
Prince George	C	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,328	48,095	73,180	39,950	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024	10,692	17,047
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**8,889**	**8,877**	**6,955**	**17,965**	**27,764**	**8,847**	**6,522**	**6,269**	**21,357**	**13,618**	**17,026**	**15,298**	**34,740**	**5,036**
Central Kootenay		**660**	**1,107**	**4,020**	**1,693**	**3,871**	**1,620**	**2,701**	**3,054**	**1,471**	**5,369**	**4,389**	**12,034**	**5,110**	**717**
Castlegar	C	5	32	2,122	626	437	212	123	89	110	1,561	404	1,367	3,306	114
Central Kootenay	RD	563	710	921	567	3,316	889	1,104	969	794	727	2,817	5,262	840	198
Creston	T	60	65	966	-	-	11	1,411	128	12	1,791	179	2,005	11	4
Kaslo	VL	-	299	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	29	14	1,130	8	37
Nakusp	VL	29	1	11	-	-	508	-	59	8	156	284	-	22	-
Nelson	C	3	-	-	500	118	-	63	1,803	547	790	691	2,270	923	350
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	-	14
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**1,797**	**2,410**	**1,146**	**3,983**	**4,722**	**3,351**	**1,426**	**2,384**	**17,520**	**6,585**	**5,400**	**1,644**	**19,125**	**2,394**
Cranbrook	C	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	2,063	153	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187	11,773	2,281
East Kootenay	RD	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	988	681	190	503	1,048	591	413	500	-
Elkford	DM	-	96	182	-	-	-	-	3	163	-	40	-	-	3
Fernie	C	-	-	10	313	-	-	250	447	15,406	490	916	4	10	78
Invermere	DM	-	-	-	-	65	-	277	54	-	1,390	2	-	700	-
Kimberley	C	-	50	224	364	-	300	-	1,000	281	1,456	108	40	6,142	2
Sparwood	DM	48	-	-	604	77	-	65	551	966	476	102	-	-	30
Kootenay-Boundary		**6,432**	**5,360**	**1,789**	**12,289**	**19,171**	**3,876**	**2,395**	**831**	**2,366**	**1,664**	**7,237**	**1,620**	**10,505**	**1,925**
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-	-	110
Grand Forks	C	2,237	55	138	553	30	293	43	344	247	690	42	338	394	12
Greenwood	C	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	735	811	306	551	-	460	-	-	724	59	40	5	42	67
Midway	VL	-	-	-	-	341	290	-	194	-	509	288	99	7	-
Montrose	VL	-	30	-	-	-	-	36	26	-	19	-	-	118	-
Rossland	C	702	-	305	-	-	233	11	17	97	66	72	5	205	1,297
Trail	C	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	2,600	2,305	250	306	183	6,783	1,173	9,719	439
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-	20	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**20,937**	**10,450**	**9,338**	**12,545**	**7,530**	**3,953**	**10,193**	**13,353**	**21,791**	**17,771**	**31,617**	**29,926**	**55,915**	**9,766**
Cariboo		**9,952**	**1,999**	**6,926**	**4,178**	**1,605**	**2,973**	**3,558**	**1,931**	**20,313**	**10,152**	**2,837**	**2,803**	**3,047**	**3,947**
Cariboo	RD	200	401	387	551	145	89	348	425	2,999	86	484	402	325	900
Quesnel	C	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	1,114	1,700	981	3,794	246	473	717	1,964	151
Williams Lake	C	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	1,704	1,360	525	13,520	630	1,670	731	121	611
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	190	309	236	66	150	-	-	9,190	210	953	637	2,285
Fraser-Fort George		**10,985**	**8,451**	**2,412**	**8,367**	**5,925**	**980**	**6,635**	**11,422**	**1,478**	**7,619**	**28,780**	**27,123**	**52,868**	**5,819**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	639	413	271	355	98	200	265	110	242
Mackenzie	DM	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	90	1,250	260	110	-	694	3,592	-	-
McBride	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604	-	2	379	2,567	-	-
Prince George	C	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	251	4,972	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699	52,758	5,577
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**116,105**	**118,432**	**131,595**	**146,201**	**131,955**	**112,355**	**129,102**	**1,231**	**1,073**	**1,252**	**1,274**	**1,036**	**803**	**789**
Central Kootenay		**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	**25,177**	**26,662**	**435**	**445**	**356**	**331**	**228**	**203**	**161**
Castlegar	C	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	6,384	2,786	41	45	23	16	22	90	16
Central Kootenay	RD	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	13,425	18,171	307	286	267	268	98	88	103
Creston	T	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	2,125	2,553	32	44	26	11	14	9	28
Kaslo	VL	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	98	215	9	8	9	2	3	1	1
Nakusp	VL	784	1,599	514	635	810	473	766	7	12	2	4	7	2	4
Nelson	C	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	2,564	1,899	34	41	27	30	84	12	8
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	655	1,283	365	39	82	108	272	5	9	2	-	-	1	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**60,363**	**70,033**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**	**418**	**477**
Cranbrook	C	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	3,993	6,454	321	122	122	48	38	24	51
East Kootenay	RD	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	43,674	43,451	238	195	429	471	309	307	268
Elkford	DM	597	932	770	400	437	620	817	2	9	9	6	3	3	7
Fernie	C	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	3,606	2,856	4	25	59	93	128	26	24
Invermere	DM	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	4,104	10,910	33	32	13	24	43	23	92
Kimberley	C	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	3,621	5,062	25	14	71	65	64	31	32
Sparwood	DM	953	543	955	235	3,959	745	483	11	11	8	3	34	4	3
Kootenay-Boundary		**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**26,815**	**32,407**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**	**182**	**151**
Fruitvale	VL	767	1,238	561	123	85	376	52	7	12	4	-	-	1	-
Grand Forks	C	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	883	1,437	46	12	19	58	7	4	3
Greenwood	C	106	707	89	236	57	126	289	1	9	1	2	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	21,836	26,124	83	121	123	146	141	162	128
Midway	VL	797	894	314	218	2,116	47	38	6	10	5	1	21	-	-
Montrose	VL	666	299	81	201	389	199	58	4	1	-	1	2	1	-
Rossland	C	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	1,651	2,962	8	33	7	6	5	6	14
Trail	C	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	1,509	1,234	6	19	21	19	9	8	6
Warfield	VL	486	476	743	115	586	188	213	1	3	5	-	4	-	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**142,224**	**119,147**	**87,557**	**63,411**	**41,958**	**34,049**	**42,844**	**1,356**	**1,081**	**787**	**469**	**260**	**183**	**240**
Cariboo		**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**16,834**	**25,601**	**651**	**477**	**270**	**225**	**114**	**88**	**131**
Cariboo	RD	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	13,863	21,823	421	354	220	155	81	67	107
Quesnel	C	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	977	1,431	138	89	24	15	7	2	7
Williams Lake	C	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,31[illegible]	1,890	2,244	92	34	24	52	17	18	17
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	268	377	846	104	103	-	-	2	3	9	1	-
Fraser-Fort George		**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**17,215**	**17,243**	**705**	**604**	**517**	**244**	**146**	**95**	**109**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	6,264	4,160	130	102	61	33	31	35	26
Mackenzie	DM	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	1,176	665	6	13	-	-	-	1	-
McBride	VL	458	236	475	239	71	296	64	3	1	1	2	-	1	-
Prince George	C	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	9,479	12,354	566	488	455	209	115	58	83
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**49,428**	**55,645**	**24,359**	**21,479**	**34,678**	**28,141**	**22,084**	**10,715**	**12,296**	**4,571**	**4,825**	**4,701**	**6,507**	**6,917**
Kitimat-Stikine		**40,956**	**47,362**	**16,382**	**14,447**	**31,735**	**17,120**	**15,360**	**9,601**	**10,525**	**2,391**	**3,575**	**3,780**	**2,499**	**3,132**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	2,901	3,650	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078	543	1,869
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	6,568	14,219	11,710	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702	1,956	1,263
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**8,472**	**8,283**	**7,977**	**7,032**	**2,943**	**11,021**	**6,724**	**1,114**	**1,771**	**2,180**	**1,250**	**921**	**4,008**	**3,785**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	2,143	13	25	-	-	-	-	2	-
Prince Rupert	C	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	8,878	6,711	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921	4,006	3,785
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343 0**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	7,050	4,963	1,166	804	496	154	581	241	114
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	815	9,419	-	-	28	4,110	4,741	169	448
Fort St. James	VL	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	495	4,869	101	680	830	23	13	-	936
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	2,147	558	1,774	11	1,845	61	94	812	25
Smithers	T	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	4,886	3,659	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606	3,060	2,259
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	2,367	875	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783	1,003	219
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Chetwynd	VL	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	3,685	741	2,881	550	13	-	-	53	473
Dawson Creek	C	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	25,414	8,388	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161	10,540	5,016
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	23,614	27,278	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354	4,923	12,925
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	6,174	9,804	295	2,293	7,546	509	193	462	1,048
Pouce Coupe	VL	403	500	294	542	143	472	282	248	-	-	-	8	30	-
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	562	654	33	141	26	152	231	48	50	-	-	3	-	40
BRITISH COLUMBIA		6,053,066	5,537,168	4,739,644	4,695,870	4,491,997	4,954,772	5,659,415	1,225,837	1,358,188	1,311,124	1,142,120	1,297,270	1,171,233	1,116,741

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**7,279**	**18,933**	**5,261**	**3,928**	**590**	**3,005**	**402**	**2,493**	**1,674**	**2,254**	**3,747**	**21,335**	**13,937**	**11,296**
Kitimat-Stikine		**7,007**	**17,085**	**2,627**	**3,726**	**324**	**103**	**189**	**1,176**	**927**	**1,334**	**318**	**21,277**	**12,144**	**10,204**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	-	114	759	55	1,228	239	20,244	1,523	256
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	103	75	417	872	106	79	1,033	10,621	9,948
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**272**	**1,848**	**2,634**	**202**	**266**	**2,902**	**213**	**1,317**	**747**	**920**	**3,429**	**58**	**1,793**	**1,092**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	16	1,665	-	-	10	2,101	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	256	183	2,634	202	256	801	213	1,317	747	920	3,429	55	1,793	1,092
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	24	210	445	483	518	-	311	277	463	101	19	49	2,723	790
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	625	5	-	293	-	-	91	1,179	16	209	8,469
Fort St. James	VL	171	182	-	325	195	-	3,830	253	7	35	210	10	3	31
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	382	1,860	36	45	238	175	335	204	811	38	25	8	516	85
Smithers	T	459	64	30	74	336	730	620	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829	561	485
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	64	281	2,710	200	270	185	65	33	19	181	426	29	381	150
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Chetwynd	VL	190	-	20	765	-	80	-	410	298	90	708	5	15	-
Dawson Creek	C	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	30	353	911	325	1,209	181	2,180	8,931	78
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	140	70	-	-	-	-	2,490	724	177	420	1,102	1,011	7,468	1,425
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	2,119		1,493	980	1,410	1,366	2,136	105	5	129	973	262	150	-
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	14	-	300	-	17	20
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	363	34	-	-	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		252,646	285,423	273,279	319,378	295,525	221,353	230,119	478,596	314,999	437,971	642,511	496,062	732,312	424,408

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**28,941**	**22,742**	**12,273**	**8,979**	**8,052**	**4,692**	**3,469**	**210**	**148**	**60**	**43**	**31**	**11**	**7**
Kitimat-Stikine		**23,172**	**18,825**	**10,030**	**6,828**	**6,354**	**2,374**	**1,835**	**174**	**125**	**50**	**32**	**25**	**8**	**4**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	835	1,411	11	35	22	9	6	1	3
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	1,539	424	163	90	28	23	19	7	1
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**5,769**	**3,917**	**2,243**	**2,151**	**1,698**	**2,318**	**1,634**	**36**	**23**	**10**	**11**	**6**	**3**	**3**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,063	560	323	20	165	40	13	8	3	2	-	1	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	2,278	1,621	28	20	8	11	5	3	3
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**4,878**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**	**35**
Bulkley-Nechako		**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**4,878**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**	**35**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	4,086	3,748	137	124	116	69	42	44	29
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,205	505	432	437	209	-	-	10	6	3	4	2
Fort St. James	VL	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	492	72	6	10	4	6	1	4	-
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	644	113	18	19	11	3	4	3	-
Smithers	T	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	535	295	39	52	23	8	5	2	1
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	798	441	61	31	20	17	16	4	3
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**20,720**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**	**133**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**20,720**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**	**133**
Chetwynd	VL	1,092	402	464	352	51	3,537	268	10	3	3	2	-	26	1
Dawson Creek	C	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	5,913	2,941	32	61	58	110	99	55	18
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	11,223	10,438	47	111	196	187	102	89	83
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	4,196	6,620	40	39	48	28	39	18	30
Pouce Coupe	VL	155	486	294	242	135	205	262	1	7	3	2	1	1	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	151	570	33	116	23	152	191	1	10	-	1	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**4,095,987**	**3,578,558**	**2,717,270**	**2,591,861**	**2,403,140**	**2,829,874**	**3,888,147**	**32,410**	**28,659**	**20,943**	**18,630**	**15,739**	**17,542**	**24,772**

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 4

Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

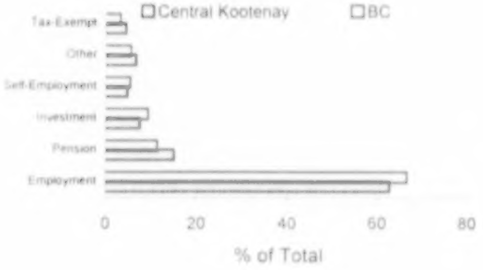
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Central Kootenay

Regional District

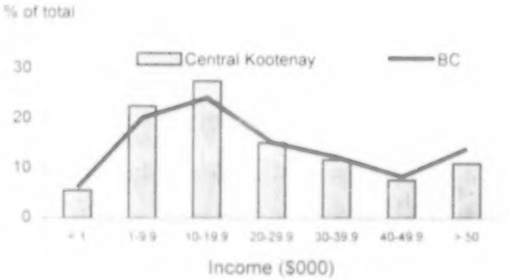
Source

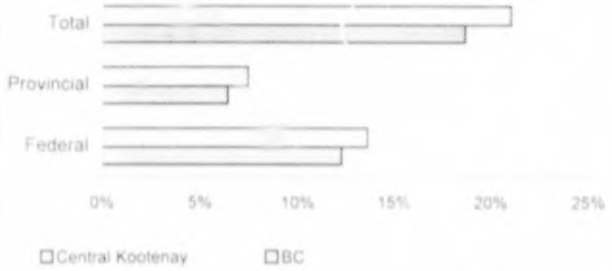


Source	Central Kootenay Total ($000)	Central Kootenay % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	959,194	100.0	100.0
Employment	600,261	62.6	66.3
Pension	141,913	14.8	11.1
Investment	70,149	7.3	9.1
Self-Employme	43,994	4.6	5.2
Other	62,303	6.5	5.3
Tax-Exempt	40,565	4.2	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Central Kootenay Males (%)	Central Kootenay Females (%)	Central Kootenay Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.9	7.9	5.4	6.1
1 - 9.9	16.8	28.1	22.3	20.1
10 - 19.9	22.4	32.6	27.4	24.1
20 - 29.9	16.3	13.8	15.0	15.2
30 - 39.9	13.5	9.6	11.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	10.9	4.0	7.5	8.3
> 50	17.3	4.1	10.8	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Central Kootenay Total ($000)	Central Kootenay % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	159,835	18.6	20.9
Federal	105,105	12.2	13.6
Provincial	54,730	6.4	7.4

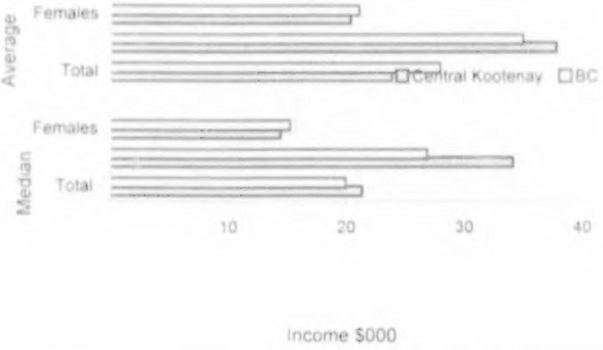
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Central Kootenay	BC
All Returns	23,701	27,767
Male	37,641	34,793
Female	20,184	20,921
All Taxable Returns	32,314	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Central Kootenay	BC
All Returns	21,250	19,834
Male	34,000	26,720
Female	14,327	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

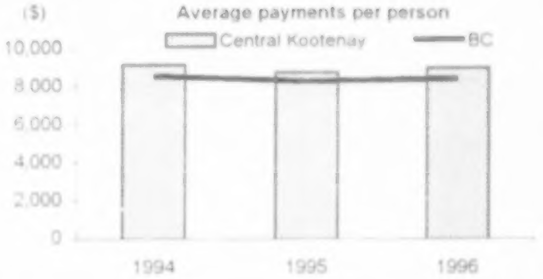
Income Profile
1996

Central Kootenay

Regional District

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Central Kootenay			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	24 260	12 690	11 570	1 456 020	718 460	737 560
EI	5 860	3 310	2 550	319 160	168 350	150 820
OAS	7 780	3 960	3 820	443 900	206 340	237 550
CPP	9 390	5 140	4 250	511 870	252 360	259 510
Other Pen	5 800	3 720	2 080	318 060	182 000	136 070
Prov. Tx. Credit	14 720	7 390	7 330	891 380	432 100	459 280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Cent. Koot.						
Total	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.99	0.92	0.90
Male	0.92	0.91	0.90	1.05	0.97	0.94
Female	0.85	0.84	0.86	0.94	0.88	0.88
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index. The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index. The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

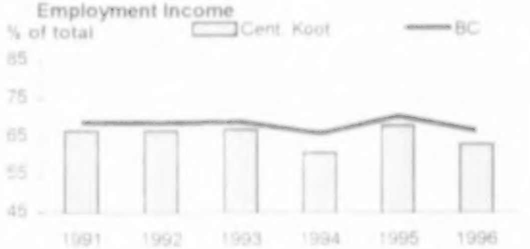
	1994	1995	1996
Cent. Koot.			
Total	35.51	33.93	33.61
Male	33.34	31.54	31.09
Female	39.97	38.72	38.54
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

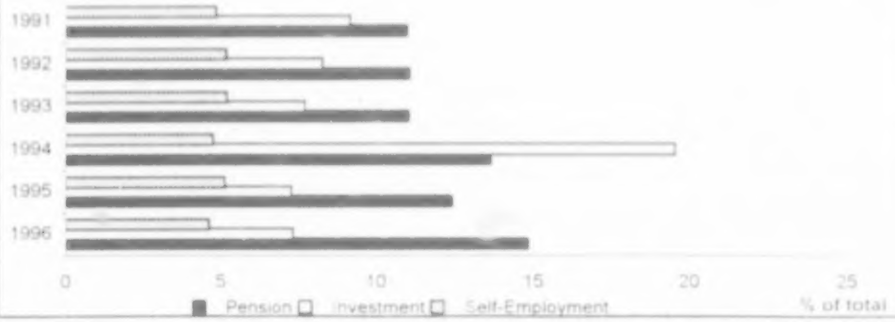
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	66.1	66.1	66.6	60.5	67.6	62.6
Pension	10.9	11.0	11.0	13.6	12.4	14.8
Investment	9.1	8.3	7.7	19.5	7.3	7.3
Self-Employment	4.8	5.1	5.2	4.7	5.1	4.6
Other	8.9	8.7	7.6	7.3	6.5	6.5
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	1.1	4.4	1.2	4.2





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	690
1992	749
1993	815
1994	932
1995	839
1996	959

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

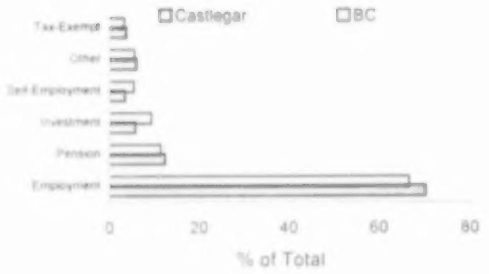
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Castlegar

City

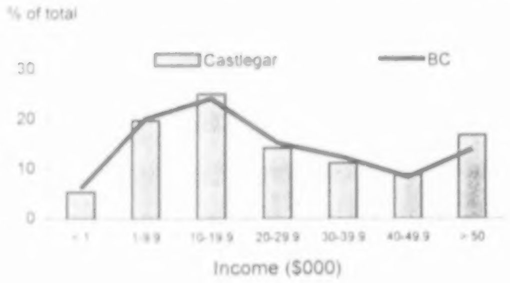
Source

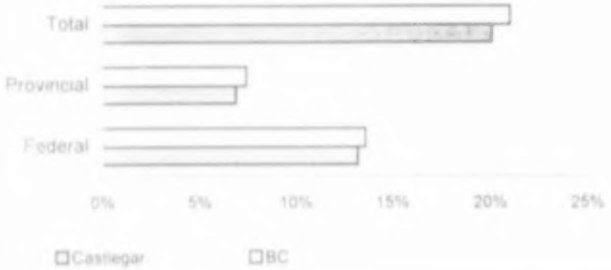


Source	Castlegar Total ($000)	Castlegar % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	221,547	100.0	100.0
Employment	155,051	70.0	66.3
Pension	26,896	12.1	11.1
Investment	12,093	5.5	9.1
Self-Employme	7,105	3.2	5.2
Other	12,747	5.8	5.3
Tax-Exempt	7,649	3.5	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Castlegar Males (%)	Castlegar Females (%)	Castlegar Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	1.9	8.8	5.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	13.1	27.2	19.6	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.2	32.2	24.9	24.1
20 - 29.9	14.7	13.4	14.0	15.2
30 - 39.9	11.9	10.1	11.0	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.8	4.3	8.7	8.3
> 50	27.7	4.5	16.6	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Castlegar Total ($000)	Castlegar % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	40,864	20.0	20.9
Federal	26,881	13.2	13.6
Provincial	13,983	6.8	7.4

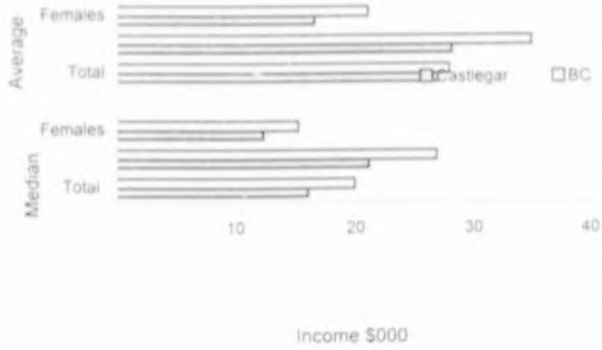
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Castlegar	BC
All Returns	26,822	27,767
Male	28,007	34,793
Female	16,445	20,921
All Taxable Returns	35,514	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Castlegar	BC
All Returns	15,958	19,834
Male	21,042	26,720
Female	12,257	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

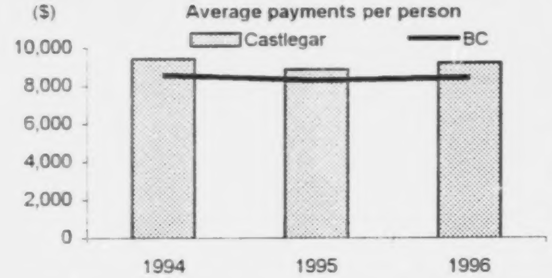
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Castlegar
City

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Castlegar Total	Castlegar Male	Castlegar Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	4,510	2,380	2,130	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,170	640	530	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	1,370	700	670	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	1,710	980	730	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	1,130	780	360	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,640	1,320	1,320	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Castlegar						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.12	1.04	1.07
Male	1.16	1.17	1.20	1.31	1.25	1.25
Female	0.84	0.84	0.89	0.92	0.88	0.91
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

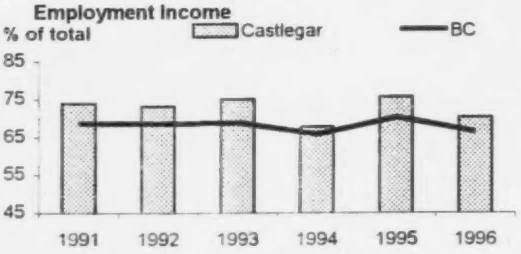
	1994	1995	1996
Castlegar			
Total	27.53	25.49	25.42
Male	25.39	22.58	22.69
Female	33.07	32.98	32.23
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

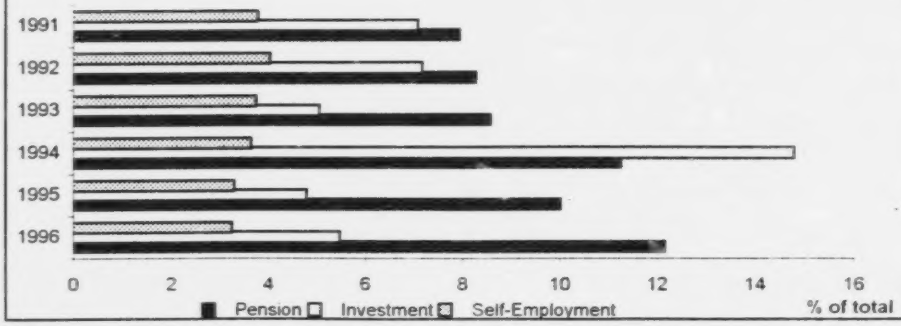
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	73.8	73.0	74.8	67.6	75.4	70.0
Pension	7.9	8.3	8.5	11.2	10.0	12.1
Investment	7.0	7.1	5.0	14.8	4.8	5.5
Self-Employment	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.2
Other	7.4	7.7	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.8
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	1.0	3.9	1.0	3.5





Total Income	($000)
1991	169
1992	180
1993	192
1994	212
1995	195
1996	222

Source Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

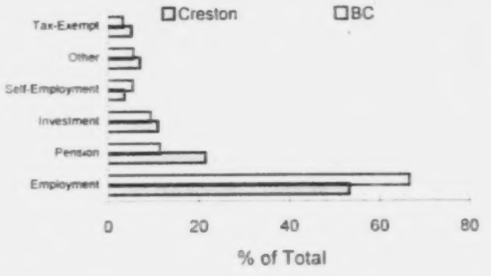
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Creston

Town

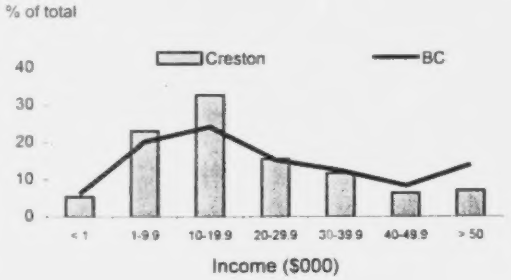
Source



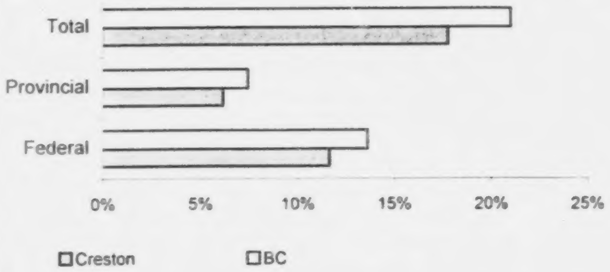
Source	Creston Total ($000)	Creston % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	146,749	100.0	100.0
Employment	77,884	53.1	66.3
Pension	31,123	21.2	11.1
Investment	15,708	10.7	9.1
Self-Employme	4,879	3.3	5.2
Other	9,999	6.8	5.3
Tax-Exempt	7,156	4.9	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Creston Males (%)	Creston Females (%)	Creston Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	3.9	6.7	5.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.2	28.4	22.8	20.1
10 - 19.9	28.8	36.0	32.4	24.1
20 - 29.9	16.9	13.7	15.3	15.2
30 - 39.9	14.2	9.1	11.5	12.3
40 - 49.9	9.2	3.2	6.2	8.3
> 50	9.8	3.8	6.8	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Creston Total ($000)	Creston % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	22,312	17.7	20.9
Federal	14,621	11.6	13.6
Provincial	7,690	6.1	7.4

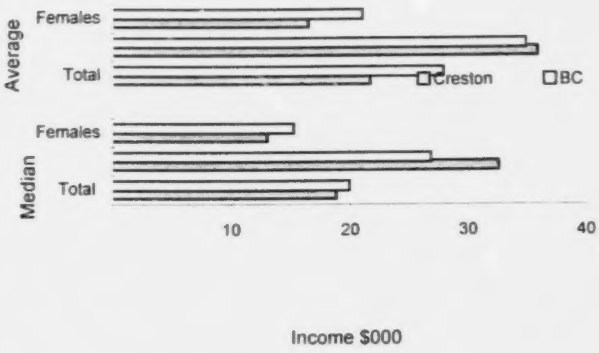
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Creston	BC
All Returns	21,613	27,767
Male	35,776	34,793
Female	16,348	20,921
All Taxable Returns	30,178	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Creston	BC
All Returns	18,750	19,834
Male	32,500	26,720
Female	12,917	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

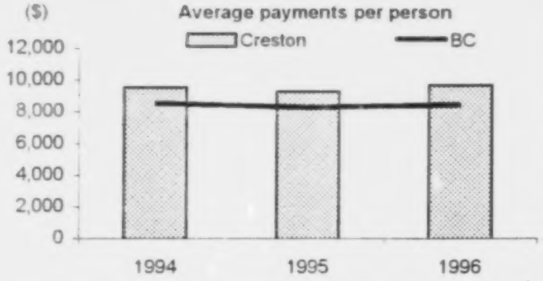
January 1999

Creston

Town

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Creston			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	4 450	2 250	2 200	1,456,020	718 460	737,560
EI	760	400	380	319 180	168,350	150,820
OAS	1 910	960	950	443 900	206 340	237 550
CPP	2 210	1 200	1 020	511 870	252 360	259 510
Other Pen.	1,190	740	450	318 060	182 000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2 650	1 290	1 350	891 380	432,100	459 280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Creston						
Total	0.78	0.78	0.74	0.87	0.82	0.76
Male	0.77	0.75	0.73	0.88	0.80	0.76
Female	0.80	0.82	0.81	0.88	0.85	0.82
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

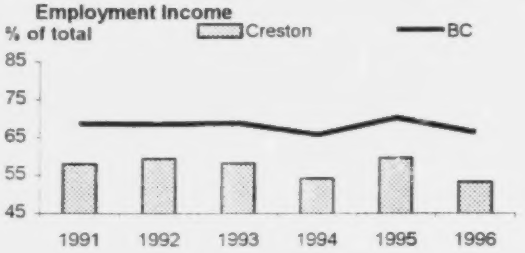
	1994	1995	1996
Creston			
Total	52.32	51.11	51.22
Male	52.19	52.33	51.01
Female	52.56	49.22	51.54
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

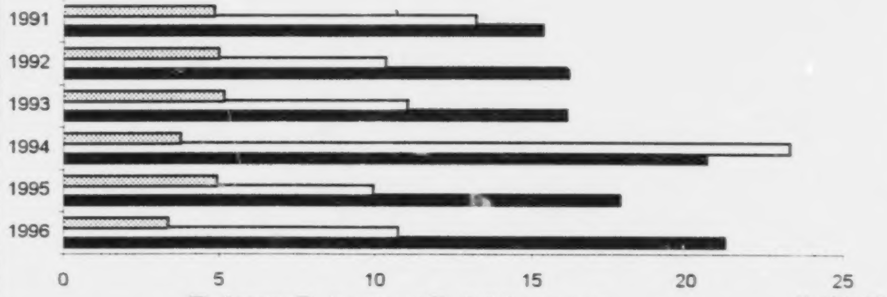
For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	57.8	59.1	58.0	53.9	59.4	53.1
Pension	15.3	16.1	16.1	20.6	17.8	21.2
Investment	13.1	10.3	11.0	23.3	9.9	10.7
Self-Employment	4.8	4.9	5.1	3.7	4.9	3.3
Other	8.8	8.5	7.1	7.3	6.8	6.8
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.0	5.0	1.2	4.9



Total Income	
	($000)
1991	99
1992	105
1993	117
1994	134
1995	121
1996	147



Income Profile
1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA

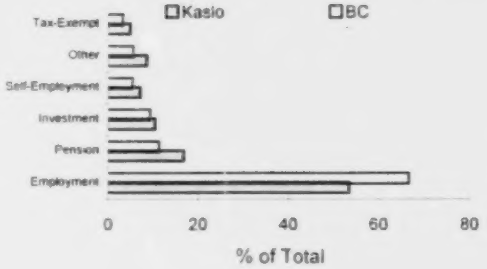
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Kaslo

Village

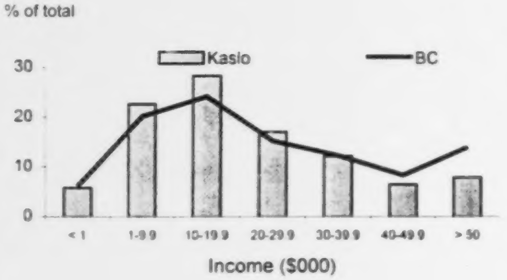
Source

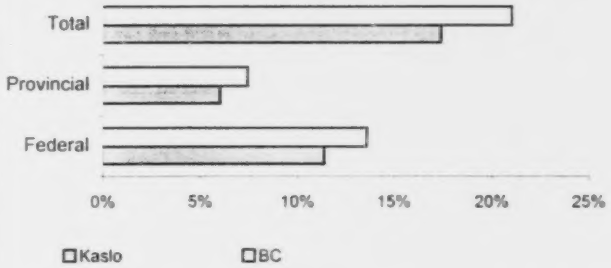


Source	Total ($000)	Kaslo % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	31,378	100.0	100.0
Employment	16,724	53.3	66.3
Pension	5,200	16.6	11.1
Investment	3,197	10.2	9.1
Self-Employme	2,181	7.0	5.2
Other	2,617	8.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,459	4.6	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Kaslo Males (%)	Kaslo Females (%)	Kaslo Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.8	8.6	5.6	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.3	30.0	22.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	23.6	31.4	28.2	24.1
20 - 29.9	19.4	15.7	16.9	15.2
30 - 39.9	16.7	7.1	12.0	12.3
40 - 49.9	8.3	4.3	6.3	8.3
> 50	12.5	2.9	7.7	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Total ($000)	Kaslo % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	4,885	17.3	20.9
Federal	3,202	11.3	13.6
Provincial	1,683	6.0	7.4

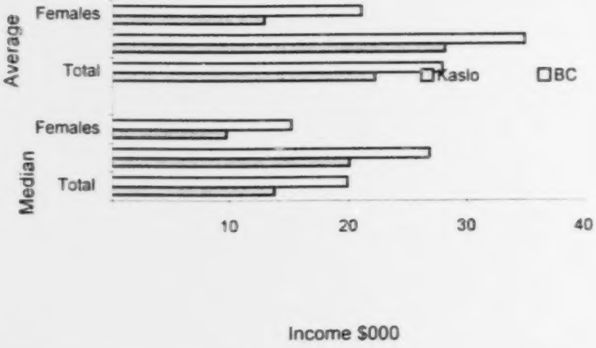
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Kaslo	BC
All Returns	22,097	27,767
Male	27,995	34,793
Female	12,836	20,921
All Taxable Returns	30,015	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Kaslo	BC
All Returns	13,750	19,834
Male	20,000	26,720
Female	9,688	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

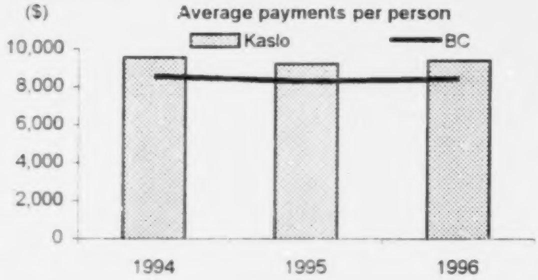
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Kaslo
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Kaslo			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	870	460	410	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	220	120	100	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	250	140	120	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	310	180	140	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	200	130	70	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	510	260	260	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Kaslo						
Total	0.87	0.85	0.83	0.98	0.88	0.85
Male	0.85	0.83	0.81	0.97	0.89	0.84
Female	0.90	0.82	0.83	0.98	0.86	0.84
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

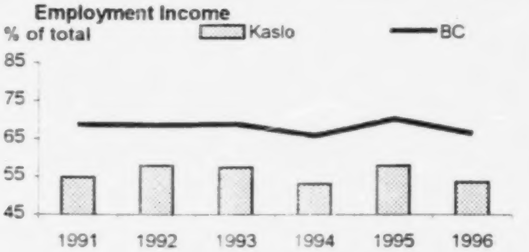
	1994	1995	1996
Kaslo			
Total	43.54	41.73	43.85
Male	41.78	41.16	42.93
Female	46.72	42.77	45.52
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

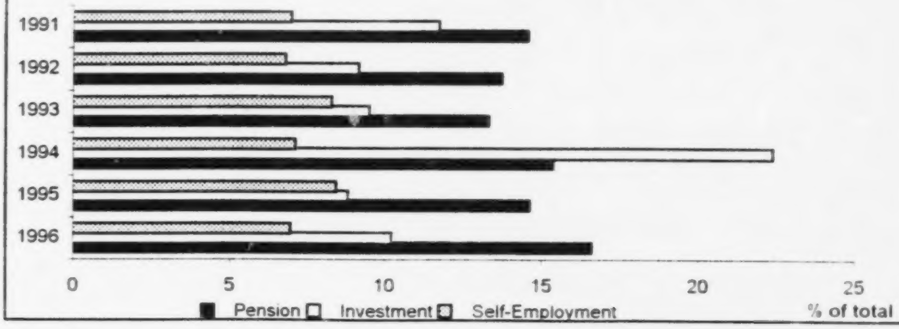
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	54.6	57.6	57.2	52.8	57.6	53.3
Pension	14.5	13.7	13.3	15.3	14.6	16.6
Investment	11.7	9.1	9.5	22.3	8.8	10.2
Self-Employment	7.0	6.8	8.3	7.1	8.4	7.0
Other	12.1	11.9	9.6	8.4	9.3	8.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.2	4.3	1.3	4.6





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	19
1992	22
1993	25
1994	30
1995	27
1996	31

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

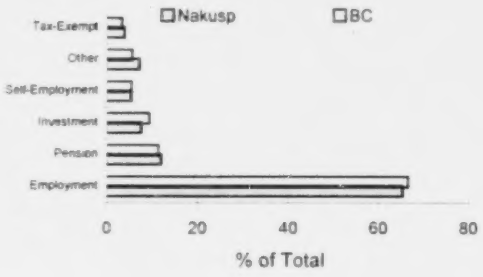
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Nakusp

Village

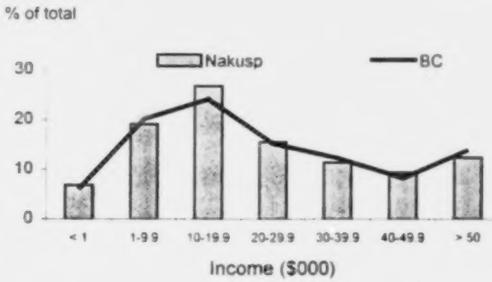
Source

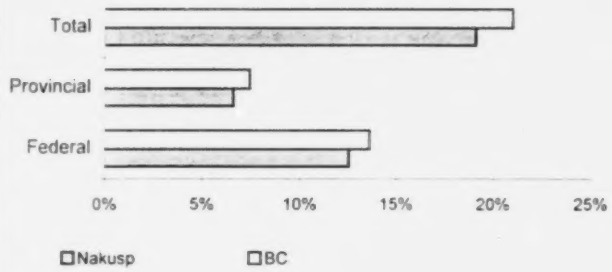


Source	Total ($000)	Nakusp % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	49,875	100.0	100.0
Employment	32,509	65.2	66.3
Pension	5,854	11.7	11.1
Investment	3,692	7.4	9.1
Self-Employme	2,577	5.2	5.2
Other	3,458	6.9	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,785	3.6	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Nakusp Males (%)	Nakusp Females (%)	Nakusp Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	3.0	10.5	6.7	6.1
1 - 9.9	12.0	25.3	19.0	20.1
10 - 19.9	21.0	32.6	26.7	24.1
20 - 29.9	17.0	13.7	15.4	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.0	8.4	11.3	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.0	5.3	9.2	8.3
> 50	19.0	5.3	12.3	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Nakusp Total ($000)	Nakusp % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	8,720	19.0	20.9
Federal	5,717	12.5	13.6
Provincial	3,003	6.6	7.4

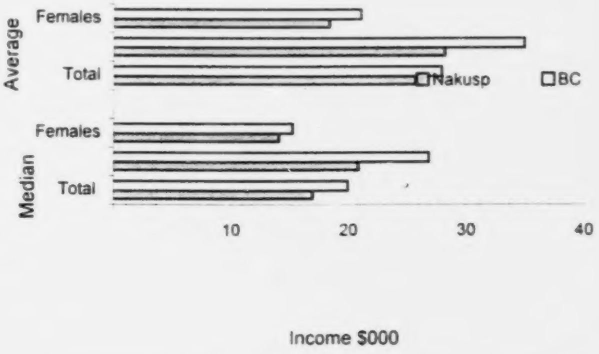
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Nakusp	BC
All Returns	25,577	27,767
Male	28,048	34,793
Female	18,243	20,921
All Taxable Returns	33,679	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Nakusp	BC
All Returns	16,862	19,834
Male	20,759	26,720
Female	13,969	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

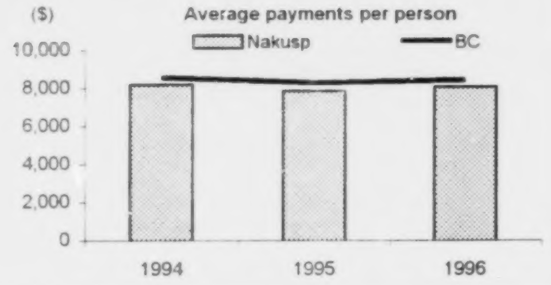
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Nakusp
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Nakusp Total	Nakusp Male	Nakusp Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	1,210	670	540	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	410	270	140	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	340	170	170	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	410	220	190	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	250	150	100	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	670	360	310	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Nakusp						
Total	0.98	0.95	1.01	1.09	0.99	1.03
Male	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.13	1.06	1.09
Female	0.87	0.82	0.92	0.96	0.86	0.94
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

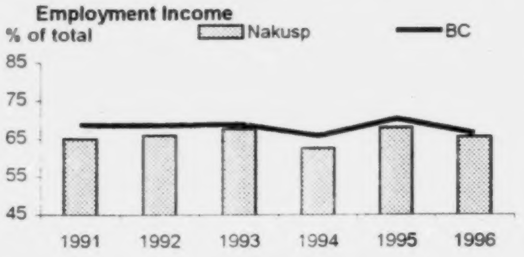
	1994	1995	1996
Nakusp			
Total	30.24	29.94	27.74
Male	28.46	28.12	25.05
Female	34.09	33.82	33.47
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

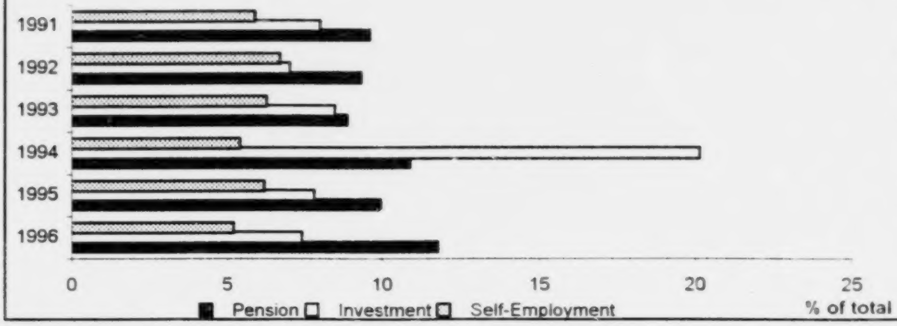
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	64.7	65.7	67.4	62.2	67.6	65.2
Pension	9.6	9.3	8.9	10.8	9.9	11.7
Investment	8.0	7.0	8.4	20.1	7.8	7.4
Self-Employment	5.9	6.7	6.2	5.4	6.2	5.2
Other	11.5	10.1	7.7	7.3	7.2	6.9
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.1	1.2	3.6	1.3	3.6





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	31
1992	35
1993	40
1994	47
1995	43
1996	50

Source: Revenue Canada

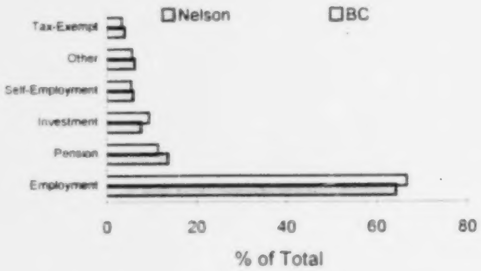
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Nelson

City

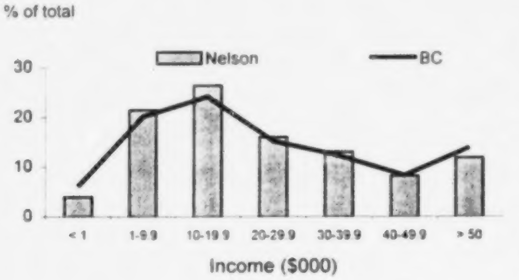
Source



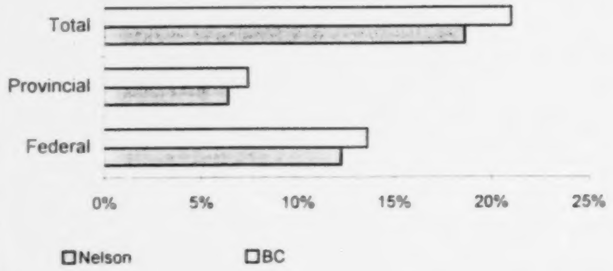
		Nelson	BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	283,233	100.0	100.0
Employment	181,189	64.0	66.3
Pension	37,966	13.4	11.1
Investment	20,981	7.4	9.1
Self-Employme	15,937	5.6	5.2
Other	16,856	6.0	5.3
Tax-Exempt	10,298	3.6	3.0

Distribution

	Nelson			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.2	5.4	3.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.8	25.0	21.3	20.1
10 - 19.9	19.9	32.6	26.2	24.1
20 - 29.9	17.0	14.7	15.9	15.2
30 - 39.9	14.1	12.0	12.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.2	5.2	8.1	8.3
> 50	17.9	5.5	11.7	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Nelson		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	48,018	18.6	20.9
Federal	31,562	12.2	13.6
Provincial	16,456	6.4	7.4

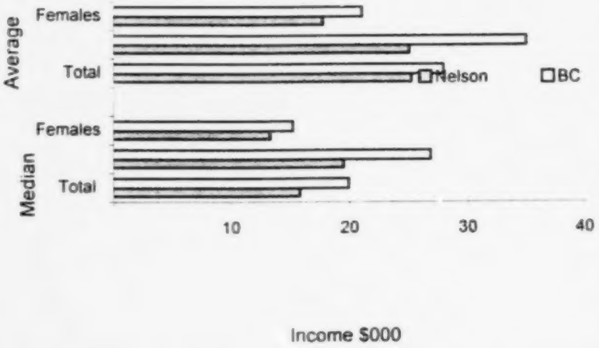
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Nelson	BC
All Returns	25,109	27,767
Male	24,901	34,793
Female	17,633	20,921
All Taxable Returns	32,868	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Nelson	BC
All Returns	15,750	19,834
Male	19,412	26,720
Female	13,233	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

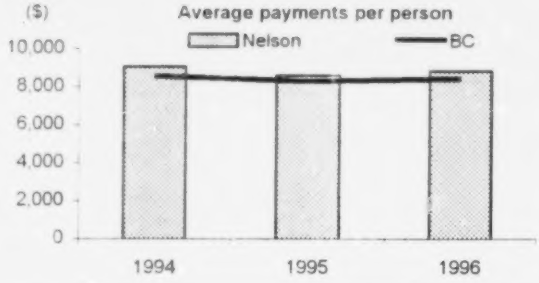
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Nelson
City

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Nelson Total	Nelson Male	Nelson Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	6,580	3,200	3,380	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,560	840	730	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	2,010	910	1,090	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	2,370	1,160	1,200	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	1,580	920	660	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	3,970	1,830	2,150	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Nelson						
Total	0.96	0.94	0.94	1.07	0.98	0.96
Male	0.95	0.94	0.93	1.09	1.00	0.97
Female	0.98	0.94	0.96	1.08	0.98	0.98
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

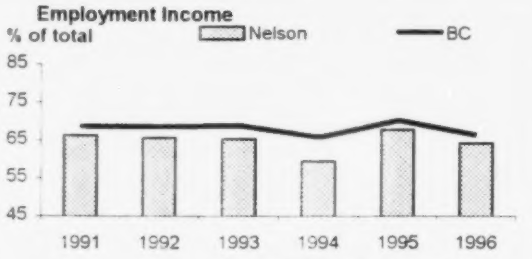
	1994	1995	1996
Nelson			
Total	30.14	29.42	29.28
Male	27.30	26.35	26.25
Female	35.01	34.60	34.29
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

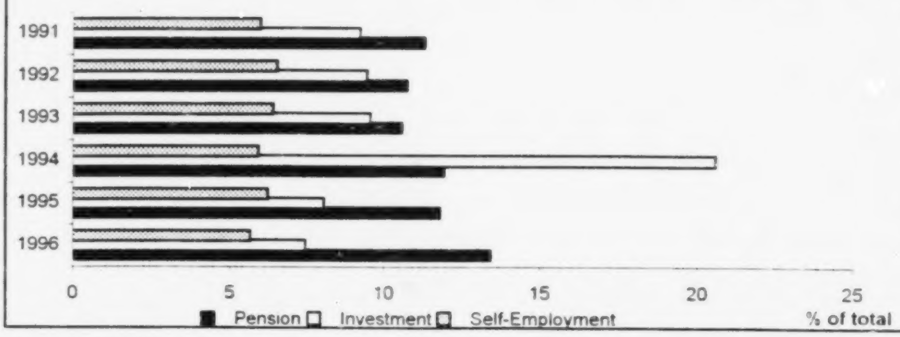
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	66.0	65.4	65.1	59.1	67.6	64.0
Pension	11.3	10.7	10.5	11.9	11.8	13.4
Investment	9.2	9.4	9.5	20.5	8.0	7.4
Self-Employment	6.0	6.5	6.4	5.9	6.2	5.6
Other	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.4	5.4	6.0
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	0.7	3.5	1.0	3.6





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	216
1992	241
1993	255
1994	291
1995	255
1996	283

Source Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

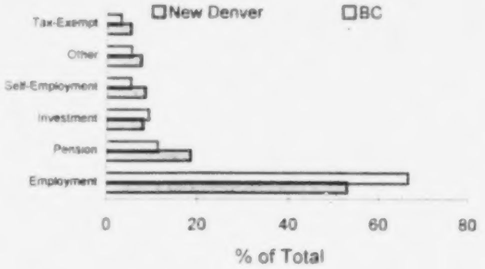
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

New Denver

Village

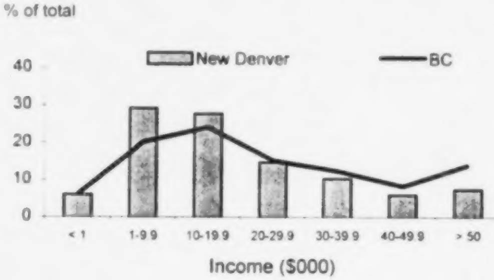
Source

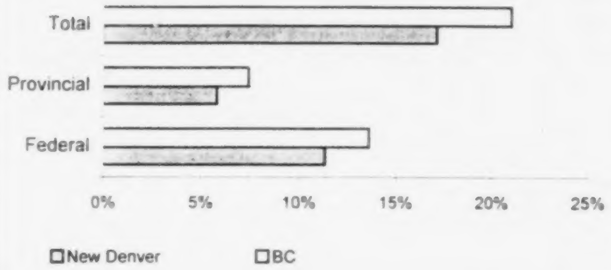


Source	New Denver Total ($000)	New Denver % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	13,816	100.0	100.0
Employment	7,299	52.8	66.3
Pension	2,533	18.3	11.1
Investment	1,091	7.9	9.1
Self-Employme	1,153	8.3	5.2
Other	1,027	7.4	5.3
Tax-Exempt	713	5.2	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	New Denver Males (%)	New Denver Females (%)	New Denver Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	6.1	5.6	5.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	24.2	33.3	29.0	20.1
10 - 19.9	24.2	33.3	27.5	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.2	13.9	14.5	15.2
30 - 39.9	12.1	11.1	10.1	12.3
40 - 49.9	9.1	0.0	5.8	8.3
> 50	9.1	2.8	7.2	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	New Denver Total ($000)	New Denver % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	2,039	17.1	20.9
Federal	1,350	11.3	13.6
Provincial	689	5.8	7.4

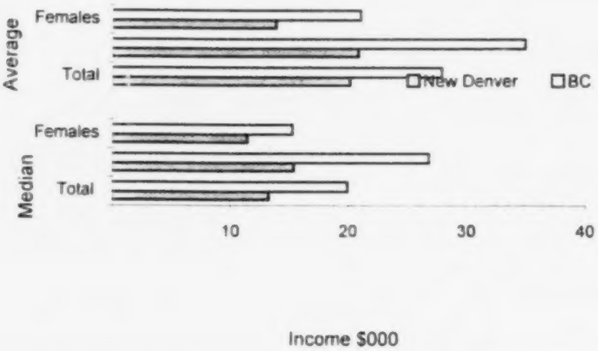
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	New Denver	BC
All Returns	20,023	27,767
Male	20,727	34,793
Female	13,728	20,921
All Taxable Returns	29,166	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	New Denver	BC
All Returns	13,177	19,834
Male	15,278	26,720
Female	11,328	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



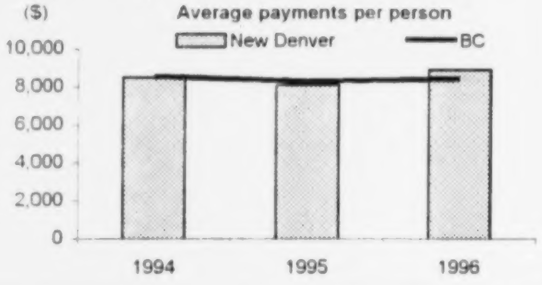
Income Profile
1996

New Denver

Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	New Denver Total	New Denver Male	New Denver Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	450	230	220	1 456,020	718 460	737 560
EI	120	70	50	319,180	168 350	150,820
OAS	150	60	80	443,900	206 340	237,550
CPP	170	80	90	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	110	60	50	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	280	140	130	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
New Denver						
Total	0.76	0.76	0.77	0.85	0.80	0.79
Male	0.74	0.75	0.73	0.84	0.80	0.76
Female	0.78	0.79	0.83	0.86	0.82	0.85
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

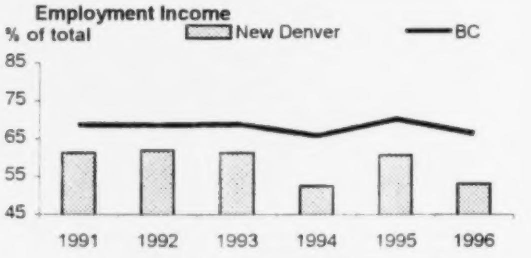
	1994	1995	1996
New Denver			
Total	46.08	45.04	46.97
Male	43.22	39.13	41.07
Female	51.06	56.19	56.61
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

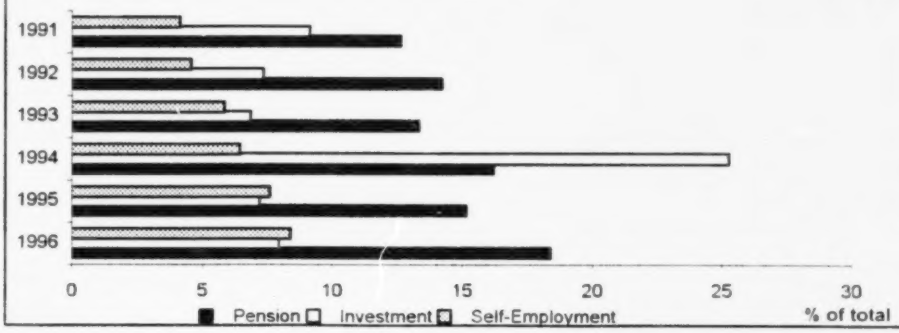
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	61.1	61.7	61.1	52.3	60.5	52.8
Pension	12.6	14.2	13.3	16.2	15.1	18.3
Investment	9.1	7.3	6.8	25.2	7.2	7.9
Self-Employment	4.1	4.5	5.8	6.4	7.5	8.3
Other	13.1	10.9	11.6	10.2	8.4	7.4
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.3	1.3	4.9	1.3	5.2





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	12
1992	11
1993	12
1994	14
1995	12
1996	14

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

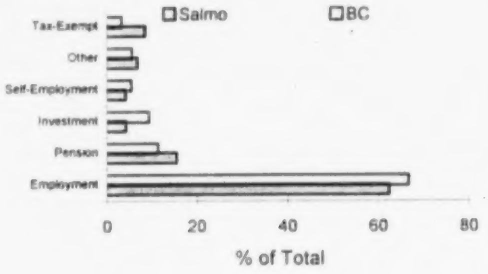
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Salmo

Village

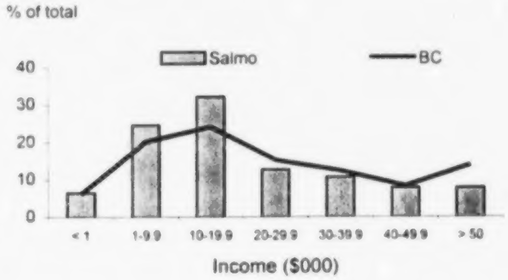
Source

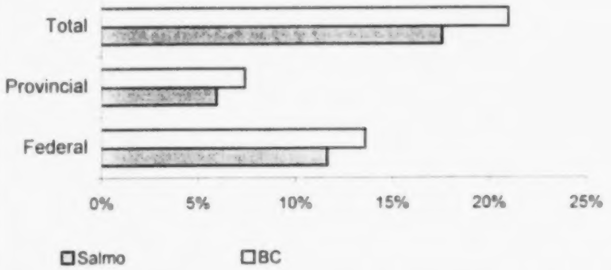


Source	Total ($000)	Salmo % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	29,803	100.0	100.0
Employment	18,503	62.1	66.3
Pension	4,555	15.3	11.1
Investment	1,180	4.0	9.1
Self-Employme	1,169	3.9	5.2
Other	1,953	6.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	2,443	8.2	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Salmo Males (%)	Salmo Females (%)	Salmo Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.7	11.6	6.3	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.3	30.4	24.3	20.1
10 - 19.9	26.7	36.2	31.9	24.1
20 - 29.9	13.3	11.6	12.5	15.2
30 - 39.9	12.0	8.7	10.4	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.0	2.9	7.6	8.3
> 50	14.7	0.0	7.6	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Total ($000)	Salmo % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	4,436	17.5	20.9
Federal	2,937	11.6	13.6
Provincial	1,498	5.9	7.4

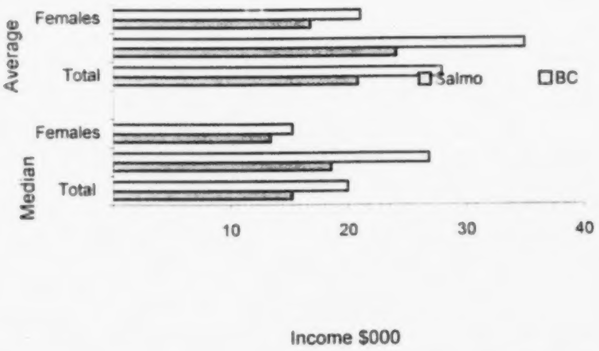
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Salmo	BC
All Returns	20,697	27,767
Male	23,949	34,793
Female	16,649	20,921
All Taxable Returns	29,795	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Salmo	BC
All Returns	15,133	19,834
Male	18,438	26,720
Female	13,274	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



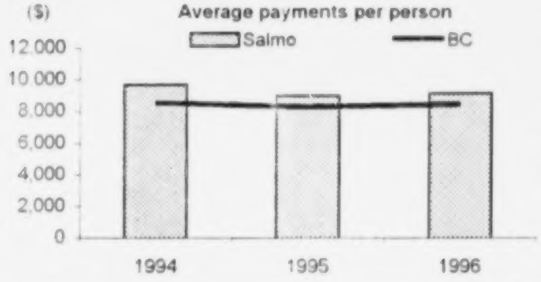
Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Salmo Total	Salmo Male	Salmo Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	920	510	420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	240	160	80	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	260	130	130	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	340	200	140	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	190	130	60	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	620	320	300	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	1995	1996	Canadian Index 1994	1995	1996
Salmo						
Total	0.75	0.77	0.79	0.84	0.80	0.80
Male	0.83	0.85	0.85	0.95	0.90	0.89
Female	0.75	0.77	0.80	0.82	0.81	0.81
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

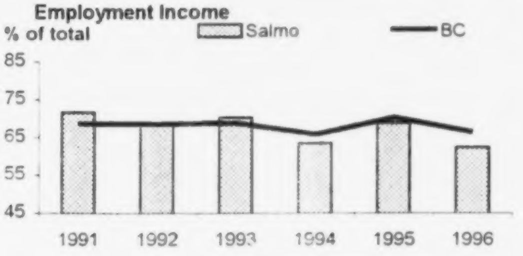
	1994	1995	1996
Salmo			
Total	50.37	44.89	42.51
Male	46.21	39.69	37.21
Female	60.70	57.91	56.25
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

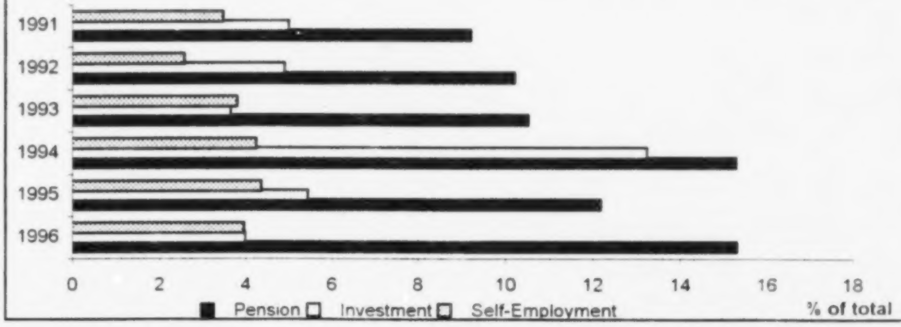
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	71.4	68.4	70.0	63.2	68.6	62.1
Pension	9.2	10.2	10.5	15.3	12.1	15.3
Investment	5.0	4.9	3.6	13.2	5.4	4.0
Self-Employment	3.4	2.5	3.8	4.2	4.3	3.9
Other	11.0	11.8	9.7	10.0	7.2	6.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	2.2	2.5	9.9	2.3	8.2





Total Income ($000)	
1991	22
1992	22
1993	24
1994	27
1995	25
1996	30

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

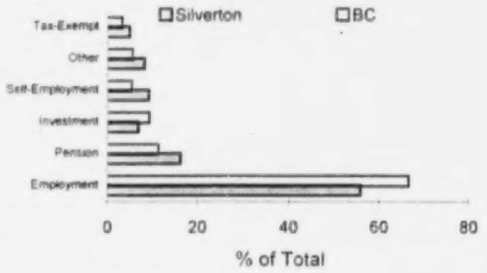
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Silverton

Village

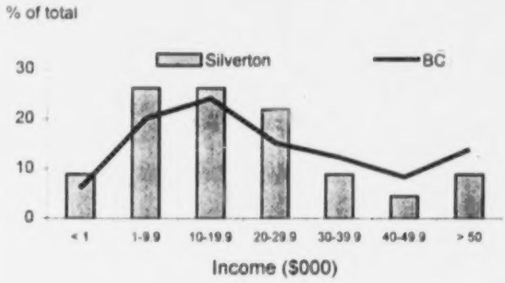
Source

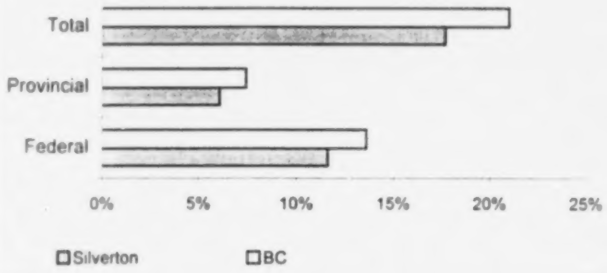


		Silverton	BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	4,742	100.0	100.0
Employment	2,641	55.7	66.3
Pension	761	16.0	11.1
Investment	316	6.7	9.1
Self-Employme	424	8.9	5.2
Other	377	7.9	5.3
Tax-Exempt	224	4.7	3.0

Distribution

	Silverton			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	0.0	8.3	8.7	6.1
1 - 9.9	25.0	25.0	26.1	20.1
10 - 19.9	25.0	25.0	26.1	24.1
20 - 29.9	16.7	16.7	21.7	15.2
30 - 39.9	16.7	8.3	8.7	12.3
40 - 49.9	16.7	0.0	4.3	8.3
> 50	0.0	0.0	8.7	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Silverton		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	726	17.6	20.9
Federal	477	11.6	13.6
Provincial	249	6.0	7.4

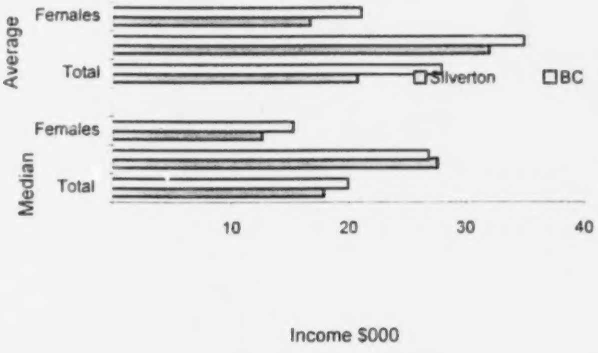
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Silverton	BC
All Returns	20,617	27,767
Male	31,851	34,793
Female	16,547	20,921
All Taxable Returns	27,480	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Silverton	BC
All Returns	17,768	19,834
Male	27,500	26,720
Female	12,500	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source Revenue Canada

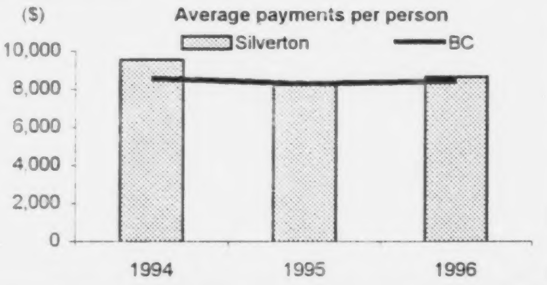
Income Profile
1996

Silverton

Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Silverton Total	Silverton Male	Silverton Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	140	70	70	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	40	20	20	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	50	20	30	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	60	30	30	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	30	20	20	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	90	40	40	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Silverton						
Total	0.81	0.75	0.72	0.91	0.78	0.74
Male	0.78	0.69	0.71	0.89	0.73	0.74
Female	0.84	0.83	0.74	0.93	0.87	0.76
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

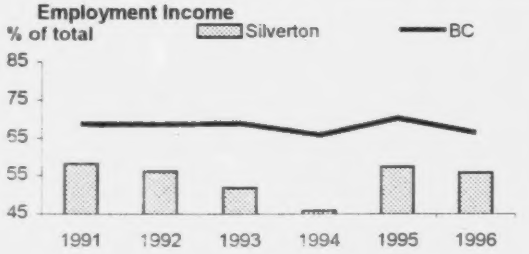
	1994	1995	1996
Silverton			
Total	51.97	44.99	41.13
Male	50.49	42.26	40.79
Female	54.77	50.05	41.61
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

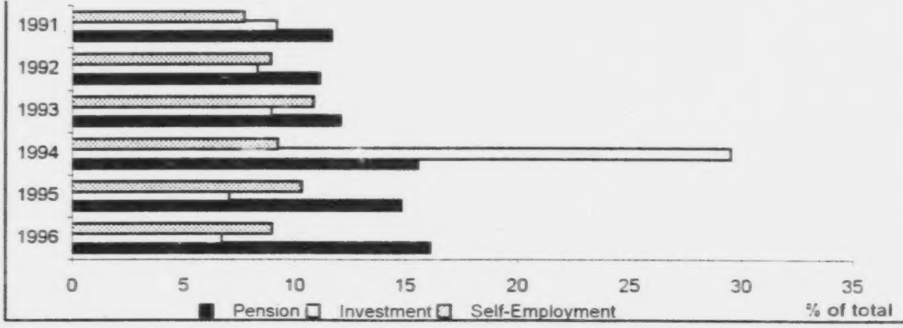
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	57.9	55.9	51.6	45.6	57.2	55.7
Pension	11.6	11.1	12.0	15.5	14.8	16.0
Investment	9.1	8.3	8.9	29.5	7.0	6.7
Self-Employment	7.6	8.9	10.8	9.2	10.3	8.9
Other	13.6	14.0	13.0	11.5	9.1	8.0
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.9	3.3	5.1	1.7	4.7





Total Income	($000)
1991	3
1992	3
1993	4
1994	5
1995	4
1996	5

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

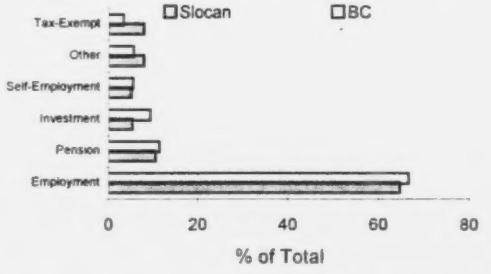
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Slocan

Village

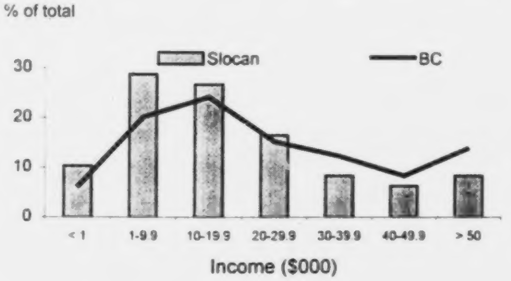
Source

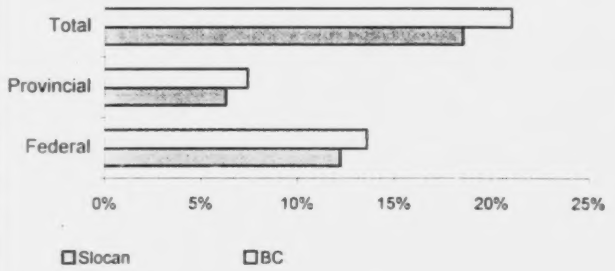


Source	Total ($000)	Slocan % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	9,366	100.0	100.0
Employment	6,037	64.4	66.3
Pension	969	10.3	11.1
Investment	478	5.1	9.1
Self-Employme	454	4.8	5.2
Other	715	7.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	714	7.6	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Slocan Males (%)	Slocan Females (%)	Slocan Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	7.7	13.0	10.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	23.1	43.5	28.6	20.1
10 - 19.9	23.1	30.4	26.5	24.1
20 - 29.9	19.2	13.0	16.3	15.2
30 - 39.9	7.7	4.3	8.2	12.3
40 - 49.9	7.7	0.0	6.1	8.3
> 50	15.4	0.0	8.2	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Slocan Total ($000)	Slocan % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	1,462	18.4	20.9
Federal	967	12.2	13.6
Provincial	495	6.2	7.4

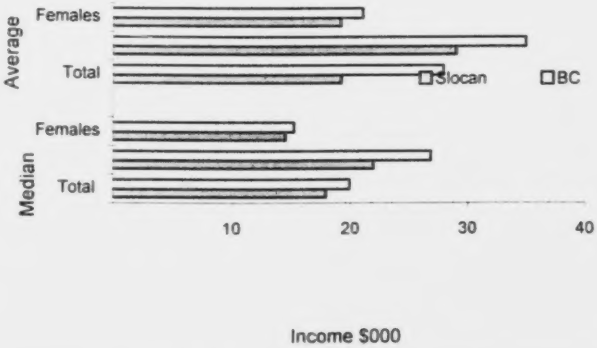
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Slocan	BC
All Returns	19,114	27,767
Male	28,880	34,793
Female	19,056	20,921
All Taxable Returns	30,488	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Slocan	BC
All Returns	17,841	19,834
Male	21,893	26,720
Female	14,413	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



BRITISH COLUMBIA

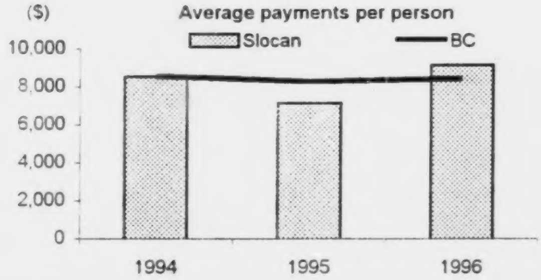
Income Profile
1996

Slocan
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Slocan Total	Slocan Male	Slocan Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	920	510	420	1,456 020	718 460	737 560
EI	240	160	80	319 180	168,350	150 820
OAS	260	130	130	443,900	206,340	237 550
CPP	340	200	140	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	190	130	60	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	620	320	300	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Slocan						
Total	0.71	0.71	0.70	0.79	0.74	0.72
Male	0.89	0.83	0.83	1.02	0.88	0.87
Female	0.66	0.65	0.73	0.73	0.68	0.74
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

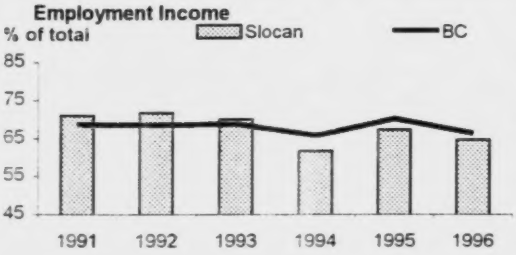
	1994	1995	1996
Slocan			
Total	39.10	34.06	42.51
Male	32.01	27.01	37.21
Female	62.17	59.39	56.25
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

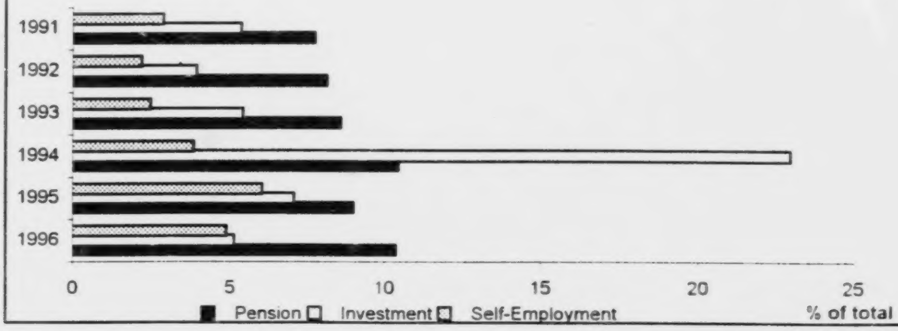
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	70.8	71.5	69.8	61.5	67.2	64.5
Pension	7.7	8.1	8.6	10.4	9.0	10.3
Investment	5.3	3.9	5.4	22.9	7.0	5.1
Self-Employment	2.8	2.1	2.4	3.8	6.0	4.8
Other	13.2	12.4	9.6	9.5	8.8	7.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.9	4.2	7.4	2.0	7.6





Total Income	($000)
1991	6
1992	6
1993	7
1994	9
1995	8
1996	9

Source Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2003

British Columbia
Taxation Statistics
2000

Income Groups,
Source of Income,
& Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals).

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for municipalities as postal address boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
British Columbia	**2,838,700**	**30,938**	**87,823,363**	**57,995,095**	**10,450,131**	**8,516,492**	**4,423,610**	**4,156,796**	**[illegible]**
Port Alberni	18,280	28,633	523,418	347,560	85,234	27,585	10,156	28,911	23,962
Ucluelet	1,390	25,338	35,220	22,715	3,183	2,322	2,261	3,515	1,223
Tofino	1,190	24,209	28,809	19,536	2,098	1,755	3,121	1,591	707
Subdivision B	530	15,896	8,425	5,404	614	242	666	882	617
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**21,390**	**27,857**	**595,871**	**395,215**	**91,130**	**31,904**	**16,204**	**34,899**	**26,509**
Vanderhoof	5,420	27,862	151,010	114,222	11,275	8,952	4,592	7,389	4,580
Fraser Lake	1,550	29,289	45,398	35,512	3,580	1,270	1,166	2,149	1,722
Fort St. James	3,140	26,714	83,883	64,666	5,555	4,249	1,958	4,684	2,770
Subdivision A	680	22,460	15,273	11,107	1,454	652	653	649	759
Burns Lake	4,110	27,982	115,004	79,726	9,357	10,163	6,250	5,601	3,907
Subdivision C	270	24,559	6,631	4,331	926	434	283	408	248
Granisle	390	22,567	8,801	4,927	1,978	232	13	737	914
Houston	2,960	32,631	96,589	78,325	4,843	3,467	2,956	4,516	2,482
Telkwa	1,580	27,963	44,182	32,054	3,524	2,526	2,344	2,531	1,203
Smithers	7,210	29,922	215,737	158,775	15,781	14,332	11,411	10,019	5,395
Subdivision B	220	26,623	5,857	4,440	427	152	134	473	231
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**27,620**	**28,574**	**789,221**	**588,553**	**58,789**	**46,428**	**31,753**	**39,327**	**24,346**
North Saanich*	1,600	43,455	69,528	41,896	11,464	8,371	3,837	3,410	550
Sidney*	15,720	36,095	567,407	290,425	130,218	79,395	29,963	29,473	7,925
Central Saanich	11,090	33,365	370,014	231,443	65,669	32,147	17,449	17,476	5,830
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,950	30,128	299,778	110,762	75,081	60,774	27,994	19,040	6,105
Victoria**	197,310	33,113	6,533,545	3,904,388	1,089,365	747,996	349,138	307,913	134,471
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	8,480	27,544	233,573	153,903	34,562	11,697	10,108	13,569	9,735
Subdivision D	150	19,513	2,927	2,079	434	79	26	162	200
Capital RD	**244,470**	**33,057**	**8,081,392**	**4,738,291**	**1,407,448**	**940,652**	**438,529**	**391,219**	**164,950**
** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney* *** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*									
100 Mile House	4,450	25,465	113,318	76,263	14,751	5,685	5,451	6,429	4,739
Williams Lake	13,700	29,704	406,947	300,478	31,471	22,098	18,915	21,942	12,026
Subdivision B	7,490	24,640	184,551	119,179	26,277	11,918	8,910	11,471	6,796
Quesnel	16,440	28,238	464,230	348,789	43,595	19,441	11,101	23,794	17,510
Subdivision A	480	21,444	10,293	6,669	1,437	462	434	837	454
Subdivision C	1,910	15,372	29,361	19,576	3,104	1,482	1,001	2,282	1,914
Alkali Lake IR	210	11,205	2,353	1,819	136	-	-	200	170
Canim Lake IR	270	16,381	4,423	2,068	993	385	431	281	265
Cariboo RD	**44,940**	**27,047**	**1,215,475**	**874,840**	**121,764**	**61,477**	**46,266**	**67,235**	**43,874**
Subdivision A	1,160	20,997	24,356	17,925	2,403	564	666	1,892	905
Bella Coola IR	950	16,089	15,285	9,847	1,968	960	253	1,467	790
Central Coast RD	**2,160**	**18,840**	**40,694**	**28,640**	**4,423**	**1,554**	**977**	**3,389**	**1,712**
Creston	6,330	23,880	151,159	78,100	35,689	15,091	5,694	9,111	7,474
Subdivision C	3,060	21,179	64,809	35,080	14,653	4,958	3,049	4,050	3,020
Salmo	1,430	22,685	32,439	20,947	5,109	1,172	1,000	1,886	2,324
Nelson	11,460	27,410	314,121	196,609	46,524	26,924	18,146	16,806	9,112
Slocan	490	21,422	10,497	6,703	1,283	783	486	633	610
Kaslo	1,510	23,266	35,131	18,405	6,832	3,391	2,547	2,439	1,518
Silverton	220	22,118	4,866	2,264	904	331	549	560	256
New Denver	680	21,907	14,897	8,305	2,729	1,149	782	1,234	698
Subdivision B	4,380	24,096	105,541	67,933	13,842	7,460	5,261	6,643	4,402
Castlegar	8,550	29,233	249,945	176,273	33,817	13,873	6,411	11,970	7,588
Nakusp	1,940	25,456	49,384	30,623	7,217	3,731	2,540	3,200	2,069
Subdivision A	1,350	22,504	30,380	18,938	5,134	1,801	962	1,847	1,698
Central Kootenay RD	**41,390**	**25,687**	**1,063,169**	**660,180**	**173,733**	**80,664**	**47,425**	**60,378**	**[illegible]**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Kelowna	84,730	29,460	2,496,130	1,501,638	408,521	270,127	113,647	138,047	64,049
Subdivision A	6,140	27,954	171,636	110,013	22,837	17,991	7,060	9,316	4,420
Lake Country	450	30,729	13,828	8,989	1,702	1,653	653	689	142
Peachland	3,760	27,524	103,469	50,660	27,351	10,612	4,795	6,900	3,168
Subdivision B	14,070	27,526	387,292	226,513	79,767	29,364	15,684	25,638	10,326
Central Okanagan RD	**109,150**	**29,064**	**3,172,376**	**1,897,814**	**540,178**	**329,748**	**141,838**	**180,590**	**82,104**
Golden	4,560	28,025	127,792	94,357	10,446	8,145	4,108	6,290	4,445
Subdivision A	340	29,126	9,903	6,613	736	1,035	545	656	318
Revelstoke	5,990	29,166	174,705	125,094	20,637	11,036	3,495	8,874	5,569
Salmon Arm	12,540	27,330	342,718	200,929	57,382	35,295	16,353	20,880	11,864
Subdivision C	6,850	23,953	164,080	78,524	45,072	15,113	6,556	12,122	6,693
Sicamous	2,490	23,600	58,765	32,968	12,072	4,029	2,906	3,979	2,812
Tappen IR	1,150	26,196	30,125	14,392	5,496	5,990	981	1,980	1,287
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**33,930**	**26,773**	**908,405**	**553,186**	**151,841**	**80,644**	**34,943**	**54,781**	**32,993**
Comox	11,170	30,538	341,109	192,817	78,953	28,860	14,554	19,047	6,850
Courtenay	20,640	27,008	557,447	330,101	104,625	39,438	26,087	34,630	22,534
Cumberland	1,920	23,679	45,463	29,567	6,763	1,710	1,599	2,850	2,974
Subdivision C	6,370	26,910	171,415	99,242	31,067	13,450	10,865	10,843	5,949
Gold River	1,100	30,596	33,656	24,052	3,223	1,432	992	3,155	802
Zeballos	180	28,072	5,053	4,031	310	102	159	279	173
Tahsis	430	30,186	12,980	10,358	894	188	39	1,097	482
Campbell River	24,160	30,802	744,184	517,242	80,244	47,929	30,093	39,985	28,669
Sayward	670	34,657	23,220	16,400	2,405	1,345	989	1,137	944
Subdivision D	110	14,427	1,587	1,231	-	94	43	79	52
Subdivision A	2,620	24,598	64,446	33,009	8,243	11,361	5,405	4,775	1,652
Comox-Strathcona RD	**69,380**	**28,835**	**2,000,561**	**1,258,051**	**316,816**	**145,908**	**90,746**	**117,877**	**71,081**
North Cowichan	5,560	26,755	148,758	87,115	30,242	9,700	6,474	10,132	5,095
Duncan	21,720	27,767	603,109	371,374	101,837	43,351	29,699	31,467	25,371
Subdivision B	250	28,448	7,112	2,790	1,979	1,361	272	616	94
Lake Cowichan	2,700	26,287	70,974	45,573	11,459	3,233	2,567	3,212	4,930
Ladysmith	9,100	27,792	252,903	155,308	48,997	17,449	7,094	15,118	8,936
Subdivision A	1,010	26,205	26,467	15,602	6,109	1,365	418	1,588	1,385
Subdivision C	12,620	31,636	399,246	235,124	73,284	41,210	20,938	20,895	7,796
Subdivision D	80	16,788	1,343	880	165	36	-	41	136
Cowichan Valley RD	**53,050**	**28,462**	**1,509,913**	**913,766**	**274,072**	**117,704**	**67,548**	**83,069**	**53,742**
Elkford	1,720	37,463	64,437	58,418	2,412	978	111	1,592	1,150
Sparwood	2,890	31,321	90,517	73,526	6,783	2,849	163	4,403	2,793
Fernie	4,520	29,980	135,509	97,513	12,253	10,256	4,119	7,363	4,003
Subdivision C	1,320	26,561	35,061	24,576	3,997	2,478	727	1,907	1,377
Cranbrook	17,180	28,962	497,568	335,962	64,621	36,536	17,632	25,904	16,901
Kimberley	5,780	28,799	166,457	109,828	29,583	8,388	3,963	8,565	6,131
Subdivision B	1,210	28,257	34,191	21,154	5,284	3,308	1,401	1,978	1,066
Invermere	3,020	29,260	88,365	55,619	10,780	9,591	6,589	4,417	1,368
Radium Hot Springs	720	28,168	20,281	12,675	2,337	2,469	1,090	1,146	564
Subdivision A	2,600	27,681	71,970	47,560	9,866	5,869	2,998	4,049	1,629
East Kootenay RD	**40,950**	**29,410**	**1,204,356**	**836,832**	**147,915**	**82,721**	**38,571**	**61,324**	**36,983**
Hope	5,180	24,292	125,835	75,499	23,478	7,808	4,223	7,286	7,542
Subdivision A	690	21,238	14,654	9,895	2,105	565	89	1,038	963
Chilliwack	45,410	26,671	1,211,130	746,767	210,797	91,503	58,191	58,340	45,463
Harrison Hot Springs	1,090	29,326	31,965	15,956	6,511	5,252	1,494	1,963	790
Kent	3,620	22,701	82,179	51,118	14,822	4,300	3,632	4,781	3,525
Subdivision B	3,290	26,513	87,228	56,430	12,441	6,602	4,135	4,890	2,715
Subdivision C	110	22,109	2,432	1,453	432	256	54	128	109
Abbotsford	80,350	27,359	2,198,317	1,486,019	268,395	166,012	102,264	110,020	65,557
Mission	22,270	26,766	596,075	423,386	64,034	30,098	26,459	28,454	23,630
Subdivision E	1,620	22,793	36,925	23,840	5,190	2,127	1,391	2,555	1,822
Fraser Valley RD	**163,620**	**26,811**	**4,386,740**	**2,890,362**	**608,206**	**314,522**	**201,931**	**219,454**	**152,116**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Valemount	1,340	24,590	32,950	23,199	3,596	1,789	1,121	1,746	1,498
McBride	1,050	22,595	23,725	16,293	2,575	954	1,723	1,315	865
Subdivision B	210	17,267	3,626	1,996	431	317	454	243	185
Prince George	58,720	31,596	1,855,320	1,420,301	133,145	101,551	44,461	98,653	57,186
Mackenzie	3,520	38,719	136,292	122,829	2,752	3,772	691	4,399	1,850
Subdivision A	1,040	23,203	24,131	16,737	3,291	874	113	1,622	1,494
Fraser-Fort George RD	**65,960**	**31,503**	**2,077,906**	**1,602,791**	**145,939**	**109,279**	**48,601**	**108,122**	**63,151**
Langley, DM	11,990	28,844	345,845	245,005	34,398	25,378	16,002	15,731	9,331
Langley, City	66,100	33,250	2,197,799	1,560,426	229,518	162,138	97,505	88,156	40,617
Surrey	239,000	29,161	6,969,545	5,042,355	658,494	477,378	281,657	311,118	198,225
White Rock	17,830	37,399	666,831	368,283	134,565	83,858	37,150	32,930	10,026
Delta	70,840	35,068	2,484,192	1,790,370	245,051	193,475	107,376	108,996	38,830
Richmond	124,530	27,178	3,384,487	2,366,026	299,437	358,394	159,574	147,726	53,156
Vancouver	426,410	34,247	14,603,058	9,242,594	1,169,205	2,187,756	1,067,154	583,099	351,977
Burnaby	142,980	27,876	3,985,728	2,743,522	414,008	385,387	171,749	166,437	104,583
New Westminster	40,950	30,027	1,229,626	865,249	142,605	76,070	48,960	55,460	41,220
Coquitlam	79,000	30,927	2,443,266	1,821,709	203,144	168,148	101,360	103,497	45,376
Belcarra	430	67,856	29,178	21,139	1,412	3,754	2,036	689	149
Anmore	800	69,656	55,725	33,464	1,858	16,290	2,686	1,113	314
Port Coquitlam	36,310	31,884	1,157,702	898,086	82,744	61,065	42,933	48,071	24,794
Port Moody	16,300	37,973	618,963	482,066	38,520	41,347	25,706	24,075	7,246
North Vancouver	93,580	39,005	3,650,061	2,520,620	345,625	349,451	242,593	147,785	43,905
West Vancouver	31,520	64,717	2,039,879	1,071,727	223,044	490,925	171,403	74,311	8,419
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,890	40,720	76,960	43,978	9,570	10,219	9,369	3,285	538
Lions Bay	1,010	84,150	84,991	36,873	3,809	6,521	4,697	32,954	135
Pitt Meadows	10,260	31,236	320,485	243,949	31,191	13,112	11,784	13,534	6,908
Maple Ridge	42,820	30,854	1,321,184	985,944	135,978	59,988	49,030	56,047	34,190
Greater Vancouver RD	**1,454,560**	**32,770**	**47,665,503**	**32,383,385**	**4,404,177**	**5,170,654**	**2,650,726**	**2,015,014**	**1,019,939**
Kitimat	7,300	38,045	277,728	226,328	23,187	9,271	2,218	9,980	[illegible]
Subdivision D	150	13,440	2,016	1,675	123	-	-	69	147
Terrace	13,410	29,929	401,344	299,098	30,913	18,218	15,299	21,490	16,326
Subdivision C	100	22,800	2,280	1,604	329	48	-	165	131
Hazelton	1,390	19,023	26,442	18,842	2,541	990	842	1,899	1,328
New Hazelton	900	23,406	21,065	15,446	1,522	816	925	1,267	1,090
Subdivision B	610	18,467	11,265	8,137	867	184	193	1,042	843
Stewart	480	27,954	13,418	10,038	616	856	657	1,007	244
Subdivision A	90	25,567	2,301	1,698	116	46	215	153	73
Kitwanga IR	760	18,068	13,732	8,373	1,254	1,972	202	1,173	759
Aiyansh IR	410	19,005	7,792	5,987	487	232	163	670	252
Kincolith IR	190	9,842	1,870	1,054	200	14	92	360	151
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	110	16,655	1,832	1,451	-	-	-	242	57
Greenville IR	250	12,076	3,019	2,092	232	-	-	388	256
Telegraph Creek IR	170	20,165	3,428	2,741	167	92	3	305	126
Iskut 6, IR	200	20,770	4,154	3,325	179	75	84	361	131
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**26,500**	**29,950**	**793,685**	**607,888**	**62,800**	**32,858**	**20,911**	**40,572**	**28,655**
Fruitvale	2,840	31,939	90,706	70,171	9,555	3,157	1,457	3,970	2,397
Montrose	970	34,031	33,010	23,219	4,704	2,403	437	1,776	471
Trail	7,570	29,651	224,460	138,778	48,089	14,732	3,935	12,095	6,830
Rossland	2,810	31,618	88,847	63,450	9,642	5,457	3,870	4,992	1,437
Subdivision A	620	29,655	18,386	14,193	2,401	381	150	816	445
Grand Forks	5,680	24,617	139,823	86,953	25,236	10,117	4,421	7,142	5,952
Midway	540	28,285	15,274	10,338	2,691	773	434	556	483
Greenwood	700	22,257	15,580	9,196	3,334	929	361	864	895
Subdivision B	2,160	21,558	46,565	25,029	10,008	3,789	2,365	3,089	2,285
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,900**	**28,144**	**672,651**	**441,327**	**115,661**	**41,738**	**17,429**	**35,300**	**21,192**
Alert Bay	780	19,782	15,430	10,540	1,513	357	547	1,843	628
Port McNeill	2,250	37,823	85,102	70,743	3,375	2,476	3,514	3,242	1,752
Port Alice	830	42,794	35,519	31,752	1,549	775	145	814	[illegible]
Port Hardy	3,540	27,968	99,006	76,590	5,816	4,573	2,979	5,617	[illegible]
Subdivision B	560	35,859	20,081	16,415	884	742	507	1,044	489
Subdivision A	620	22,300	13,826	6,892	2,048	1,101	1,867	1,180	737
Mount Waddington RD	**8,630**	**31,213**	**269,370**	**213,165**	**15,299**	**10,026**	**9,564**	**13,773**	**7,464**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
aimo	57,860	28,028	1,621,719	982,438	279,206	134,893	69,713	91,457	63,928
Subdivision A	6,130	27,850	170,718	90,634	33,955	18,957	12,281	10,166	4,725
Parksville	12,250	26,576	325,557	144,407	98,045	33,475	15,657	23,311	10,661
Qualicum Beach	10,230	29,103	297,726	120,454	93,544	40,335	16,172	20,969	6,240
Subdivision B	6,770	29,187	197,598	93,434	45,849	27,535	12,378	13,302	5,100
Nanaimo RD	**93,240**	**28,028**	**2,613,318**	**1,431,367**	**550,598**	**255,193**	**126,202**	**159,204**	**90,655**
Lumby	3,650	22,432	81,876	53,881	11,419	3,516	3,105	5,353	4,602
Coldstream	1,120	32,109	35,962	24,572	4,528	2,480	1,959	1,829	594
Vernon	38,360	28,457	1,091,611	639,865	187,848	115,463	48,475	62,283	37,641
Armstrong	6,540	25,177	164,658	105,760	24,482	13,707	5,454	9,291	5,961
Enderby	4,360	21,754	94,849	54,886	17,167	7,394	4,506	5,346	5,548
Subdivision A	880	21,872	19,247	9,772	3,906	2,546	800	1,325	897
North Okanagan RD	**54,970**	**27,125**	**1,491,063**	**889,936**	**249,551**	**146,454**	**64,323**	**85,504**	**55,255**
Fort Nelson	4,030	34,613	139,492	121,828	3,198	3,963	2,986	5,414	2,104
Subdivision A	70	25,086	1,756	1,389	-	87	96	83	56
Northern Rockies RD	**4,120**	**34,367**	**141,593**	**123,511**	**3,242**	**4,050**	**3,081**	**5,529**	**2,179**
Osoyoos	5,140	22,704	116,700	46,616	36,819	13,876	6,087	8,795	4,507
Keremeos	2,310	19,009	43,910	18,891	13,375	3,515	1,689	2,870	3,570
Oliver	7,040	22,090	155,515	73,231	42,061	17,280	4,692	11,025	7,214
Subdivision B	1,120	18,107	20,280	9,157	4,011	2,570	1,358	1,624	1,560
Princeton	3,210	25,113	80,614	46,768	15,448	6,042	2,871	4,603	4,883
Subdivision C	270	22,267	6,012	3,422	1,406	290	142	549	203
Summerland	8,480	26,712	226,520	117,736	53,932	24,395	10,542	13,758	6,153
Penticton	27,160	25,704	698,121	371,232	157,272	74,098	26,764	39,922	28,819
Subdivision A	5,450	27,393	149,292	78,575	32,116	16,779	7,814	9,723	4,284
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**60,180**	**24,875**	**1,496,965**	**765,628**	**356,439**	**158,845**	**61,957**	**92,870**	**61,193**
Tumbler Ridge	1,190	33,916	40,360	32,686	1,969	578	620	3,615	891
ce Coupe	1,030	25,591	26,359	19,318	2,903	689	884	1,545	1,019
twynd	3,320	31,403	104,257	85,563	4,837	2,296	3,742	4,822	2,998
Dawson Creek	10,070	28,156	283,530	205,069	26,415	13,233	13,833	14,055	10,924
Subdivision C	1,650	23,255	38,370	26,101	3,324	1,929	2,353	3,091	1,572
Hudson's Hope	740	27,430	20,298	14,429	2,244	1,105	872	1,068	581
Taylor	970	32,293	31,324	25,806	1,520	1,130	1,017	1,303	547
Fort St. John	14,500	33,851	490,845	393,613	21,750	20,354	25,781	20,099	9,234
Subdivision B	3,620	26,687	96,606	68,701	5,207	5,149	11,835	3,995	1,718
Ware IR	160	11,444	1,831	1,602	69	-	-	79	81
Peace River RD	**37,260**	**30,429**	**1,133,780**	**872,888**	**70,240**	**46,463**	**60,937**	**53,672**	**29,566**
Powell River	12,810	28,902	370,230	232,804	66,654	22,908	13,263	20,510	14,091
Subdivision A	1,320	23,525	31,053	17,883	5,602	2,461	1,809	2,184	1,114
Powell River RD	**14,140**	**28,379**	**401,283**	**250,687**	**72,256**	**25,369**	**15,072**	**22,694**	**15,205**
Port Edward	420	27,050	11,361	8,300	1,112	252	199	972	526
Prince Rupert	9,890	29,776	294,488	218,430	21,886	10,740	13,709	18,011	11,713
Subdivision A	130	16,115	2,095	1,223	180	56	226	286	124
Masset	1,050	22,455	23,578	15,447	2,841	1,126	1,055	1,683	1,425
Subdivision B	1,620	29,526	47,832	37,113	3,254	1,538	2,557	2,342	1,027
Port Clements	340	34,235	11,640	9,598	615	224	425	436	341
Lax Kw'alaams IR	420	11,224	4,714	2,500	515	102	246	988	364
Kitkatla IR	250	10,556	2,639	1,633	256	25	-	357	312
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,110**	**28,232**	**398,348**	**294,244**	**30,658**	**14,063**	**18,472**	**25,075**	**15,834**
Squamish	7,030	30,417	213,828	158,129	17,672	15,619	6,642	8,953	6,813
Pemberton	1,630	29,823	48,612	37,987	2,000	2,189	3,994	1,888	554
Subdivision B	4,600	29,461	135,519	103,803	9,861	5,994	6,135	7,064	2,638
Whistler	6,720	35,495	238,525	167,173	5,824	27,726	29,324	7,712	766
Lillooet	2,790	24,694	68,895	46,678	7,083	6,086	2,641	3,311	3,096
Subdivision A	340	21,403	7,277	3,696	1,666	630	180	606	498
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**23,140**	**30,828**	**713,368**	**518,055**	**44,147**	**58,252**	**48,911**	**29,586**	**14,394**
division A	350	31,331	10,966	9,193	346	383	401	466	178
amed 10, IR	370	22,495	8,323	5,360	925	583	604	684	167
Good Hope Lake IR	100	16,590	1,659	1,390	55	-	-	122	63
Stikine (unincorporated)	**820**	**25,548**	**20,949**	**15,943**	**1,326**	**990**	**1,010**	**1,272**	**408**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Gibsons	6.400	30.336	194,149	118,715	32,181	15,686	11,028	10.814	5,72
Sechelt	6.570	27.534	180.900	92.964	41,245	19,069	11,751	9,673	6,19
Subdivision A	5,420	29,384	159,259	81,385	31,057	19,285	14,101	9,595	3,83
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,390**	**29,054**	**534,309**	**293,064**	**104,483**	**54,040**	**36,880**	**30,083**	**15,75**
Merritt	6,670	24,955	166.451	115,385	20,693	9,447	3,448	8,439	9,03
Subdivision C	780	24,167	18.850	13,323	2,186	853	535	957	99
Lytton	870	17,586	15,300	10,951	1,727	461	714	652	79
Ashcroft	1,650	25,508	42,089	27,775	8,010	2,244	365	2,210	1,48
Cache Creek	1,360	22,266	30,282	19,390	5,306	1,727	751	1,729	1,37
Clinton	870	22,176	19,293	11,933	3,169	1,547	424	1,151	1,07
Subdivision D	870	22.466	19,545	9,226	5,460	2,167	293	1,480	91
Logan Lake	1,700	30,006	51,011	35,247	9,326	1,610	490	2,637	1,701
Subdivision B	1,210	25,737	31,142	21,384	4,129	1,357	875	2,252	1,14
Kamloops	59,750	29,512	1,763,347	1,217,981	223,422	112,932	65,833	88,161	54,83
Chase	3,510	22,880	80,309	42,271	19,514	6,794	2,688	4,960	4,08
Subdivision E	1,610	26,508	42,678	26,688	5,625	5,158	1,047	2,369	1,791
Subdivision A	5,920	25,470	150,780	103,932	18,419	7,992	5,338	7,989	7,06
Thompson-Nicola RD	**86,770**	**28,017**	**2,431,078**	**1,655,486**	**326,984**	**154,288**	**82,801**	**124,986**	**86,301**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1.000	$1,000 to $4.999	$5.000 to $9.999	$10,000 to $14.999	$15.000 to $19.999	$20.000 to $29.999	$30.000 to $39.999	$40.000 to $49.999	$50,000 and over
[illegible]ish Columbia	**172,070**	**196,040**	**351,520**	**368,320**	**265,320**	**408,600**	**339,780**	**253,410**	**483,650**
Port Alberni	980	1.320	2.400	2.450	1,670	2.720	1,990	1,410	3,350
Ucluelet	50	130	190	170	140	260	170	90	170
Tofino	80	100	160	160	160	170	160	80	130
Subdivision B	80	90	100	60	40	60	30	40	20
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**1,190**	**1,650**	**2,850**	**2,850**	**2,020**	**3,190**	**2,350**	**1,620**	**3,670**
Vanderhoof	410	460	690	730	490	700	550	470	920
Fraser Lake	130	120	200	180	130	170	120	140	360
Fort St. James	290	340	430	360	200	350	300	310	560
Subdivision A	80	60	120	100	40	70	50	50	100
Burns Lake	260	360	600	540	350	510	380	360	740
Subdivision C	20	30	50	30	30	30	40	20	40
Granisle	30	30	70	60	50	60	40	20	50
Houston	180	220	330	310	230	330	300	320	740
Telkwa	100	140	190	170	150	230	190	150	280
Smithers	350	500	860	890	610	1,000	930	720	1,360
Subdivision B	20	20	30	30	20	30	30	10	40
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**1,880**	**2,280**	**3,600**	**3,410**	**2,290**	**3,490**	**2,920**	**2,580**	**5,180**
North Saanich*	60	110	140	160	140	160	210	150	470
Sidney*	460	810	1,370	1.850	1.540	2.660	2.270	1,670	3,100
Central Saanich	440	640	1,090	1,270	970	1,670	1,650	1,170	2,190
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	380	650	1,360	1,470	1,110	1,620	1,180	740	1,450
Victoria**	7,050	10,450	21,810	23.930	18,870	30.430	27,760	20,400	36.620
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	440	520	1,030	1,100	830	1,250	1,220	840	1,230
Subdivision D	30	10	20	20	10	20	20	-	20
Capital RD	**8,870**	**13,200**	**26,840**	**29,820**	**23,480**	**37,820**	**34,330**	**25,000**	**45,110**
100 Mile House	260	360	610	610	490	670	460	370	620
Williams Lake	750	1,000	1,730	1,680	1,200	1,860	1,480	1,280	2,730
Subdivision B	540	670	1,150	1,110	730	1,020	670	600	1,020
Quesnel	1,060	1,280	2,260	2,270	1,450	1,950	1,610	1,500	3,080
Subdivision A	40	40	90	80	70	60	30	30	50
Subdivision C	390	260	330	270	140	190	130	80	120
Alkali Lake IR	40	40	30	40	20	20	20	-	-
Canim Lake IR	30	40	40	50	30	40	20	20	10
Cariboo RD	**3,100**	**3,680**	**6,240**	**6,090**	**4,120**	**5,800**	**4,410**	**3,870**	**7,630**
Subdivision A	150	130	160	180	110	140	110	80	120
Bella Coola IR	210	130	150	120	60	90	80	40	60
Central Coast RD	**370**	**260**	**320**	**300**	**180**	**240**	**190**	**130**	**190**
Creston	290	430	910	1,160	720	1,010	700	470	630
Subdivision C	250	230	510	540	330	460	300	210	240
Salmo	90	110	220	240	150	200	150	120	150
Nelson	450	790	1,530	1,540	1,200	1,840	1,440	1,020	1,670
Slocan	40	50	80	100	40	70	40	30	50
Kaslo	60	140	240	250	140	250	180	110	140
Silverton	10	30	40	40	20	20	30	20	20
New Denver	40	80	100	100	70	90	90	50	50
Subdivision B	290	410	670	660	410	620	460	350	520
Castlegar	440	630	1,010	1,150	750	1,210	900	800	1,660
Nakusp	90	160	250	320	230	270	210	170	250
Subdivision A	80	110	240	200	150	200	150	90	140
[illegible]ntral Kootenay RD	**2,120**	**3,140**	**5,790**	**6,280**	**4,220**	**6,230**	**4,650**	**3,440**	**5,520**

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

[illegible]cludes Colwood, Esquimalt, [illegible]ghlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Kelowna	3,250	5,080	10,150	12,430	9,490	13,980	10,730	7,450	12,160
Subdivision A	310	400	790	830	640	940	790	590	850
Lake Country	20	30	60	60	40	60	60	40	90
Peachland	160	250	430	540	440	630	460	340	500
Subdivision B	680	880	1,620	2,030	1,520	2,360	1,770	1,300	1,910
Central Okanagan RD	**4,420**	**6,650**	**13,050**	**15,890**	**12,140**	**17,980**	**13,800**	**9,730**	**15,510**
Golden	220	350	540	590	450	650	520	500	730
Subdivision A	20	30	40	50	30	60	50	30	60
Revelstoke	250	420	730	790	550	930	700	540	1,070
Salmon Arm	580	930	1,670	1,980	1,370	1,890	1,460	1,030	1,630
Subdivision C	410	510	950	1,160	770	1,070	750	510	720
Sicamous	120	180	360	450	320	390	260	170	250
Tappen IR	70	100	180	180	140	170	140	80	100
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**1,660**	**2,520**	**4,470**	**5,180**	**3,630**	**5,150**	**3,880**	**2,870**	**4,570**
Comox	470	700	1,140	1,310	1,010	1,760	1,530	1,350	1,890
Courtenay	960	1,340	2,680	3,050	2,170	3,200	2,530	1,880	2,850
Cumberland	100	130	310	300	230	300	210	150	200
Subdivision C	340	500	910	910	640	920	730	520	910
Gold River	90	100	120	100	90	140	100	100	260
Zeballos	20	20	30	20	20	30	-	20	40
Tahsis	40	40	40	40	40	30	70	50	90
Campbell River	1,170	1,650	3,050	3,140	2,260	3,320	2,790	2,040	4,750
Sayward	30	50	100	80	50	90	50	40	160
Subdivision D	20	20	20	10	10	10	-	10	-
Subdivision A	170	280	430	410	280	360	270	140	290
Comox-Strathcona RD	**3,400**	**4,830**	**8,820**	**9,360**	**6,800**	**10,170**	**8,290**	**6,290**	**11,430**
North Cowichan	340	420	720	790	560	850	640	410	830
Duncan	1,270	1,570	2,830	3,220	2,150	3,080	2,500	1,770	[illegible]
Subdivision B	10	20	30	40	30	50	30	10	[illegible]
Lake Cowichan	170	210	370	410	240	380	280	220	420
Ladysmith	550	600	1,130	1,300	920	1,300	1,020	790	1,490
Subdivision A	70	90	140	130	90	150	120	80	150
Subdivision C	580	700	1,390	1,490	1,170	1,890	1,770	1,260	2,380
Subdivision D	10	10	20	10	20	-	20	-	-
Cowichan Valley RD	**3,000**	**3,620**	**6,610**	**7,390**	**5,150**	**7,720**	**6,370**	**4,550**	**8,640**
Elkford	170	150	150	140	90	140	80	100	720
Sparwood	190	200	400	320	220	320	240	220	780
Fernie	200	340	610	630	470	590	460	300	940
Subdivision C	130	110	150	180	110	170	130	100	240
Cranbrook	720	1,280	2,220	2,280	1,690	2,510	1,960	1,540	3,000
Kimberley	220	390	660	720	640	970	630	510	1,040
Subdivision B	60	110	160	160	110	160	140	120	200
Invermere	80	200	320	430	330	520	380	290	470
Radium Hot Springs	30	50	90	90	80	120	90	70	100
Subdivision A	90	200	290	340	300	460	330	220	380
East Kootenay RD	**1,890**	**3,020**	**5,040**	**5,290**	**4,020**	**5,930**	**4,440**	**3,480**	**7,850**
Hope	300	410	840	860	530	710	560	360	610
Subdivision A	50	50	120	140	60	90	60	60	60
Chilliwack	2,370	2,940	5,820	6,780	4,810	7,050	5,670	4,180	5,800
Harrison Hot Springs	50	80	120	160	130	190	120	80	160
Kent	320	300	520	520	360	550	390	270	390
Subdivision B	240	240	410	410	330	540	400	280	440
Subdivision C	-	10	20	20	20	20	-	10	10
Abbotsford	4,270	5,420	10,440	12,210	8,440	12,080	9,650	6,840	11,000
Mission	1,410	1,580	3,000	3,100	2,090	3,160	2,770	2,130	3,040
Subdivision E	150	110	230	230	180	250	190	140	150
Fraser Valley RD	**9,170**	**11,150**	**21,510**	**24,430**	**16,940**	**24,610**	**19,820**	**14,350**	**21,650**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
[illegible]lemount	80	110	200	190	140	170	140	100	200
McBride	60	100	160	160	100	140	120	100	100
Subdivision B	20	30	40	40	20	20	20	10	10
Prince George	2,810	4,020	7,240	7,220	4,980	7,820	6,780	5,710	12,150
Mackenzie	200	250	330	270	200	300	300	400	1,270
Subdivision A	130	90	130	170	90	120	80	70	160
Fraser-Fort George RD	**3,300**	**4,610**	**8,120**	**8,070**	**5,540**	**8,580**	**7,430**	**6,410**	**13,900**
Langley, DM	610	760	1,460	1,590	1,150	1,870	1,610	1,170	1,790
Langley, City	3,210	3,920	7,000	7,830	6,060	9,680	8,660	6,730	13,030
Surrey	16,220	16,440	31,170	31,540	22,450	34,620	28,590	21,260	36,710
White Rock	490	780	1,530	2,270	1,860	2,840	2,420	1,800	3,840
Delta	3,690	4,560	7,550	7,800	5,880	9,880	8,850	7,280	15,350
Richmond	13,580	11,930	15,910	14,180	10,420	16,550	13,770	9,970	18,220
Vancouver	30,240	30,270	57,900	56,570	38,110	59,090	47,730	33,860	72,640
Burnaby	12,930	11,350	18,050	17,900	12,730	20,190	16,800	12,400	20,640
New Westminster	2,450	2,330	4,920	5,120	3,750	6,120	5,490	4,120	6,660
Coquitlam	6,490	6,200	8,920	8,460	6,360	10,560	9,840	7,630	14,550
Belcarra	30	20	30	20	20	40	30	50	180
Anmore	40	40	70	60	50	100	110	90	240
Port Coquitlam	2,410	2,470	3,890	3,680	2,750	5,120	5,020	3,980	6,990
Port Moody	960	1,010	1,500	1,450	1,130	2,060	2,140	1,930	4,120
North Vancouver	5,200	5,740	9,280	9,620	7,480	12,410	11,670	9,400	22,790
West Vancouver	1,990	1,940	2,700	2,870	2,330	3,650	3,300	2,400	10,360
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	80	110	190	210	160	240	230	180	480
Lions Bay	50	60	90	70	50	110	110	90	390
Pitt Meadows	510	590	1,050	1,170	940	1,510	1,400	1,180	1,920
Maple Ridge	2,210	2,620	4,640	4,930	3,630	6,200	5,850	4,760	8,000
Greater Vancouver RD	**103,370**	**103,120**	**177,820**	**177,340**	**127,310**	**202,800**	**173,610**	**130,280**	**258,890**
[illegible]nat	500	560	790	650	440	660	580	500	2,630
[illegible]division D	30	30	20	30	10	20	20	-	-
Terrace	760	990	1,590	1,650	1,130	1,810	1,510	1,300	2,670
Subdivision C	-	10	20	10	10	10	-	10	20
Hazelton	230	190	180	190	120	160	110	90	120
New Hazelton	100	80	120	110	90	110	100	80	110
Subdivision B	90	100	90	80	30	40	50	50	60
Stewart	30	40	70	60	40	60	50	50	80
Subdivision A	-	-	10	20	-	20	-	10	20
Kitwanga IR	150	120	120	100	60	80	50	40	50
Aiyansh IR	80	40	60	70	20	50	40	20	40
Kincolith IR	50	30	40	40	-	20	10	-	-
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	20	20	20	-	10	20	-	-
Greenville IR	70	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	-
Telegraph Creek IR	30	20	20	30	10	20	30	-	20
Iskut 6, IR	30	20	20	30	10	30	30	-	20
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**2,170**	**2,290**	**3,200**	**3,110**	**2,010**	**3,090**	**2,580**	**2,200**	**5,850**
Fruitvale	160	210	330	330	270	360	290	250	640
Montrose	40	70	90	100	80	150	110	110	240
Trail	280	430	870	950	860	1,200	840	630	1,510
Rossland	130	200	330	300	270	390	290	250	650
Subdivision A	30	30	80	70	60	90	70	60	130
Grand Forks	290	450	840	940	600	830	590	420	720
Midway	30	40	60	90	70	80	40	40	100
Greenwood	40	50	120	130	80	100	40	50	90
Subdivision B	160	180	370	360	250	310	200	130	200
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**1,170**	**1,640**	**3,090**	**3,270**	**2,530**	**3,510**	**2,470**	**1,930**	**4,300**
Alert Bay	120	80	110	120	70	100	70	50	70
Port McNeill	120	140	200	190	160	280	280	220	670
[illegible] Alice	50	60	60	60	50	60	60	60	380
[illegible] Hardy	250	310	450	420	310	510	370	290	630
Subdivision B	40	40	70	50	50	60	40	30	180
Subdivision A	30	50	110	120	80	70	70	40	60
Mount Waddington RD	**610**	**690**	**1,000**	**970**	**710**	**1,080**	**890**	**690**	**1,980**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,00 and ove
Nanaimo	2,600	3,690	7,640	8,500	5,910	8,640	7,130	5,160	8,590
Subdivision A	270	440	850	910	610	910	720	520	890
Parksville	450	690	1,560	1,980	1,430	2,070	1,530	1,000	1,540
Qualicum Beach	380	590	1,270	1,410	1,150	1,850	1,280	870	1,450
Subdivision B	310	440	880	970	740	1,100	780	560	1,000
Nanaimo RD	**4,010**	**5,850**	**12,190**	**13,770**	**9,840**	**14,560**	**11,440**	**8,100**	**13,470**
Lumby	300	330	600	590	370	510	350	250	360
Coldstream	60	70	140	110	60	150	150	130	220
Vernon	1,610	2,530	4,850	5,980	4,220	6,090	4,590	3,290	5,200
Armstrong	380	520	880	980	680	1,000	810	530	770
Enderby	280	350	710	800	460	660	450	290	350
Subdivision A	60	90	150	150	100	140	90	60	70
North Okanagan RD	**2,690**	**3,880**	**7,330**	**8,620**	**5,920**	**8,560**	**6,450**	**4,560**	**6,970**
Fort Nelson	190	330	400	410	310	470	410	390	1,120
Subdivision A	-	-	20	-	20	-	20	10	-
Northern Rockies RD	**200**	**330**	**410**	**420**	**320**	**490**	**430**	**400**	**1,120**
Osoyoos	190	310	750	1,050	690	880	500	340	430
Keremeos	120	170	360	550	360	350	170	100	130
Oliver	330	460	1,040	1,450	970	1,140	740	360	560
Subdivision B	100	90	250	230	130	140	90	40	70
Princeton	140	210	510	550	380	460	280	240	440
Subdivision C	30	20	40	40	40	50	20	20	30
Summerland	340	500	1,020	1,380	1,040	1,360	1,060	680	1,100
Penticton	1,040	1,590	3,670	4,580	3,510	4,490	3,260	2,080	2,950
Subdivision A	240	380	690	790	610	870	690	480	730
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**2,510**	**3,720**	**8,340**	**10,620**	**7,710**	**9,730**	**6,820**	**4,330**	**6,420**
Tumbler Ridge	80	100	120	130	90	110	110	90	380
Pouce Coupe	50	80	150	160	110	140	120	90	[illegible]
Chetwynd	200	250	410	420	290	380	310	310	[illegible]
Dawson Creek	450	650	1,310	1,440	1,000	1,500	1,170	920	1,630
Subdivision C	160	120	270	230	180	200	160	130	200
Hudson's Hope	60	60	100	100	80	100	60	40	140
Taylor	60	70	100	90	90	130	100	90	230
Fort St. John	690	870	1,660	1,630	1,190	1,900	1,750	1,430	3,380
Subdivision B	360	270	470	470	360	480	400	260	540
Ware IR	40	30	30	30	10	20	-	10	-
Peace River RD	**2,150**	**2,500**	**4,610**	**4,690**	**3,390**	**4,950**	**4,180**	**3,360**	**7,440**
Powell River	660	840	1,560	1,690	1,200	1,910	1,650	1,010	2,290
Subdivision A	90	120	250	200	110	160	100	100	190
Powell River RD	**750**	**960**	**1,820**	**1,890**	**1,310**	**2,080**	**1,750**	**1,110**	**2,480**
Port Edward	20	30	60	50	40	60	40	30	80
Prince Rupert	460	670	1,280	1,210	920	1,380	1,130	870	1,980
Subdivision A	20	20	30	30	10	20	10	10	-
Masset	80	110	180	150	90	140	120	70	120
Subdivision B	120	130	190	170	140	240	170	130	330
Port Clements	20	30	30	40	30	60	30	20	90
Lax Kw'alaams IR	70	110	80	70	30	40	30	-	10
Kitkatla IR	60	60	50	40	10	20	-	10	-
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**830**	**1,140**	**1,890**	**1,760**	**1,270**	**1,940**	**1,520**	**1,120**	**2,630**
Squamish	370	460	870	860	580	1,120	880	600	1,310
Pemberton	60	90	150	190	160	320	250	160	250
Subdivision B	430	400	500	470	380	660	490	400	880
Whistler	190	440	670	710	690	1,240	1,050	570	1,150
Lillooet	290	260	370	380	240	370	280	250	350
Subdivision A	30	30	60	60	30	60	30	20	30
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**1,370**	**1,700**	**2,620**	**2,670**	**2,080**	**3,750**	**2,990**	**2,000**	[illegible]
Subdivision A	30	30	30	30	40	40	30	30	[illegible]
Unnamed 10, IR	30	30	50	60	50	60	40	20	40
Good Hope Lake IR	-	10	20	10	20	20	20	-	-
Stikine (unincorporated)	**60**	**70**	**90**	**110**	**100**	**110**	**80**	**60**	**130**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1.000	$1,000 to $4.999	$5,000 to $9.999	$10,000 to $14.999	$15,000 to $19.999	$20,000 to $29.999	$30,000 to $39.999	$40,000 to $49.999	$50,000 and over
bsons	300	420	760	920	650	890	750	500	1,210
Sechelt	300	440	830	1,030	740	1,040	800	470	940
Subdivision A	260	360	730	730	540	840	610	460	890
Sunshine Coast RD	**860**	**1,220**	**2,330**	**2,670**	**1,930**	**2,770**	**2,160**	**1,430**	**3,030**
Merritt	460	570	1,090	1,010	610	820	620	550	930
Subdivision C	80	60	100	120	70	130	60	70	110
Lytton	200	110	110	110	60	100	60	70	70
Ashcroft	110	130	240	250	160	230	140	120	270
Cache Creek	100	120	220	230	130	200	110	80	170
Clinton	70	90	140	150	80	110	80	70	90
Subdivision D	70	70	140	150	100	130	70	60	90
Logan Lake	90	130	220	240	170	230	130	90	400
Subdivision B	90	100	160	160	100	190	140	110	160
Kamloops	2,860	4,000	7,570	7,970	5,730	8,670	7,140	5,460	10,340
Chase	280	300	490	600	410	490	340	220	380
Subdivision E	130	120	210	220	160	240	170	140	220
Subdivision A	430	520	840	830	610	780	520	490	910
Thompson-Nicola RD	**4,950**	**6,310**	**11,540**	**12,070**	**8,380**	**12,300**	**9,560**	**7,530**	**14,140**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
British Columbia	**1,928,560**	**42,121**	**81,233,675**	**11,025,903**	**5,870,912**	**16,896,816**	**13.6**	**7.2**	**[illegible].8**
Port Alberni	12,140	39,123	474,951	61,788	31,382	93,171	13.0	6.6	19.6
Ucluelet	940	34,013	31,972	3,712	1,853	5,565	11.6	5.8	17.4
Tofino	780	32,994	25,735	3,018	1,530	4,548	11.7	5.9	17.7
Subdivision B	180	32,378	5,828	633	317	950	10.9	5.4	16.3
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**14,040**	**38,354**	**538,486**	**69,152**	**35,082**	**104,234**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.4**
Vanderhoof	3,450	39,649	136,788	18,041	9,361	27,401	13.2	6.8	20.0
Fraser Lake	960	42,593	40,889	5,632	2,846	8,478	13.8	7.0	20.7
Fort St. James	1,760	41,603	73,222	9,694	4,908	14,602	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision A	350	37,409	13,093	1,656	820	2,476	12.6	6.3	18.9
Burns Lake	2,480	40,565	100,601	13,026	6,726	19,753	12.9	6.7	19.6
Subdivision C	160	36,481	5,837	733	382	1,115	12.6	6.5	19.1
Granisle	190	36,189	6,876	817	408	1,224	11.9	5.9	17.8
Houston	2,100	43,230	90,782	12,652	6,529	19,181	13.9	7.2	21.1
Telkwa	1,110	36,967	41,033	4,935	2,501	7,436	12.0	6.1	18.1
Smithers	5,030	39,391	198,137	24,931	12,678	37,609	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision B	150	36,327	5,449	700	348	1,048	12.8	6.4	19.2
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**17,740**	**40,190**	**712,967**	**92,837**	**47,517**	**140,355**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
North Saanich*	1,210	55,050	66,611	10,423	5,738	16,161	15.6	8.6	24.3
Sidney*	12,080	44,408	536,450	73,822	39,693	113,515	13.8	7.4	21.2
Central Saanich	8,320	41,844	348,139	46,392	24,321	70,714	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,870	39,918	274,237	35,493	18,791	54,283	12.9	6.9	19.8
Victoria**	145,960	41,929	6,119,942	816,588	431,375	1,247,964	13.3	7.0	20.4
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	5,930	35,999	213,476	25,920	12,982	38,902	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision D	70	34,871	2,441	319	165	484	13.1	6.8	19.8
Capital RD	**180,550**	**41,903**	**7,565,547**	**1,009,486**	**533,328**	**1,542,814**	**13.3**	**7.0**	**20.4**

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

*** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid Federal ($000)	Taxes Paid Provincial ($000)	Taxes Paid Total ($000)	Tax Paid as % of Total Income Federal	Provincial	Total
100 Mile House	2,860	35,398	101,238	12,404	6,242	18,646	12.3	6.2	18.4
Williams Lake	9,420	39,883	375,699	49,378	25,179	74,558	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision B	4,500	36,154	162,691	20,214	10,245	30,458	12.4	6.3	18.7
Quesnel	10,650	39,709	422,902	56,244	28,691	84,935	13.3	6.8	20.1
Subdivision A	310	29,661	9,195	1,072	528	1,600	11.7	5.7	17.4
Subdivision C	640	32,581	20,852	2,397	1,195	3,592	11.5	5.7	17.2
Alkali Lake IR	30	22,500	675	70	34	104	10.4	5.0	15.4
Canim Lake IR	110	29,209	3,213	311	153	464	9.7	4.8	14.4
Cariboo RD	**28,520**	**38,445**	**1,096,465**	**142,091**	**72,266**	**214,357**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.5**
Subdivision A	470	35,700	16,779	2,050	1,022	3,073	12.2	6.1	18.3
Bella Coola IR	350	33,720	11,802	1,399	702	2,101	11.9	5.9	17.8
Central Coast RD	**840**	**35,190**	**29,560**	**3,558**	**1,777**	**5,336**	**12.0**	**6.0**	**18.1**
Creston	3,850	33,502	128,982	14,507	7,288	21,795	11.2	5.7	16.9
Subdivision C	1,740	31,541	54,882	6,048	3,040	9,088	11.0	5.5	16.6
Salmo	840	33,169	27,862	3,207	1,583	4,791	11.5	5.7	17.2
Nelson	7,860	36,335	285,597	34,241	17,290	51,531	12.0	6.1	18.0
Slocan	260	34,369	8,936	1,061	533	1,593	11.9	6.0	17.8
Kaslo	950	32,474	30,850	3,405	1,750	5,155	11.0	5.7	16.7
Silverton	130	32,862	4,272	477	248	725	11.2	5.8	17.0
New Denver	420	31,671	13,302	1,489	741	2,230	11.2	5.6	16.8
Subdivision B	2,670	34,966	93,358	10,944	5,490	16,434	11.7	5.9	17.6
Castlegar	5,810	39,543	229,742	29,831	15,127	44,958	13.0	6.6	19.6
Nakusp	1,240	35,442	43,948	5,222	2,628	7,850	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	800	32,818	26,254	2,956	1,465	4,421	11.3	5.6	16.8
Central Kootenay RD	**26,580**	**35,665**	**947,985**	**113,388**	**57,184**	**170,572**	**12.0**	**6.0**	[illegible]

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
elowna	59,290	38,562	2,286,364	288,511	151,648	440,159	12.6	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	4,240	37,114	157,364	19,284	9,932	29,216	12.3	6.3	18.6
Lake Country	320	40,700	13,024	1,731	911	2,642	13.3	7.0	20.3
Peachland	2,630	35,817	94,199	11,249	5,773	17,022	11.9	6.1	18.1
Subdivision B	9,790	36,129	353,705	42,578	21,541	64,119	12.0	6.1	18.1
Central Okanagan RD	**76,270**	**38,084**	**2,904,655**	**363,353**	**189,805**	**553,158**	**12.5**	**6.5**	**19.0**
Golden	3,250	36,458	118,487	14,526	7,276	21,802	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision A	250	37,388	9,347	1,134	572	1,706	12.1	6.1	18.3
Revelstoke	4,250	37,929	161,199	20,166	10,214	30,380	12.5	6.3	18.8
Salmon Arm	8,120	37,844	307,294	38,653	20,287	58,940	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision C	4,280	33,601	143,814	16,770	8,427	25,196	11.7	5.9	17.5
Sicamous	1,580	32,462	51,290	5,812	2,927	8,739	11.3	5.7	17.0
Tappen IR	700	37,543	26,280	3,282	1,781	5,063	12.5	6.8	19.3
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**22,440**	**36,454**	**818,027**	**100,394**	**51,511**	**151,904**	**12.3**	**6.3**	**18.6**
Comox	8,280	38,575	319,405	40,568	20,671	61,239	12.7	6.5	19.2
Courtenay	14,140	35,919	507,895	61,065	30,908	91,973	12.0	6.1	18.1
Cumberland	1,210	33,037	39,975	4,648	2,305	6,954	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision C	4,180	37,104	155,094	19,020	9,769	28,789	12.3	6.3	18.6
Gold River	740	42,255	31,269	4,269	2,165	6,434	13.7	6.9	20.6
Zeballos	110	40,645	4,471	623	315	938	13.9	7.0	21.0
Tahsis	290	41,955	12,167	1,653	827	2,480	13.6	6.8	20.4
Campbell River	16,730	40,992	685,800	90,621	46,798	137,419	13.2	6.8	20.0
Sayward	440	48,620	21,393	3,325	1,824	5,149	15.5	8.5	24.1
Subdivision D	40	29,425	1,177	120	58	178	10.2	4.9	15.1
Subdivision A	1,580	36,147	57,113	6,752	3,660	10,412	11.8	6.4	18.2
Comox-Strathcona RD	**47,750**	**38,445**	**1,835,759**	**232,665**	**119,299**	**351,964**	**12.7**	**6.5**	**19.2**
North Cowichan	3,590	37,130	133,297	16,596	8,439	25,035	12.5	6.3	18.8
Duncan	14,040	38,645	542,579	69,355	35,854	105,208	12.8	6.6	19.4
bdivision B	180	36,889	6,640	711	363	1,075	10.7	5.5	16.2
ke Cowichan	1,680	37,246	62,574	7,629	3,825	11,455	12.2	6.1	18.3
Ladysmith	6,030	37,980	229,022	28,435	14,386	42,821	12.4	6.3	18.7
Subdivision A	640	37,195	23,805	2,887	1,456	4,344	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision C	9,300	40,169	373,576	47,498	24,451	71,949	12.7	6.5	19.3
Subdivision D	30	32,333	970	95	45	140	9.8	4.6	14.4
Cowichan Valley RD	**35,490**	**38,672**	**1,372,465**	**173,206**	**88,820**	**262,026**	**12.6**	**6.5**	**19.1**
Elkford	1,220	50,830	62,012	9,423	4,794	14,217	15.2	7.7	22.9
Sparwood	1,960	42,836	83,959	11,523	5,816	17,340	13.7	6.9	20.7
Fernie	3,160	39,614	125,180	16,651	8,641	25,291	13.3	6.9	20.2
Subdivision C	820	38,324	31,426	3,983	2,012	5,995	12.7	6.4	19.1
Cranbrook	11,750	38,751	455,323	56,991	28,908	85,899	12.5	6.3	18.9
Kimberley	4,110	37,117	152,552	19,091	9,552	28,644	12.5	6.3	18.8
Subdivision B	800	39,108	31,286	3,847	1,949	5,796	12.3	6.2	18.5
Invermere	2,310	35,783	82,658	9,990	5,078	15,069	12.1	6.1	18.2
Radium Hot Springs	530	35,291	18,704	2,151	1,091	3,242	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision A	1,910	34,838	66,541	8,156	4,138	12,294	12.3	6.2	18.5
East Kootenay RD	**28,560**	**38,853**	**1,109,639**	**141,808**	**71,979**	**213,787**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Hope	3,050	35,653	108,743	13,260	6,784	20,044	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision A	390	31,236	12,182	1,426	705	2,131	11.7	5.8	17.5
Chilliwack	30,220	36,000	1,087,908	130,678	66,494	197,172	12.0	6.1	18.1
Harrison Hot Springs	750	39,273	29,455	3,841	2,048	5,889	13.0	7.0	20.0
Kent	2,050	33,916	69,527	8,055	4,009	12,064	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	2,170	36,457	79,111	9,738	5,006	14,744	12.3	6.3	18.6
Subdivision C	60	34,667	2,080	249	123	372	12.0	5.9	17.9
Abbotsford	53,880	36,890	1,987,626	242,297	125,185	367,482	12.2	6.3	18.5
Mission	14,640	36,938	540,779	67,142	34,342	101,484	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision E	970	33,214	32,218	3,698	1,846	5,544	11.5	5.7	17.2
Fraser Valley RD	**108,180**	**36,510**	**3,949,629**	**480,384**	**246,541**	**726,925**	**12.2**	**6.2**	**18.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Valemount	850	34,558	29,374	3,533	1,750	5,283	12.0	6.0	[illegible]
McBride	650	32,242	20,957	2,374	1,172	3,546	11.3	5.6	16.9
Subdivision B	100	29,550	2,955	284	142	426	9.6	4.8	14.4
Prince George	41,350	41,852	1,730,571	236,333	122,644	358,977	13.7	7.1	20.7
Mackenzie	2,670	49,210	131,392	19,465	9,953	29,418	14.8	7.6	22.4
Subdivision A	580	36,674	21,271	2,654	1,324	3,978	12.5	6.2	18.7
Fraser-Fort George RD	**46,240**	**41,909**	**1,937,891**	**264,845**	**137,091**	**401,935**	**13.7**	**7.1**	**20.7**
Langley, DM	8,490	37,680	319,900	40,491	20,811	61,301	12.7	6.5	19.2
Langley, City	48,240	42,773	2,063,373	280,793	148,385	429,179	13.6	7.2	20.8
Surrey	161,440	39,884	6,438,953	853,009	449,543	1,302,552	13.2	7.0	20.2
White Rock	13,450	46,393	623,980	88,149	47,972	136,122	14.1	7.7	21.8
Delta	51,970	45,340	2,356,306	333,621	178,816	512,437	14.2	7.6	21.7
Richmond	77,230	40,407	3,120,633	409,636	216,570	626,206	13.1	6.9	20.1
Vancouver	277,410	48,862	13,554,678	2,024,068	1,132,317	3,156,385	14.9	8.4	23.3
Burnaby	91,630	39,967	3,662,221	479,403	253,160	732,563	13.1	6.9	20.0
New Westminster	28,490	39,987	1,139,233	149,682	77,654	227,336	13.1	6.8	20.0
Coquitlam	53,740	42,645	2,291,725	310,696	164,002	474,697	13.6	7.2	20.7
Belcarra	340	84,276	28,654	5,062	3,011	8,073	17.7	10.5	28.2
Anmore	650	84,126	54,682	10,719	6,629	17,349	19.6	12.1	31.7
Port Coquitlam	26,110	41,846	1,092,609	147,329	76,587	223,916	13.5	7.0	20.5
Port Moody	12,290	48,362	594,363	86,329	46,347	132,676	14.5	7.8	22.3
North Vancouver	69,000	50,492	3,483,931	519,623	284,211	803,834	14.9	8.2	23.1
West Vancouver	23,220	86,715	2,013,528	374,068	226,027	600,095	18.6	11.2	29.8
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,450	50,974	73,913	11,251	6,194	17,444	15.2	8.4	23.6
Lions Bay	800	104,735	83,788	10,155	5,666	15,821	12.1	6.8	18.9
Pitt Meadows	7,630	39,552	301,784	39,376	20,145	59,521	13.0	6.7	19.7
Maple Ridge	31,140	39,797	1,239,285	161,958	82,753	244,711	13.1	6.7	19.7
Greater Vancouver RD	**984,720**	**45,229**	**44,537,539**	**6,335,417**	**3,446,801**	**9,782,218**	**14.2**	**7.7**	**22.0**
Kitimat	5,150	51,283	264,110	40,509	21,026	61,535	15.3	8.0	[illegible]
Subdivision D	20	34,400	688	89	45	134	12.9	6.5	[illegible]
Terrace	9,130	40,384	368,707	48,745	24,836	73,581	13.2	6.7	20.0
Subdivision C	60	33,650	2,019	229	111	340	11.3	5.5	16.8
Hazelton	490	36,008	17,644	2,152	1,077	3,230	12.2	6.1	18.3
New Hazelton	500	35,988	17,994	2,208	1,098	3,307	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision B	230	35,704	8,212	1,029	509	1,537	12.5	6.2	18.7
Stewart	330	37,812	12,478	1,481	752	2,233	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	60	34,150	2,049	257	126	383	12.5	6.1	18.7
Kitwanga IR	200	44,510	8,902	1,214	650	1,864	13.6	7.3	20.9
Aiyansh IR	70	40,871	2,861	346	175	521	12.1	6.1	18.2
Kincolith IR	20	18,250	365	26	12	38	7.1	3.3	10.4
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	32,500	325	20	9	29	6.2	2.8	8.9
Greenville IR	30	27,200	816	79	38	117	9.7	4.7	14.3
Telegraph Creek IR	50	42,340	2,117	234	115	349	11.1	5.4	16.5
Iskut 6, IR	50	43,140	2,157	281	145	426	13.0	6.7	19.7
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**16,400**	**43,381**	**711,444**	**98,899**	**50,725**	**149,624**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**
Fruitvale	1,970	42,893	84,499	12,077	6,378	18,455	14.3	7.5	21.8
Montrose	740	42,496	31,447	4,069	2,051	6,120	12.9	6.5	19.5
Trail	5,390	38,420	207,082	26,359	13,273	39,631	12.7	6.4	19.1
Rossland	2,060	40,734	83,912	10,897	5,527	16,424	13.0	6.6	19.6
Subdivision A	450	38,493	17,322	2,256	1,128	3,384	13.0	6.5	19.5
Grand Forks	3,490	35,000	122,151	14,619	7,359	21,978	12.0	6.0	18.0
Midway	350	39,026	13,659	1,835	942	2,777	13.4	6.9	20.3
Greenwood	400	32,893	13,157	1,570	776	2,346	11.9	5.9	17.8
Subdivision B	1,250	32,193	40,241	4,649	2,353	7,002	11.6	5.8	17.4
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**16,110**	**38,080**	**613,470**	**78,331**	**39,787**	**118,118**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Alert Bay	310	33,716	10,452	1,146	564	1,710	11.0	5.4	16.4
Port McNeill	1,760	46,720	82,227	11,968	6,225	18,193	14.6	7.6	22.1
Port Alice	660	52,559	34,689	5,446	2,783	8,229	15.7	8.0	[illegible]
Port Hardy	2,300	38,704	89,019	11,535	5,824	17,359	13.0	6.5	[illegible]
Subdivision B	380	49,137	18,672	2,797	1,453	4,250	15.0	7.8	22.8
Subdivision A	370	31,792	11,763	1,330	678	2,008	11.3	5.8	17.1
Mount Waddington RD	**5,780**	**42,719**	**246,915**	**34,229**	**17,531**	**51,760**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
naimo	39,290	37,525	1,474,372	183,496	93,454	276,950	12.4	6.3	18.8
Subdivision A	4,140	37,588	155,614	19,300	9,920	29,220	12.4	6.4	18.8
Parksville	8,460	34,688	293,461	34,415	17,379	51,794	11.7	5.9	17.6
Qualicum Beach	7,300	37,571	274,268	34,577	18,064	52,641	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision B	4,680	38,794	181,558	22,958	12,127	35,086	12.6	6.7	19.3
Nanaimo RD	**63,880**	**37,246**	**2,379,274**	**294,746**	**150,945**	**445,691**	**12.4**	**6.3**	**18.7**
Lumby	2,070	34,191	70,775	8,713	4,286	12,999	12.3	6.1	18.4
Coldstream	820	41,652	34,155	4,452	2,289	6,741	13.0	6.7	19.7
Vernon	25,920	38,150	988,848	124,893	65,591	190,484	12.6	6.6	19.3
Armstrong	4,190	34,992	146,616	17,048	8,653	25,701	11.6	5.9	17.5
Enderby	2,480	31,989	79,333	8,475	4,270	12,745	10.7	5.4	16.1
Subdivision A	500	32,922	16,461	1,743	878	2,621	10.6	5.3	15.9
North Okanagan RD	**36,020**	**37,169**	**1,338,836**	**165,706**	**86,197**	**251,903**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.8**
Fort Nelson	2,930	44,955	131,719	16,024	8,135	24,159	12.2	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	50	31,800	1,590	153	75	228	9.6	4.7	14.3
Northern Rockies RD	**2,990**	**44,669**	**133,561**	**16,193**	**8,217**	**24,410**	**12.1**	**6.2**	**18.3**
Osoyoos	3,300	30,538	100,777	10,832	5,419	16,251	10.7	5.4	16.1
Keremeos	1,250	27,615	34,519	3,360	1,646	5,006	9.7	4.8	14.5
Oliver	4,320	30,379	131,237	13,839	6,935	20,774	10.5	5.3	15.8
Subdivision B	550	28,645	15,755	1,471	732	2,202	9.3	4.6	14.0
Princeton	2,000	35,159	70,317	8,437	4,263	12,700	12.0	6.1	18.1
Subdivision C	170	31,076	5,283	601	305	906	11.4	5.8	17.1
Summerland	5,830	35,076	204,492	24,234	12,355	36,589	11.9	6.0	17.9
Penticton	17,860	34,539	616,875	71,866	36,708	108,574	11.7	6.0	17.6
Subdivision A	3,700	36,507	135,077	15,894	8,117	24,011	11.8	6.0	17.8
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**38,970**	**33,727**	**1,314,332**	**150,535**	**76,479**	**227,013**	**11.5**	**5.8**	**17.3**
Tumbler Ridge	840	45,437	38,167	4,751	2,379	7,130	12.4	6.2	18.7
uce Coupe	650	35,620	23,153	2,666	1,328	3,994	11.5	5.7	17.3
etwynd	2,230	43,118	96,154	12,831	6,585	19,415	13.3	6.8	20.2
Dawson Creek	6,650	38,401	255,367	31,024	15,746	46,771	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision C	930	35,251	32,783	3,636	1,815	5,451	11.1	5.5	16.6
Hudson's Hope	450	40,322	18,145	2,260	1,155	3,415	12.5	6.4	18.8
Taylor	710	41,825	29,696	4,025	2,076	6,101	13.6	7.0	20.5
Fort St. John	10,490	44,022	461,791	62,388	32,402	94,791	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision B	2,260	38,729	87,528	11,032	5,774	16,805	12.6	6.6	19.2
Ware IR	10	53,500	535	71	35	106	13.3	6.5	19.8
Peace River RD	**25,220**	**41,369**	**1,043,320**	**134,684**	**69,295**	**203,979**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Powell River	8,860	38,350	339,780	43,089	21,835	64,924	12.7	6.4	19.1
Subdivision A	770	35,436	27,286	3,397	1,723	5,120	12.4	6.3	18.8
Powell River RD	**9,640**	**38,077**	**367,066**	**46,486**	**23,558**	**70,044**	**12.7**	**6.4**	**19.1**
Port Edward	280	36,396	10,191	1,308	652	1,960	12.8	6.4	19.2
Prince Rupert	6,810	39,731	270,571	35,538	18,021	53,559	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision A	30	26,300	789	80	39	118	10.1	4.9	15.0
Masset	510	35,976	18,348	2,119	1,069	3,188	11.5	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	1,010	41,788	42,206	5,349	2,736	8,085	12.7	6.5	19.2
Port Clements	230	47,257	10,869	1,532	798	2,330	14.1	7.3	21.4
Lax Kw'alaams IR	40	22,900	916	75	36	111	8.2	3.9	12.1
Kitkatla IR	30	38,533	1,156	143	75	218	12.4	6.5	18.9
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**8,940**	**39,714**	**355,045**	**46,144**	**23,425**	**69,569**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Squamish	5,000	39,834	199,170	26,866	13,990	40,856	13.5	7.0	20.5
Pemberton	1,290	35,670	46,014	5,828	2,992	8,820	12.7	6.5	19.2
Subdivision B	2,970	41,749	123,994	17,175	8,958	26,132	13.9	7.2	21.1
Whistler	5,520	41,959	231,611	33,220	17,732	50,952	14.3	7.7	22.0
Lillooet	1,550	38,042	58,965	6,741	3,374	10,116	11.4	5.7	17.2
Subdivision A	160	35,288	5,646	642	338	980	11.4	6.0	17.4
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**16,510**	**40,313**	**665,563**	**90,486**	**47,390**	**137,876**	**13.6**	**7.1**	**20.7**
division A	220	43,427	9,554	1,091	542	1,633	11.4	5.7	17.1
named 10, IR	210	33,019	6,934	646	313	959	9.3	4.5	13.8
Good Hope Lake IR	40	23,250	930	59	28	87	6.3	3.0	9.4
Stikine (unincorporated)	**470**	**37,060**	**17,418**	**1,796**	**884**	**2,679**	**10.3**	**5.1**	**15.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Gibsons	4,390	40,599	178,230	23,996	12,302	36,298	13.5	6.9	20.4
Sechelt	4,360	37,262	162,461	20,771	10,823	31,595	12.8	6.7	19.4
Subdivision A	3,770	38,949	146,836	18,951	9,812	28,763	12.9	6.7	19.6
Sunshine Coast RD	**12,510**	**38,971**	**487,527**	**63,718**	**32,938**	**96,656**	**13.1**	**6.8**	**19.8**
Merritt	3,760	37,638	141,519	17,917	9,155	27,071	12.7	6.5	19.1
Subdivision C	460	35,141	16,165	2,004	1,001	3,005	12.4	6.2	18.6
Lytton	290	37,293	10,815	1,327	663	1,990	12.3	6.1	18.4
Ashcroft	1,020	36,718	37,452	4,624	2,312	6,936	12.3	6.2	18.5
Cache Creek	780	32,853	25,625	3,006	1,490	4,495	11.7	5.8	17.5
Clinton	490	33,704	16,515	1,875	937	2,812	11.4	5.7	17.0
Subdivision D	500	32,978	16,489	1,897	945	2,843	11.5	5.7	17.2
Logan Lake	1,110	41,845	46,448	6,454	3,292	9,747	13.9	7.1	21.0
Subdivision B	750	36,983	27,737	3,465	1,770	5,235	12.5	6.4	18.9
Kamloops	41,400	39,242	1,624,611	209,523	108,105	317,628	12.9	6.7	19.6
Chase	1,990	34,132	67,923	8,123	4,137	12,259	12.0	6.1	18.0
Subdivision E	1,030	37,204	38,320	4,672	2,420	7,093	12.2	6.3	18.5
Subdivision A	3,640	36,717	133,650	16,480	8,314	24,794	12.3	6.2	18.6
Thompson-Nicola RD	**57,220**	**38,505**	**2,203,269**	**281,366**	**144,542**	**425,908**	**12.8**	**6.6**	**19.3**

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal code location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for a particular municipality as postal code boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services 250 387 0327
Released: January 2002

British Columbia Detailed Taxation Statistics

by Age and Gender

1993 - 1999

Notes:

Source. Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	134,850	134,370	95,210	91 660	96,610	96,670	96 290	103 160	101 660
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4 255 470	4 284 308	4 573 013	4 699 033	4 786 871	4 959 183	5 088 273
	Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	133,260	137,210	87 270	90 770	93 760	94 890	90 220	95 780	101 080
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2 228 826	2 405 523	2 627 764	2 743,240	2 739 430	2 869 298	3 053 947
	Total	(#)	233 510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	268,120	271 580	182 480	182 430	190 370	191 550	186 510	198,940	202 750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484 296	6 689 831	7 200 776	7 442 273	7 526 301	7 828 480	8 142 219
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	116,440	123,540	69,370	72 550	76,050	76 930	82,670	83 140	88 820
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3 110 220	3 352 770	3 632 312	3 803 619	4 085 291	4 289 176	4 581 000
	Females	(#)	80 030	84,390	92 030	98 540	105 460	114 050	117,610	56 230	57 450	62 380	67 940	72 760	80 170	82 620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1 422 574	1 483 622	1 671 086	1 863 325	2 077 973	2 352 656	2 471 604
	Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205 940	221 670	230 480	241 150	125 600	129,990	138 430	144 870	155,430	163 310	171 440
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4 532 793	4 836 392	5 303,399	5 666,944	6 163 264	6 641 832	7 052 604
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	91,510	95,930	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490	59,280	62 180
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2 083 276	2 109 760	2 269 201	2 464 477	2 622 186	2 780 111	2 968 118
	Females	(#)	62 970	68,900	68 310	75,930	77,980	81 350	90 070	35 200	38 860	40 420	42 480	44 600	48 690	52 510
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815 132	918 645	1,050 914	1 072 813	1 167 395	1 240 552	1 360 342
	Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145 410	159 500	168 320	172,860	186,000	85 700	90 820	92 900	96 890	103 090	107 970	114 700
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2 898 408	3 028 404	3 320 115	3 537 291	3 789 581	4 020 664	4 328 460
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	78,520	77,090	76 150	73,420	74,710	74,860	76,670	35 000	37,290	33 640	34 280	33 260	34 400	32 150
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1 168 360	1 212 962	1,216,221	1 237 327	1,287 709	1 191 101	1 205 545
	Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66 170	68,840	71,950	75 830	19 780	19 630	21 700	20 810	20 700	25 320	27 120
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341 193	372 646	410 122	388 090	429 584	533 170	593 811
	Total	(#)	136 460	135 560	141 650	139 590	143 540	146 820	152 500	54 780	56 910	55 340	55 090	53 960	59 720	59 270
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1 509 553	1 585 609	1 626 343	1 625 417	1 717 694	1 724 271	1 799 356
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74 320	74,140	75,600	75 300	12,140	13 130	13 940	14 470	14 010	19 700	13 340
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343 043	333 157	377 216	380 118	350 199	374 475	383 433
	Females	(#)	56 410	59 820	58 660	62 770	65 600	67 840	67,790	7 520	7 510	6 960	8 230	7 400	11 340	8 070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98 232	96 477	96 532	103 543	113 463	126 870	132 775
	Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	143,440	143,080	19 660	20 640	20 900	22 700	21 400	31 030	21 400
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441 275	429 634	473 749	483 662	463 661	501 345	516 208
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59 410	59,750	60,850	62,970	3 390	4 100	4 970	5 030	4 640	10 740	4 430
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88 362	98 096	101 770	120,032	121 364	152 070	142 410
	Females	(#)	52,690	56 170	61 820	59 250	59 000	59,170	64,720	2 400	2 530	2 840	3 900	3 130	6 010	2 640
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32 988	38,212	42 228	31 665	42 602	40 637
	Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118 660	118,760	120,030	127,690	5,790	6,630	7,810	8 920	7 770	16 750	7 070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125 148	131 084	139 983	162 260	153 029	194 672	183 047
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	89,590	91,620	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2 350	9 570	2,390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59 781	53 885	65,474	74,156	70 052	82 779	89 342
	Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	128,440	131,190	1 480	860	3,930	2 240	1 590	7,450	1 680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16 343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411	31 014	35 289
	Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206 200	218,040	222 810	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3 940	17 020	4 070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76 124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95 463	113 793	124 632

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)

			Investment Income							Taxable Capital Gains						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
		(#)	47 170	43 610	53 200	51 900	43 230	45 9[illegible]	43 550	12 400	12 710	10 350	13 300	14 210	13 2[illegible]	13 250
		($000)	90 459	87 132	124 201	119 944	98 535	89 480	79 224	228 536	258 138	125 686	128 114	117 562	134 449	138 298
	Females	(#)	51 080	51 330	59 630	62 040	53 530	56 120	53 940	10 150	9 890	9 510	12 570	16 270	14 760	15 400
		($000)	109 291	116 744	133 341	149 741	97 295	97 293	112 662	128 695	114 209	71 228	73 004	86 306	73 500	88 586
	Total	(#)	98 250	94 940	112 830	113 940	96 750	102 060	97 490	22 550	22 600	19 860	25 860	30 480	28 020	28 650
		($000)	199 750	203 876	257 542	269 686	195 830	186 773	191 886	357 230	372 347	196 914	201 116	203 869	202 949	226 884
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	41 230	39 250	49 270	46 880	52 190	44 900	48 040	10 400	11 250	8 550	11 130	15 950	14 760	16 200
		($000)	103 993	96 773	125 564	113 414	96 831	99 237	117 099	218 276	276 311	140 312	147 937	156 433	125 577	170 600
	Females	(#)	40 880	40 730	47 150	46 730	46 280	53 870	52 910	7 950	8 720	7 890	12 170	16 540	17 370	15 190
		($000)	111 319	106 145	149 923	124 448	116 234	126 284	137 689	124 005	115 430	46 207	93 666	122 207	103 515	90 748
	Total	(#)	82 110	79 980	96 420	93 610	100 470	98 770	100 950	18 340	19 970	16 430	23 300	32 490	32 070	31 390
		($000)	215 312	202 918	275 487	237 862	213 065	225 521	254 789	342 281	391 741	186 519	241 603	278 640	229 092	261 348
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	37 880	37 360	41 910	39 460	37 170	40 530	41 060	9 210	9 800	8 460	11 010	14 240	12 460	13 260
		($000)	103 128	98 918	141 431	140 606	130 614	137 489	128 484	188 934	180 812	111 265	145 445	150 036	127 421	117 758
	Females	(#)	36 600	36 830	39 160	42 950	39 930	42 520	46 430	8 810	8 070	7 990	10 680	13 850	14 720	16 570
		($000)	137 045	127 167	168 173	159 700	132 389	127 060	137 191	135 624	105 143	59 555	67 083	89 251	87 061	56 781
	Total	(#)	74 480	74 190	81 070	82 420	77 100	83 050	87 490	18 020	17 870	16 450	21 690	28 090	27 180	29 83[illegible]
		($000)	240 173	226 085	309 604	300 306	263 003	264 549	265 675	324 559	285 955	170 820	212 527	239 287	214 482	244 5[illegible]
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	44 590	41 760	44 540	42 090	37 140	36 460	37 360	9 980	9 610	7 140	8 910	12 100	11 210	12 300
		($000)	174 185	145 354	198 622	171 025	137 978	134 061	126 292	201 659	246 795	95 270	107 467	136 396	95 657	114 7[illegible]
	Females	(#)	36 550	35 760	41 300	39 640	39 040	39 080	42 630	8 800	8 200	7 180	12 090	14 150	12 960	12 [illegible]
		($000)	173 609	174 646	217 673	192 507	160 028	132 132	147 205	120 295	63 565	45 479	79 791	90 296	63 876	85 874
	Total	(#)	81 140	77 520	85 840	81 720	76 180	75 540	79 990	18 780	17 820	14 320	21 000	26 250	24 170	24 8[illegible]
		($000)	347 794	320 000	416 295	363 532	298 005	266 193	273 497	321 954	330 360	140 749	187 259	226 692	179 533	200 67[illegible]
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	36 940	35 530	40 310	43 600	41 050	41 320	39 540	8 910	7 170	5 910	8 550	11 030	10 990	11 130
		($000)	153 265	146 278	194 487	187 800	165 311	145 920	150 337	171 683	130 598	79 842	117 260	137 015	112 248	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	39 310	40 190	41 130	40 220	39 930	40 470	41 360	7 070	7 430	5 650	7 850	11 340	12 120	[illegible]
		($000)	179 057	174 793	190 708	190 872	161 882	158 911	172 945	88 270	69 497	38 993	61 169	97 397	81 966	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	76 250	75 720	81 430	83 810	80 980	81 790	80 900	15 980	14 600	11 570	16 400	22 370	23 110	20 680
		($000)	332 322	321 070	385 195	378 672	327 193	304 830	323 282	259 953	200 095	116 835	178 430	234 412	194 214	158 479
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	34 150	34 910	38 470	37 460	35 380	35 290	35 200	6 380	5 980	5 270	7 400	8 300	8 120	8 190
		($000)	138 762	139 805	177 558	163 500	128 616	126 012	143 642	95 369	89 497	49 981	59 409	85 128	96 138	83 187
	Females	(#)	38 480	39 680	45 820	45 170	43 510	39 340	42 530	6 710	6 480	5 010	7 850	9 110	8 920	10 [illegible]
		($000)	212 011	189 881	268 095	255 467	194 996	159 750	172 695	59 355	54 862	34 236	54 174	66 172	64 276	56 487
	Total	(#)	72 630	74 590	84 300	82 630	78 890	74 630	77 740	13 090	12 460	10 280	15 240	17 400	17 040	18 230
		($000)	350 773	329 686	445 654	418 967	323 612	285 762	316 336	154 724	144 358	84 217	113 583	151 300	160 714	139 67[illegible]
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	54 510	51 910	59 710	62 250	61 370	66 080	64 340	8 530	7 520	6 490	10 960	13 270	14 510	13 760
		($000)	284 391	271 418	347 541	367 057	308 743	297 761	319 318	131 015	97 271	89 708	112 918	207 185	195 695	167 215
	Females	(#)	72 130	71 460	79 650	84 220	88 230	90 110	91 600	8 430	8 760	7 310	12 480	16 520	18 200	17 290
		($000)	415 298	379 432	537 284	540 969	457 608	436 172	497 781	119 040	91 203	80 106	125 449	183 312	217 972	189 022
	Total	(#)	126 640	123 380	139 360	146 460	149 600	156 190	155 930	16 960	16 290	13 800	23 440	29 790	32 710	31 050
		($000)	699 689	650 850	884 826	908 025	766 352	733 933	817 099	250 056	188 474	169 814	238 367	390 498	413 667	356 240

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 200[illegible])

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	17 020	18 570	21 180	20 470	18 350	20 470	22 540	4 470	4 630	4 980	4 210	4 630	3 670	[illegible]
		($000)	151 119	152 664	194 549	182 996	181 484	174 857	248 265	253 305	240 274	227 132	213 509	238 053	235 466	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	11 020	11 560	12 690	14 350	15 160	16 540	16 030	3 110	2 930	3 040	3 240	2 750	2 940	2 880
		($000)	45 670	63 389	50 017	51 060	95 503	95 116	96 020	54 296	52 056	57 140	53 720	56 635	60 785	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	28 040	30 130	33 860	34 820	33 510	37 010	38 570	7 580	7 560	8 020	7 450	7 370	6 610	5 880
		($000)	196 789	216 054	244 566	234 055	276 987	269 973	344 285	307 601	292 330	284 272	267 230	294 688	296 251	264 760
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	12 620	15 160	14 850	15 960	17 120	17 380	20 350	3 460	3 210	3 740	3 180	3 740	5 330	4 440
		($000)	81 993	147 358	100 906	154 764	178 055	104 402	201 779	152 905	140 762	210 100	188 676	218 039	255 926	255 363
	Females	(#)	8 580	10 550	10 650	11 430	12 660	16 040	14 460	1 640	2 440	1 950	1 660	3 210	2 170	2 750
		($000)	49 824	67 309	72 663	57 776	40 744	83 597	74 065	24 266	23 353	23 876	26 881	69 835	42 383	47 284
	Total	(#)	21 200	25 710	25 500	27 400	29 780	33 420	34 820	5 100	5 650	5 690	4 840	6 950	7 500	7 190
		($000)	131 817	214 667	173 570	212 540	218 799	187 999	275 845	177 171	164 114	233 976	215 557	287 874	298 309	302 646
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	10 290	10 970	10 200	13 030	13 980	13 770	14 310	2 290	2 210	2 140	2 190	2 250	2 470	2 930
		($000)	70 350	93 919	101 167	80 034	96 752	129 259	115 944	118 454	88 827	108 787	94 341	137 464	129 042	161 714
	Females	(#)	5 420	5 500	6 690	8 400	9 940	12 030	11 490	970	640	680	1 110	880	1 860	1 650
		($000)	41 420	29 790	45 944	55 187	60 427	55 112	79 920	8 805	8 159	10 066	14 275	12 414	20 016	15 831
	Total	(#)	15 700	16 460	16 890	21 440	23 920	25 800	25 800	3 260	2 840	2 820	3 300	3 130	4 330	4 580
		($000)	111 769	123 710	147 110	135 221	157 179	184 371	195 864	127 260	96 986	118 852	108 616	149 878	149 057	177 545
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	8 170	7 910	8 790	7 790	7 900	9 280	10 590	2 140	2 320	2 360	2 620	2 630	2 200	[illegible]
		($000)	54 444	46 628	44 470	52 182	61 450	76 866	91 783	71 072	101 885	82 132	62 439	87 475	84 408	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	3 540	3 370	4 630	5 070	5 450	5 860	6 400	420	810	750	300	600	530	[illegible]
		($000)	19 969	21 115	18 288	31 118	40 492	37 702	40 079	9 229	5 202	10 755	3 722	6 053	6 314	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	11 700	11 280	13 420	12 860	13 390	15 140	16 990	2 560	3 130	3 120	2 920	3 230	2 730	[illegible]
		($000)	74 413	67 744	62 758	83 301	101 942	114 568	131 862	80 301	107 086	92 888	66 161	93 528	90 722	[illegible]
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	3 630	3 760	3 680	6 610	5 830	6 990	6 490	1 190	940	1 520	1 600	1 370	2 050	1 240
		($000)	14 932	18 253	17 462	30 019	29 536	11 580	39 789	34 492	39 283	49 099	71 084	39 784	43 916	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	1 220	2 310	2 830	2 410	2 600	3 640	3 150	130	370	160	190	230	110	240
		($000)	11 610	10 604	8 760	6 983	8 939	6 997	9 159	2 062	2 349	290	2 956	2 325	2 951	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	4 850	6 070	6 510	9 030	8 430	10 630	9 640	1 320	1 310	1 690	1 790	1 590	2 160	1 480
		($000)	26 542	28 857	26 222	37 001	38 475	18 577	48 948	36 553	41 632	49 389	74 040	42 109	46 867	[illegible]
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	1 820	2 400	1 970	2 380	2 710	2 500	2 970	770	610	620	890	590	710	690
		($000)	7 235	6 516	8 453	7 149	7 006	4 920	12 322	16 365	9 864	15 143	16 164	20 007	14 280	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	950	790	980	1 050	1 040	1 320	1 120	100	170	280	360	140	80	90
		($000)	907	1 376	3 806	171	2 319	903	638	1 946	2 080	1 535	1 645	1 403	1 722	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	2 770	3 190	2 960	3 430	3 750	3 820	4 090	870	780	900	1 250	730	790	[illegible]
		($000)	8 142	7 892	12 259	7 320	9 325	4 017	12 960	18 312	11 944	16 678	17 809	21 410	16 003	[illegible]
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	1 050	1 380	1 360	1 770	1 450	2 260	2 170	500	290	540	540	780	500	310
		($000)	5 153	8 300	992	7 112	6 656	3 156	2 454	5 010	1 795	6 459	10 353	6 424	8 926	9 330
	Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	620	1 120	110	220	170	70	80	230	160
		($000)	1 997	432	-1 652	626	-189	1 871	2 497	72	19	335	-343	676	911	984
	Total	(#)	1 670	1 930	1 980	2 430	2 270	2 880	3 290	610	500	720	610	860	740	470
		($000)	7 151	8 732	-660	7 737	6 467	5 026	4 950	5 082	1 815	6 794	10 010	7 099	9 837	10 314

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by BC STATS (January 2002)
(www [illegible] ov bc ca)

			Net Farming Income							Net Fishing Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49		(#)	2,770	2,740	2 920	2,770	2 490	[illegible]	2 710	1,070	810	810	420	330	[illegible]	640
		($000)	-4 810	-8 024	-7 555	-1 657	-543	-5 924	-6 332	6 646	12 595	4 080	3 281	3 354	4 474	11 183
	Females	(#)	1 270	1 800	1 270	1 470	1 370	1 470	1 850	170	40	310	750	390	210	340
		($000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3 388	-420	801	3 400	1 189	961	1 842	8 181	2 526	2 828	3 567
	Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4 240	3,860	3 930	4 560	1 240	850	1,110	1 170	720	1 030	980
		($000)	640	-8 503	-7,918	-5 045	-963	-5 123	-2 931	7 835	13 557	5 923	11 462	5 880	7 301	14 750
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	2,170	2,520	3 130	2,330	1,970	2,400	2 780	670	730	680	640	790	1 070	920
		($000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6 826	-4 821	-5 556	-9 715	8 661	10 083	5 874	6 528	7 630	10 756	13 148
	Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1 540	1,330	1 690	1 520	230	150	300	180	0	120	120
		($000)	-1 187	-22	-232	6 988	5,022	-4 329	848	3 329	390	815	1 108	0	584	578
	Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	4 080	4 300	900	880	970	810	800	1 200	1 040
		($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8 362	162	201	-9 885	-8 867	11 990	10 473	5 059	7 635	7 242	11 340	13 726
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2 330	2 020	2 020	2 010	690	470	390	570	880	410	800
		($000)	-7 460	-5 569	-5 756	-2 483	-12 352	-12 026	-1 382	5 013	6 090	4 040	7 045	3 347	3 611	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1 590	1 560	1,800	950	850	100	240	120	450	100	140	60
		($000)	-516	-455	-2 550	-1,137	-500	-765	276	1 134	888	555	804	283	199	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	4 070	3,910	3,900	3 890	3,820	2 960	2,850	790	700	500	1 020	970	550	860
		($000)	-7 976	-6 024	-8 306	-3 620	-12 852	-12,791	-1,106	6 147	6 977	4 595	7 849	3 064	3 413	[illegible]
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	1,800	2,110	240	320	410	320	410	300	280
		($000)	-7,586	1,786	2,836	-3 124	-179	-9 643	-8,375	3 334	3 614	-1 653	2 666	3 245	1 632	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	1,520	1,740	350	30	130	20	10	90	80
		($000)	223	-542	-12,027	621	1,478	206	-2 882	2 412	469	928	368	571	348	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	3,320	3,850	590	350	540	340	420	390	360
		($000)	-7,363	1,244	-9,191	-2,503	1,299	-9,437	-11,257	5 745	4 083	-725	3 034	3 816	1 980	[illegible]
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	2,890	2 020	280	280	240	60	60	30	180
		($000)	-7 809	-5,445	-11,977	-8 467	-3,532	2,151	435	1 505	2 337	343	974	1 675	42	1 135
	Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	1,080	530	0	0	0	190	70	180	0
		($000)	-278	611	344	-1 338	-1,708	-4,326	-742	0	0	0	2 095	392	696	0
	Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	3,970	2,550	280	280	240	240	120	210	180
		($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	-2,174	-307	1 505	2 337	343	3 069	2 067	855	1 135
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	1,680	1,680	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	-6,390	-7,755	-10,876	81	658	663	1 051	85	191	0
	Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	460	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	240	602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	2,140	2,200	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	-7,515	-10,274	81	658	663	1 051	85	191	0
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	930	1,180	10	20	10	0	10	50	10
		($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	-2,477	-2,713	444	445	436	0	544	413	295
	Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	460	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
		($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	1,898	1,137	0	0	0	0	0	0	315
	Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	1,390	1,720	10	20	10	0	10	50	80
		($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	-579	-1,576	444	445	436	0	544	413	610

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			Tax-exempt Income							Total Income Assessed						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19[illegible]	1999
45 - 49	**M.**	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14 870	15,070	17,67[illegible]	13 830	119 600	122,230	127 770	126 680	123 28[illegible]	133 300	132 130
		($000)	71,757	90,056	110 942	89 277	89,446	100,717	91 931	5 630 571	6 186 246	5 903 613	5 995 839	6 074 245	6 331 602	6 518 583
	Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9 830	8,620	10,300	9,670	108 790	114 610	120,580	126 820	119 220	126 470	131 350
		($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61 899	56 390	58 695	63,649	2,952 345	3 552 540	3,367,747	3 517 186	3 516 835	3 621 029	3 940 292
	Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28 600	24 700	23,690	27,970	23,500	228 390	236 840	248 350	253 500	242 500	259 770	263 480
		($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	159,412	155,580	8,582 917	9 738 787	9 271 360	9 513 025	9 591,080	9 952 630	10 458 875
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12 040	11,580	13,010	15,780	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710	115 010	121 550
		($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69 337	71,979	90,717	106,044	4 277 540	5,168 529	4,850,259	5 081 863	5,479 958	5 610 444	6 240 004
	Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	7,970	9,490	78 270	81,370	87 780	93 660	101 670	110,390	113 860
		($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40 532	43,597	44,741	61,432	2,056 409	2 534,720	2,304 310	2 543 875	2 825 418	3 177 583	3 334 145
	Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19 610	18,860	20,980	25,270	168 110	176,950	191,940	199 690	216 390	225 400	235 410
		($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109 869	115,576	135,458	167,476	6 333 948	7 703 249	7,154,569	7 625 738	8 305,376	8 788 027	9 574 148
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	9,960	9,230	75 220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88 250	89 550	95 000
		($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70 836	59,856	67,705	67,939	3,247,962	3 665,971	3,451 759	3 719 555	4 037 255	4 245 835	4 598 635
	Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5 820	6,980	7 050	7,470	61 420	67 570	66,240	73 430	75 590	78 610	87 050
		($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	41,566	50,548	1,458 487	1 968 330	1,691 842	1 749 522	1 919 428	1 997 589	2 294 16[illegible]
	Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15 860	16,210	17 010	16,700	136 640	145 480	141 580	155 880	163 840	168 160	182 050
		($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101 422	115,994	109 271	118 487	4 706 448	5 634 301	5 143 601	5 469 077	5 956 683	6 243 424	6 892 800
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	8 330	8,240	77 730	76,580	75,820	72 470	73,900	73,300	75 630
		($000)	78,977	74,689	63 555	53,813	58,078	61,341	64 061	2 911 184	3 378 893	2,842,147	2 865 113	2 967 703	2 844 535	2 992 672
	Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10 360	9,490	11 370	13,010	57,400	57,190	63,830	64 300	66 970	70 700	73 540
		($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	54,724	60,425	1 214 055	1 519,162	1,281 088	1 305,101	1 388 587	1 479 757	1 601 498
	Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18 420	17,780	19,700	21,250	135 130	133,770	139 650	136,770	140 880	144 000	149 160
		($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	116,065	124,487	4 125 239	4 898 055	4 123 235	4 170 214	4 356 290	4 324 292	4 594 170
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	21,070	21,080	65 500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790	75 350	74 690
		($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	93,754	84,911	2 173 982	2 314 614	2 228 600	2 450,731	2 452 415	2 509 172	2 581 501
	Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	19,600	19,260	55,890	59,250	58,330	62 280	64 160	67 220	66 850
		($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	79,442	78,679	1 144 308	1 395 075	1,175 637	1 229 011	1 361,932	1 407 728	1 431 905
	Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	40,670	40,340	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950	142 570	141 740
		($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	173,196	163,590	3,318,291	3 709,689	3 404,237	3 679 741	3 814,346	3 916 859	4 013 406
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	14,980	16 630	17,950	17,070	17,250	17,220	18,780	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59 110	59 860	62 030
		($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	62,947	75,283	1 498 368	1 825 080	1,706,799	1 803 986	1 839 707	1 927 443	1 980 890
	Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	18,940	20,000	52 380	55 670	61,500	59 050	58 520	58 680	63 780
		($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	78,295	80,853	1,101 899	1 323 490	1 316,838	1 327 892	1 255,386	1 300 599	1 386 544
	Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	36,160	38,780	102,990	110 880	118,660	118 130	117,630	118 540	125 810
		($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	141,242	156,136	2,600 268	3 148 571	3,023 637	3 131 878	3 095,093	3 228 042	3 367 433
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	29,380	27,850	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640	89 100	91 350
		($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	92,178	97,152	1,817,822	1 981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2 470 495	2 663 420	2 885 088
	Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	59,510	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410	127 350	130 090
		($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	269,650	247,040	1,827,287	1 983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927	2 750 834	2 911 242
	Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	88,880	86,220	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050	216 450	221 430
		($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	361,828	344,192	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422	5,414,254	5,796,330

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www h[illegible]ov bc ca)

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49		(#)	37 450	36 840	39 070	39 540	40 340	[illegible]	41 140
		($000)	90 885	95 293	99 810	98 906	98 610	98 830	98 573
	Females	(#)	32 020	32 650	34 710	34 860	34 930	38 360	38 440
		($000)	59 445	67 174	71 741	72 685	75 639	81 337	81 511
	Total	(#)	69 470	69 490	73 770	74 400	75 280	78 400	79 580
		($000)	150 330	162 468	171 551	171 591	174 249	180 167	180 084
50 - 54	Males	(#)	25 060	26 720	29 130	30 300	31 470	34 000	36 650
		($000)	61 696	66 469	72 010	81 186	84 388	91 656	96 978
	Females	(#)	20 550	21 820	23 480	25 680	27 200	30 360	32 760
		($000)	39 706	41 983	47 407	55 197	56 716	65 605	69 134
	Total	(#)	45 600	48 540	52 600	55 980	58 670	64 360	69 410
		($000)	101 402	108 451	119 417	136 383	141 104	157 261	166 112
55 - 59	Males	(#)	18 570	18 440	17 350	17 960	20 600	21 220	23 550
		($000)	40 733	43 747	40 661	43 193	46 188	49 984	52 174
	Females	(#)	12 260	13 400	15 900	15 500	16 970	17 730	18 340
		($000)	21 742	26 449	33 335	32 427	37 009	36 243	36 815
	Total	(#)	30 830	31 840	33 250	33 460	37 570	38 950	41 880
		($000)	62 475	70 196	73 996	75 620	83 196	86 227	88 989
60 - 64	Males	(#)	9 200	9 530	9 740	10 230	10 880	9 350	9 380
		($000)	18 516	18 668	21 308	20 714	22 227	20 509	19 529
	Females	(#)	4 730	4 810	5 990	5 410	6 490	7 840	8 280
		($000)	6 610	8 796	9 365	9 631	11 952	14 983	14 639
	Total	(#)	13 930	14 330	15 730	15 640	17 370	17 180	17 670
		($000)	25 126	27 464	30 673	30 345	34 179	35 492	34 167
65 - 69	Males	(#)	3 060	1 650	1 670	1 850	2 060	2 410	2 810
		($000)	4 889	4 992	4 129	4 394	3 778	3 716	4 052
	Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	880	1 260
		($000)	627	854	735	494	1 323	1 343	1 571
	Total	(#)	3 530	2 590	2 450	2 380	3 010	3 280	4 070
		($000)	5 515	5 846	4 864	4 888	5 102	5 059	5 623
70 - 74	Males	(#)	1 300	2 030	1 810	1 400	1 290	850	630
		($000)	2 192	2 842	1 899	1 955	1 743	1 530	1 327
	Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	90	250
		($000)	287	577	380	245	60	41	290
	Total	(#)	1 600	2 500	2 120	1 640	1 460	940	880
		($000)	2 480	3 419	2 279	2 199	1 803	1 570	1 617
Age 75+	Males	(#)	530	510	790	1 080	1 120	1 010	1 270
		($000)	222	377	1 025	1 037	1 205	1 010	1 347
	Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	180	150
		($000)	7	12	158	151	813	269	200
	Total	(#)	630	640	880	1 170	1 340	1 190	1 420
		($000)	229	390	1 183	1 188	2 018	1 279	1 547

RRSP Contributions

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49		(#)	57 230	58 650	60 850	62 560	62 530	[illegible]	64 410
		($000)	275 519	298 184	331 530	340 388	356 709	341 749	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	45 700	47 340	51 780	53 820	54 660	54 280	55 530
		($000)	152 053	166 744	190 951	215 168	224 476	204 499	221 529
	Total	(#)	102 930	105 990	112 630	116 380	117 190	117 300	119 950
		($000)	427 572	464 928	522 481	555 556	581 185	546 248	588 661
50 - 54	Males	(#)	42 590	48 730	51 100	53 060	53 960	55 060	59 370
		($000)	211 927	256 703	286 629	306 918	318 999	321 202	360 438
	Females	(#)	35 170	36 790	42 440	43 870	46 690	49 810	52 100
		($000)	121 534	128 860	153 059	175 952	189 807	200 918	208 863
	Total	(#)	77 760	85 520	93 540	96 930	100 660	104 870	111 470
		($000)	333 460	385 564	439 687	482 870	508 805	522 120	569 301
55 - 59	Males	(#)	33 120	35 850	35 890	38 370	38 370	41 710	44 130
		($000)	188 840	195 681	196 040	225 428	230 517	246 807	296 672
	Females	(#)	24 470	27 440	27 970	31 690	31 510	30 020	32 410
		($000)	84 957	95 726	110 044	119 728	134 183	113 386	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	57 590	63 290	63 850	70 050	69 880	71 720	76 540
		($000)	273 798	291 406	306 084	345 156	364 700	360 194	441 600
60 - 64	Males	(#)	31 210	32 290	29 090	28 490	28 650	25 200	[illegible]
		($000)	175 226	194 197	148 073	153 545	166 212	138 273	158 711
	Females	(#)	12 080	12 600	16 950	15 470	16 990	17 980	[illegible]
		($000)	50 429	51 640	67 198	60 244	68 684	69 757	78 624
	Total	(#)	43 290	44 890	46 040	43 960	45 640	43 180	46 430
		($000)	225 655	245 837	215 270	213 789	231 896	208 030	[illegible]
65 - 69	Males	(#)	14 490	15 280	11 460	13 820	13 330	14 400	13 150
		($000)	80 546	86 608	58 136	65 085	67 226	70 475	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	5 860	5 970	5 100	5 250	5 860	5 660	[illegible]
		($000)	25 420	32 375	26 122	20 479	28 877	30 742	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	20 350	21 260	16 560	19 070	19 190	20 050	20 070
		($000)	05 967	118 983	64 258	85 564	96 104	101 217	[illegible]
70 - 74	Males	(#)	5 040	5 920	2 640	2 360	2 270	1 690	1 470
		($000)	25 665	31 601	14 703	12 824	14 433	7 454	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	720	1 040	1 330	1 390	780	650	410
		($000)	2 862	7 791	8 668	4 225	4 845	16 917	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	5 760	6 960	3 980	3 750	3 060	2 340	1 910
		($000)	28 526	39 392	23 371	17 050	19 279	24 371	10 732
Age 75+	Males	(#)	1 120	1 150	300	200	240	250	330
		($000)	6 228	6 827	2 295	1 564	3 330	1 631	1 574
	Females	(#)	0	20	70	0	70	170	60
		($000)	0	1 004	76	0	3 696	407	2 440
	Total	(#)	1 120	1 160	370	210	320	420	400
		($000)	6 228	7 831	2 371	1 693	7 027	2 038	4 014

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			Union & Professional Dues							Child Care Expenses						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49	**M**	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48 240	[illegible]	49,590	2,170	1,980	1,620	3 180	2 110	3 230	3,140
		($000)	30 664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37 460	37 875	36 033	6 360	5 682	5 065	8 843	5 925	11 192	9 631
	Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42 680	41 670	44 830	45 460	2 330	2 430	2 960	4 370	4 110	5 420	6 220
		($000)	18 716	21 041	23 076	24 335	24 462	26 288	26 523	3 809	4 337	6 613	6 529	6 163	14 687	16 210
	Total	(#)	88 640	86 240	93 560	91 360	89 910	94 910	95 050	4 490	4 410	4 570	7 550	6 220	8 650	9 350
		($000)	49 380	51,113	55 988	57 588	61 923	64,162	62 556	10 169	10 019	11,679	15 372	12 088	25 880	25 811
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	43 090	43 540	490	420	570	560	1 040	1 240	1 560
		($000)	20 448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29 714	32 827	32 673	1 193	1 034	1 113	1 236	3 332	3 034	4 601
	Females	(#)	24 060	26 260	28,250	31,720	31,250	35,500	38 300	280	190	280	580	800	1 000	1 100
		($000)	12 330	13 267	14,626	17 313	17 614	21,206	22 941	257	229	259	682	902	1 384	1 700
	Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	78,590	81,830	770	610	840	1 150	1 840	2 240	2 660
		($000)	32 778	36,838	40,677	46 083	47,328	54,032	55 614	1 450	1,263	1,372	1 918	4 234	4 417	6 301
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	29 450	31,700	20	110	0	90	180	490	160
		($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	20 528	21,113	160	389	0	177	354	548	328
	Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20 080	20,770	22,450	0	0	0	0	70	70	70
		($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11 909	11,637	12,152	0	0	0	0	14	26	9
	Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	50,220	54,150	20	110	0	90	250	570	230
		($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	32,165	33,265	160	389	0	177	368	573	337
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	16,050	16,620	0	0	0	120	0	50	30
		($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	7,971	7,450	0	0	0	417	0	328	196
	Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	9,440	9,440	0	0	0	0	50	0	70
		($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	4,767	4,858	0	0	0	0	289	0	44
	Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	25,490	26,060	0	0	0	120	50	50	100
		($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	12,739	12,307	0	0	0	417	289	328	240
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	8,330	8,410	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	1,704	1,785	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	2,540	2,650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	338	611	343	301	426	487	438	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	10,870	11,060	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	2,191	2,223	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	3,470	3,810	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	392	372	429	343	514	557	468	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
	Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	640	1,120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	36	99	106	40	103	72	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	4,110	4,930	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	427	471	534	383	617	629	590	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	3,100	3,910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	178	145	218	185	305	296	403	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	1,050	1,190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	18	20	22	30	33	34	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	4,150	5,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	196	165	239	215	338	329	446	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

			[illegible] Donations					Gifts to Canada or a province*					Charitable Donations/C[illegible] Gifts*	
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199[illegible]	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**M[illegible]**	(#)	43 790	[illegible]70	43 200	43 570	44 350	[illegible]	110	70	20	0	[illegible]	43 250
		($000)	39 163	42 447	42 859	52 393	54 943	562	1 072	2 230	324	0	52 516	58 405
	Females	(#)	30 200	29 540	30 440	31 160	29 540	0	0	20	160	180	29 120	30 720
		($000)	18 038	17 148	17 815	27 655	20 802	0	0	1 809	3 773	122	19 009	25 291
	Total	(#)	73 990	72 710	73 640	74 720	73 990	150	120	90	110	180	71 180	73 960
		($000)	57 201	59 595	60 674	80 047	75 744	562	1 082	4 040	4 097	122	71 525	83 695
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	34 210	37 290	36 860	35 530	37 850	10	40	90	30	40	38 200	41 110
		($000)	31 815	37 628	37 289	36 945	44 839	2 179	682	660	676	83	50 471	59 749
	Females	(#)	20 670	21 970	23 800	24 400	25 160	0	30	0	0	50	28 70[illegible]	29 100
		($000)	14 470	12 987	17 857	16 297	18 610	0	120	[illegible]	0	24	21 679	21 408
	Total	(#)	54 880	59 260	60 660	59 930	63 010	10	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	90	66 900	70 210
		($000)	46 285	50 615	55 146	53 242	63 455	2 179	807	660	701	107	72 150	81 157
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	26 350	25 930	27 140	29 060	29 320	0	0	190	40	20	31 420	32 080
		($000)	24 693	22 339	24 660	34 954	35 319	0	0	442	1 641	82	39 466	40 944
	Females	(#)	16 580	18 160	17 640	18 340	19 420	10	0	40	50	30	19 480	20 450
		($000)	9 004	11 301	13 955	12 545	15 683	857	0	206	76	7	16 270	21 800
	Total	(#)	42 920	44 090	44 780	47 400	48 740	20	0	230	90	50	50 850	52 530
		($000)	33 697	33 640	38 615	47 498	51 002	865	0	648	1 717	89	55 736	62 744
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	27 200	26 780	25 130	26 000	26 280	120	150	260	0	0	23 670	24 330
		($000)	23 142	26 087	23 672	24 567	31 733	271	883	716	0	0	31 114	32 097
	Females	(#)	15 550	16 940	16 120	13 810	14 690	20	20	0	0	0	15 850	17 050
		($000)	10 811	13 365	13 430	11 003	13 603	240	25	0	0	0	14 846	16 200
	Total	(#)	42 750	43 720	41 250	39 810	40 970	140	170	[illegible]	0	0	39 560	41 380
		($000)	33 953	39 452	37 102	35 569	45 335	511	908	716	0	0	45 960	48 297
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	24 350	23 980	24 200	25 340	25 630	0	60	10	0	10	26 310	26 520
		($000)	25 331	23 711	23 834	29 877	31 068	0	634	155	0	25	35 013	34 010
	Females	(#)	15 120	13 550	13 930	15 610	15 740	110	130	110	0	0	17 030	16 570
		($000)	13 904	12 981	12 604	15 210	19 046	993	619	805	0	0	21 620	20 178
	Total	(#)	39 460	37 530	38 130	40 950	41 370	110	190	120	0	10	43 340	43 090
		($000)	39 235	36 692	36 438	45 087	49 114	2 030	1 253	960	0	219	56 863	54 188
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	22 400	23 650	24 980	24 530	22 260	30	190	40	60	0	22 570	22 640
		($000)	20 684	24 700	24 952	26 127	34 318	1 379	534	5 217	1 129	0	45 857	28 255
	Females	(#)	16 590	17 620	16 960	17 920	[illegible]	30	0	0	0	80	16 516	17 750
		($000)	15 464	14 960	16 916	20 314	15 409	401	0	0	0	56	19 496	15 840
	Total	(#)	38 990	41 270	41 940	42 450	39 740	50	190	[illegible]	60	90	39 110	40 390
		($000)	36 148	39 660	41 868	46 441	52 726	2 180	1 165	6 540	1 437	528	65 353	44 096
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	27 560	27 170	31 460	32 940	33 340	10	70	180	120	0	36 060	37 700
		($000)	32 028	32 328	37 151	44 268	51 329	2 292	3 110	3 132	336	0	70 071	64 078
	Females	(#)	30 600	27 200	31 520	34 430	37 090	160	150	330	100	180	38 050	39 490
		($000)	27 022	24 635	31 878	40 575	51 076	616	1 627	3 047	1 074	955	50 228	58 481
	Total	(#)	58 160	54 370	62 970	67 370	70 430	170	220	520	220	180	74 040	77 190
		($000)	59 050	56 963	69 029	84 843	102 405	2 908	4 736	6 179	1 410	1 200	120 299	122 559

* data from 1998 onwards is not separated

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

Socio-economic profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Family Structure, Ethnic Identity, Income Levels, Housing Costs, Labour Demand, Supply and Other, and General Education. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance tables are based on administrative files from the Ministry of Human Resources. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Public Safety and Solicitor General. Data on high school graduates, provincial exams, and test scores in the Education table comes from the Ministry of Education. Health indicators used in the Health tables were from the Ministry of Health Services and the Vital Statistics Agency. Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-7870 or by fax at (250) 387-0380.

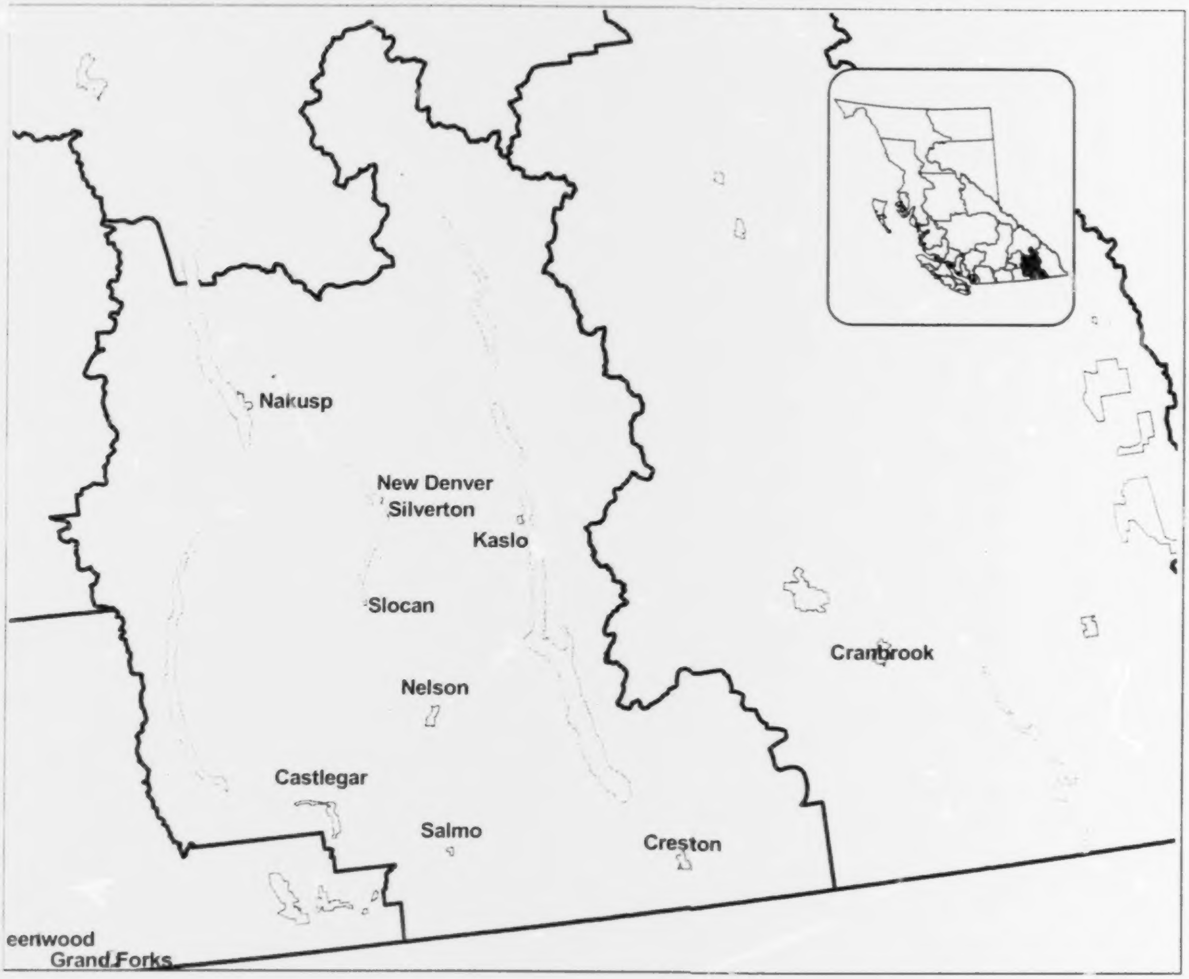
PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $200 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

Profiles are also available for Local Health Areas and College Regions at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Custom area profiles may be able to be created on a fee-for-service basis. A related set of Socio-Economic Indices is available at bcstats.gov.bc.ca. These provide regional comparisons of relative socio-economic well being.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

STATISTICAL PROFILE


Nakusp
New Denver
Silverton
Kaslo
Slocan
Cranbrook
Nelson
Castlegar
Salmo
Creston
eenwood
Grand Forks

	2002 POPULATION		LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Nelson	9,571	16.2%	7.3	0.0%	1316.5
Castlegar	7,248	12.2%	18.0	0.1%	402.7
Creston	4,908	8.3%	8.5	0.0%	578.8
Nakusp	1,786	3.0%	7.4	0.0%	240.7
Salmo	1,162	2.0%	2.4	0.0%	488.2
Kaslo	1,041	1.8%	2.8	0.0%	371.8
New Denver	559	0.9%	1.1	0.0%	522.4
Slocan	349	0.6%	0.8	0.0%	465.3
Silverton	229	0.4%	0.4	0.0%	520.5
Rest of Region	32,392	54.7%	22082.1	99.8%	1.5
Total Region	**59,245**	**100.0%**	**22130.7**	**100.0%**	**2.7**
Total BC	4,141,272		926492.5		4.5
Region as a % of BC	**1.4%**		**2.4%**		

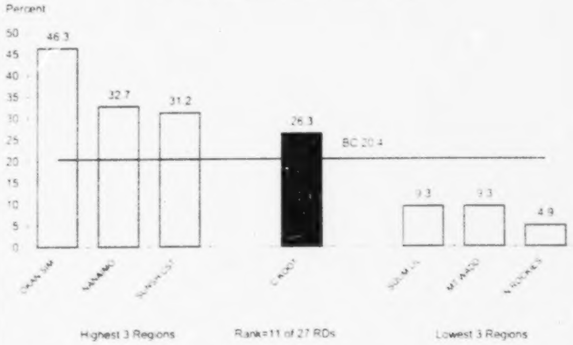
NOTE: BC Total Land Area for RD's is different to that of LHA's due to different accounting for water bodies.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY
DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	C KOOT	C KOOT		B.C.	
	2002	2002	2012	2002	2012
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	12,685	21.4	17.4	21.3	17.8
18-24 years	4,862	8.2	7.0	9.5	9.0
25-64 years	32,005	54.0	56.5	55.9	57.9
65+ years	9,693	16.4	19.1	13.3	15.2
Total	59,245	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		34.4	27.3	32.5	26.6
Elderly		**26.3**	**30.1**	**20.4**	**22.8**
Total		60.7	57.5	52.9	49.4

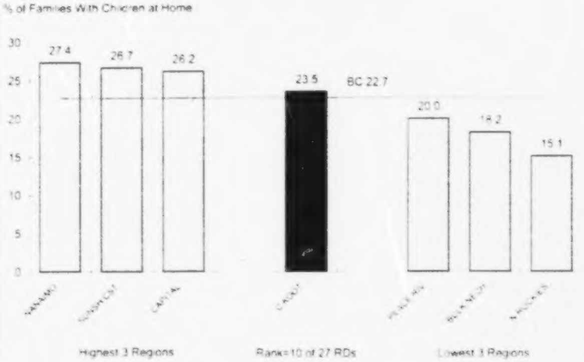
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2002



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	C KOOT	C KOOT	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	16,550		
No Children at Home	7,295	44.1	39.2
Children at Home	9,260	56.0	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	7,080	76.5	77.3
Lone Parents	**2,180**	**23.5**	**22.7**
Avg Number of Children		1.9	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	8,090	16.5	[illegible]

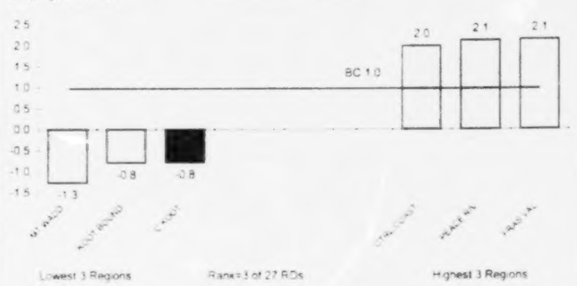
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families With Children at Home - 1996



POPULATION GROWTH

	C KOOT	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change		
Last year	**-0.8**	**1.0**
Last 5 years	-0.5	0.9
Last 10 years	0.9	1.9

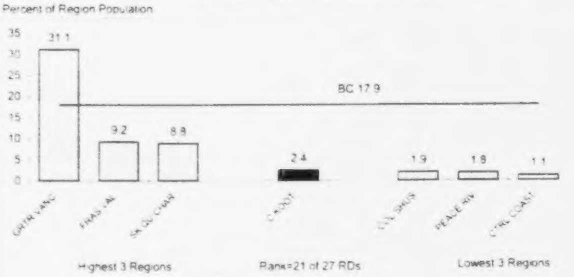
Population Growth



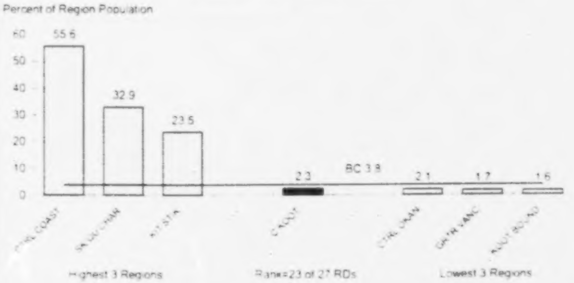
ETHNIC IDENTITY

	C KOOT	C KOOT	B.C.
1996		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	**1,365**	**2.4**	**17.9**
Single Origins	1,365	2.4	17.6
Chinese	195	0.3	8.1
South Asian	185	0.3	4.3
Filipino	110	0.2	1.3
Japanese	460	0.8	0.8
Other	415	0.7	3.1
Multiple Origins	0	0.0	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	**1,350**	**2.3**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	54,820	95.3	78.3
Total	57,535	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



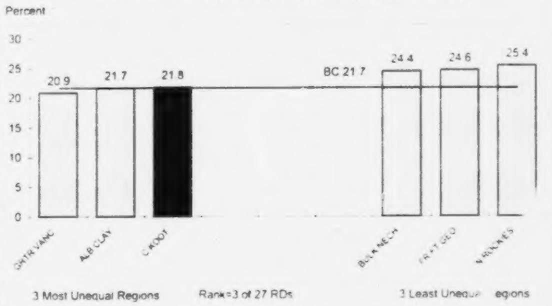
REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	C KOOT	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	46,507	56,527
Husband/Wife	49,770	60,612
Female Lone Parent	22,597	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	18.7	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	68.5	64.5
$80,000+	12.8	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	14.3	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**21.8**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

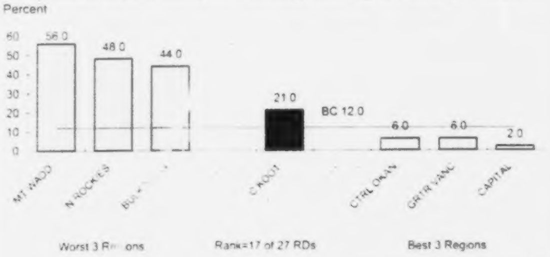


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income

INCOME DEPENDENCY

	C KOOT	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	69.7	75.5
Government Transfers	18.1	12.7
Other	12.3	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**18%**	**9%**
Mining	**3%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**0%**	**1%**
Agriculture	2%	2%
Tourism	5%	6%
Public Sector	26%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

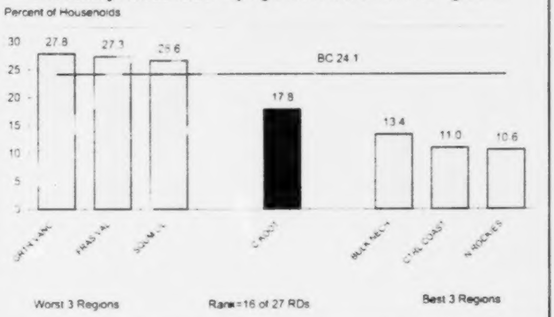


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

HOUSING COSTS

	OOT	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm n-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	16.5	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	610	772
Owners	543	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	45.2	42.4
Owners	12.4	17.9
Total	**17.8**	**24.1**

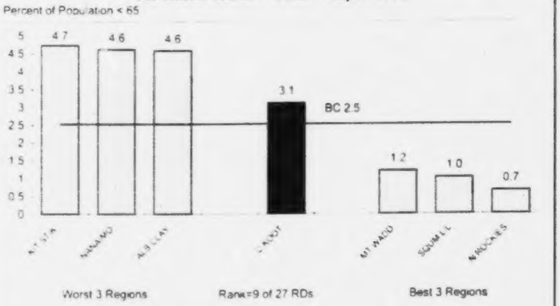
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	C KOOT	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2002		
Total (0-64)	4.8	14.5
Children (0-18)	6.8	5.6
Youth (19-24)	4.9	3.7
Duration		
>1 Year	**3.1**	**2.5**
<1 Year	1.7	1.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	35.5	32.9
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2002		
Total	3.0	3.3
Males	1.9	2.3
Females	3.9	4.0

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2002



*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

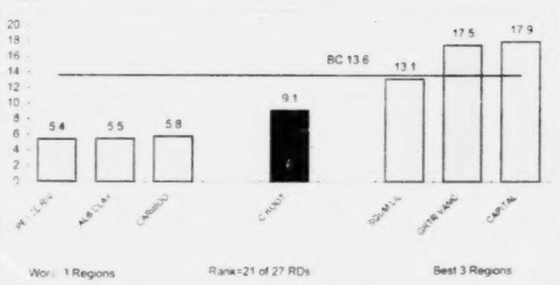
			C KOOT	B.C.
Labour Force 1996				
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)				
	Goods	Primary	10.1	5.7
		Manufacturing	10.6	10.4
		Construction	8.8	7.5
	Services	Non-Government	65.3	70.6
		Government	5.3	5.9
			100.0	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)				
Management:			**9.0**	**9.6**
Professional Occupations in:				
	Business & Finance		0.9	1.8
	Natural & Applied Sciences		1.9	2.3
	Health		2.4	2.6
	Social sciences excl. teachers		1.6	2.0
	Teachers		3.5	3.7
	Art & Culture		1.1	1.2
	Total		**11.4**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations				
	Finance & Insurance Admin		1.7	1.6
	Techs In Natural & Appl. Sciences		3.0	2.5
	Techs. In Health		1.5	1.0
	Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc		1.4	0.9
	Techs in Art Culture & Rec		1.5	1.6
	Skilled Sales & Service		3.7	5.2
	Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops.		14.8	12.7
	Total		**27.6**	**25.6**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*			**52.0**	**51.1**

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations

LABOUR SUPPLY

		C KOOT	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996			
	Total	41.7	43.0
	With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	32.6	29.4
	With University Degree	**9.1**	**13.6**
% Distribution by Field of Study			
	Educational, Recreational & Counselling	11.6	10.7
	Fine & Applied Arts	5.7	5.9
	Humanities & Related	5.0	5.9
	Social Sciences & Related	6.1	8.8
	Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	16.0	21.4
	Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	5.9	5.2
	Engineering & Applied Sciences	4.2	4.2
	Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	29.5	22.6
	Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	14.1	12.1
	Mathematics & Physical Sciences	1.8	3.0
	No Specialization & All Other n.e.c	0.1	0.1
		100.0	100.0

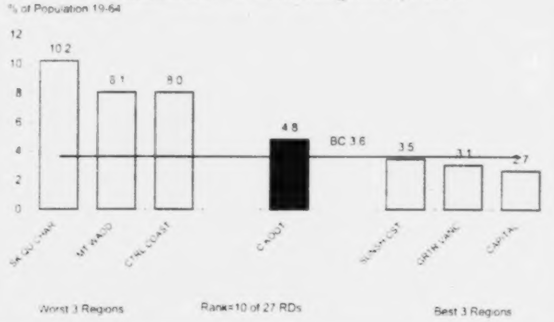
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	C KOOT	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2002		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	1,271	78,743
Percent Female	49.0	58.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	11.5	10.9
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /02	3.5	3.0
Jun /02	4.0	3.3
Mar /02	6.2	4.2
Dec /01	5.5	4.1
Sep /01	2.9	2.7
Most recent 4 quarter average	**4.8**	**3.6**

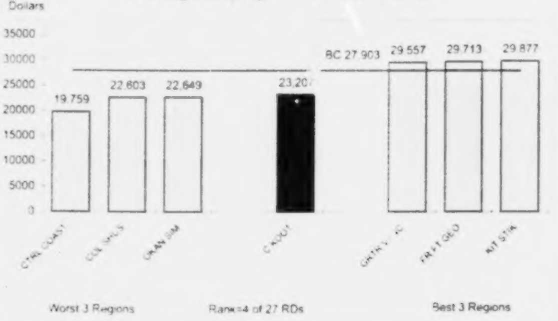
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2002



OTHER

Labour Force 1996	C KOOT	B.C.
Participation Rate		
Males	69.1	73.0
Females	56.4	60.0
Total	62.7	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	40.3	47.8
% Self Employed	17.9	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**23,207**	**27,903**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	40,560	44,784
Females	28,211	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	69.6	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



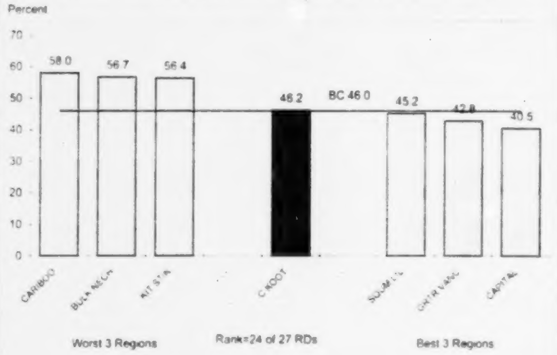
REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	C KOOT	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	23.2	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**46.2**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	54.2	52.2

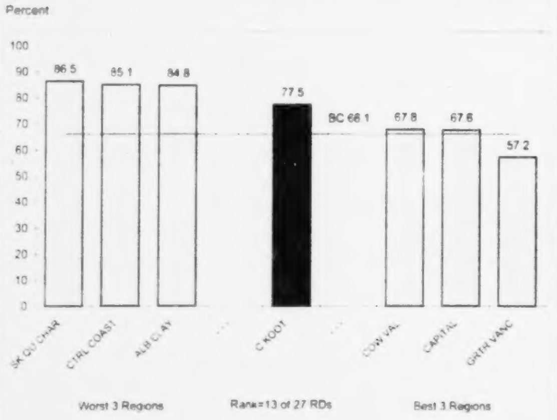
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	C KOOT	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
Math	**77.5**	**66.1**
Chemistry	84.6	78.9
English	26.7	33.3

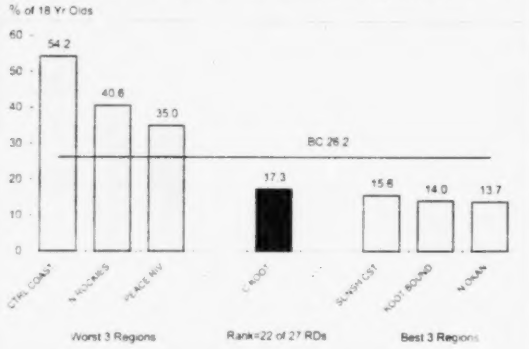
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - Avg 2000-2002



HIGH SCHOOL

	C KOOT	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	**17.3**	**26.2**

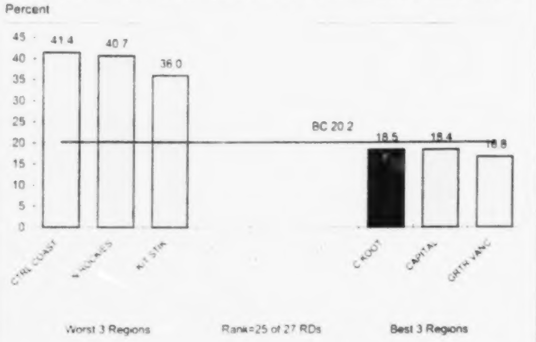
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002



TEST SCORES

	C KOOT	B.C.
Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Reading - Avg 2000-2002		
Grade 4	18.6	21.2
Grade 7	19.6	22.7
Grade 10	20.4	25.0
Avg Gr 4,7&10	19.5	23.0
Writing - Avg 2001-2002		
Grade 4	7.6	7.8
Grade 7	24.1	17.4
Grade 10	14.5	13.5
Avg Gr 4,7&10	15.4	12.9
Math - Avg 2000-2002		
Grade 4	13.8	17.2
Grade 7	18.1	19.1
Grade 10	23.6	24.4
Avg Gr 4,7&10	**18.5**	**20.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4/7/10 - Avg 2000-02



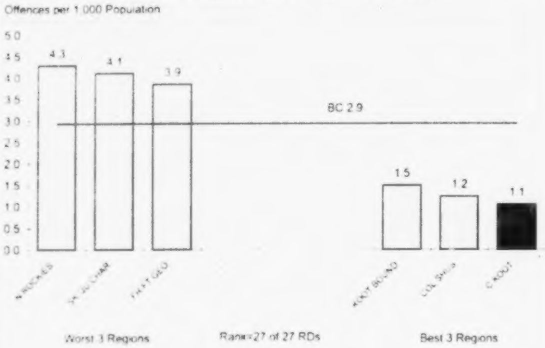
REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

INDICATORS OF CRIME

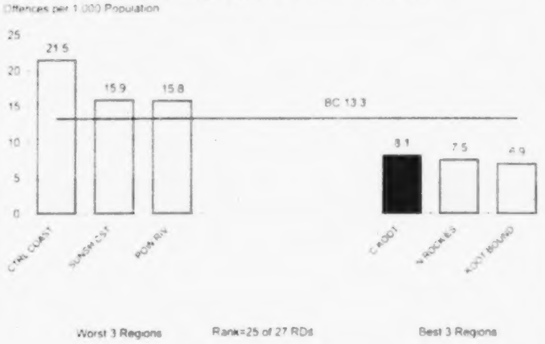
SERIOUS CRIME

		C KOOT	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001			
	Violent	**1.1**	**2.9**
	Property	**8.1**	**13.3**
	Total Serious	9.2	16.2
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer		9.0	12.3
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001			
	Violent	0.8	3.0
	Property	8.3	4.3
	Total Serious	9.1	7.3

Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1999-2001



Serious Property Crime Rate - 1999-2001



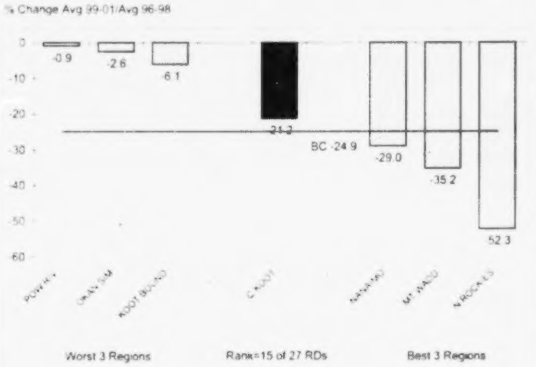
OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

		C KOOT	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001			
	Motor Vehicle Theft	1.7	7.6
	Spousal Assault	1.9	2.5

CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

		C KOOT	B.C.
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 99-01 / Avg 96-98			
	Violent	-22.3	-13.0
	Property	-21.1	-27.1
	Total Serious	**-21.2**	**-24.9**

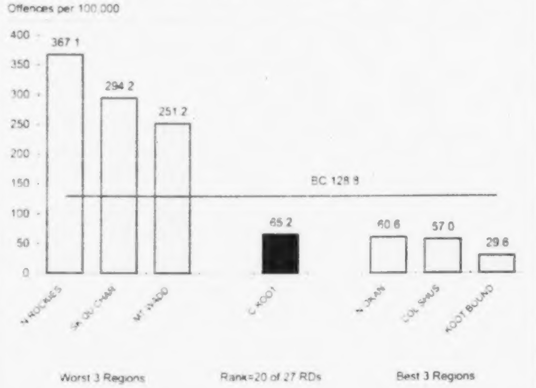
Change in Total Serious Crime Rate



SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

		C KOOT	B.C.
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1999-2001			
	Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	**65.2**	**128.8**
	Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	12.3	58.7
	Illicit Drug Deaths - 2000 preliminary (Deaths per 100,000 Pop Age 19-64)	2.7	9.0

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001



NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted

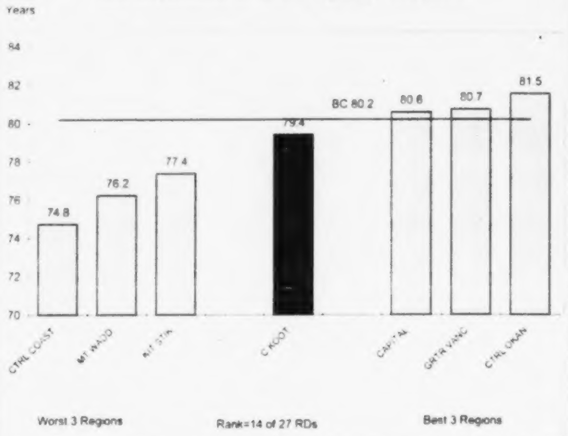
REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	C KOOT	B.C.
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1998-2002	**79.4**	**80.2**

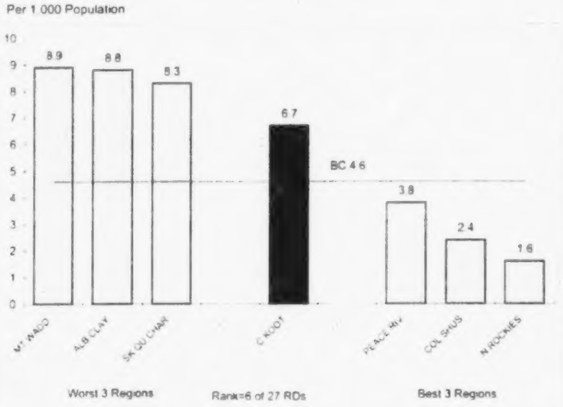
Life Expectancy at Birth - Averagé 1998-2002



MENTAL HEALTH

	C KOOT	B.C.
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1997-2001 (Per 1,000 Population)	**6.7**	**4.6**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	18.2	23.9

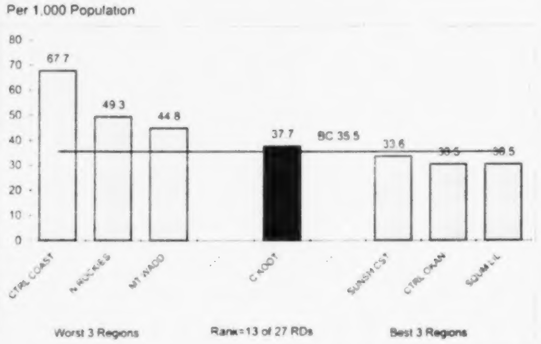
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide
Average 1997-2001



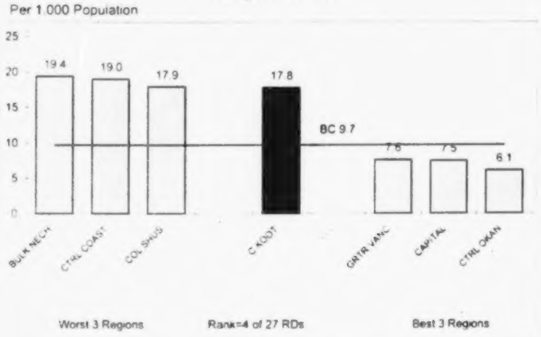
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	C KOOT	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1997-2001	5.5	4.1
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1997-2001		
Natural Causes	**37.7**	**35.5**
Accidental Causes	**17.8**	**9.7**

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes
Average 1997-2001



Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes
Average 1997-2001



ALCOHOL SALES*

	C KOOT	B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/01 to March 31/02 (Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	488	423
Litres Consumed	80	58
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	8.9	10.7
Wine	11.9	17.8
Beer/Cider	79.2	71.5

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

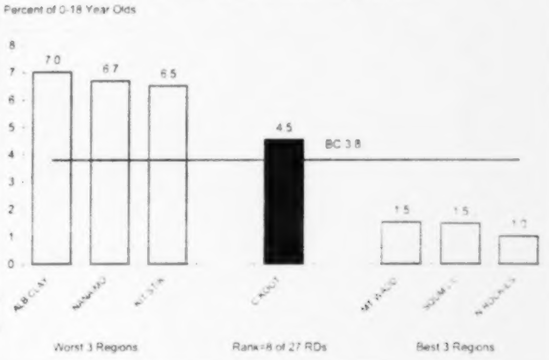
REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	C KOOT	B.C.
% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002		
Total	6.8	5.6
< 1 Year	2.3	1.8
>1 Year	**4.5**	**3.8**

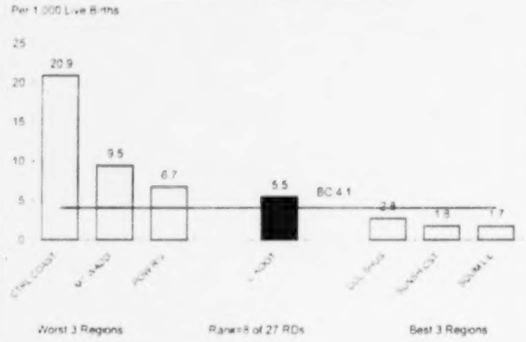
% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



HEALTH

	C KOOT	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - Avg 1997-2001	**5.5**	**4.1**
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14) 2001-2002		
Respiratory Diseases	13.7	11.3
Injury & Poisoning	9.6	6.6

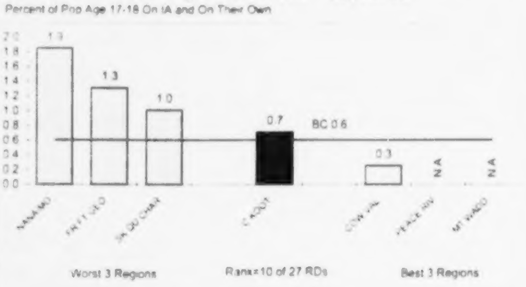
Infant Mortality Rate - 1997-2001



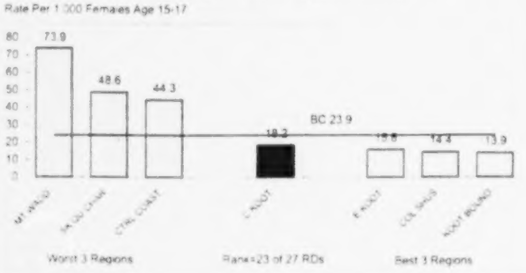
OTHER

	C KOOT	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading - Avg 2000-2002		
Avg Gr 4,7&10	19.5	23.0
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2002	**0.7**	**0.6**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	**18.2**	**23.9**

Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2002



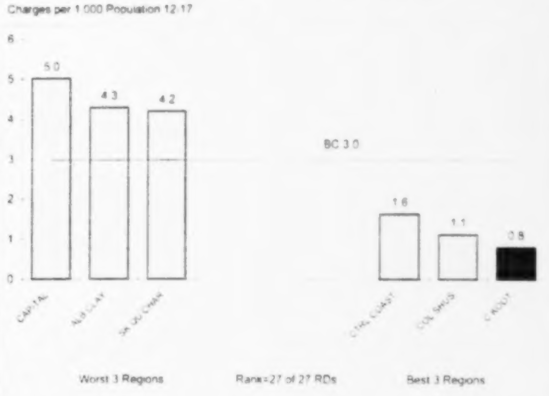
Teen Pregnancies - Avg 1998-2000



CRIME

	C KOOT	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1999-2001		
Serious Violent	**0.8**	**3.0**
Serious Property	8.3	4.3
Total Serious Crime	9.1	7.3
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg 1999-2001 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	12.3	58.7

Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001



Prepared by: **BC STATS**

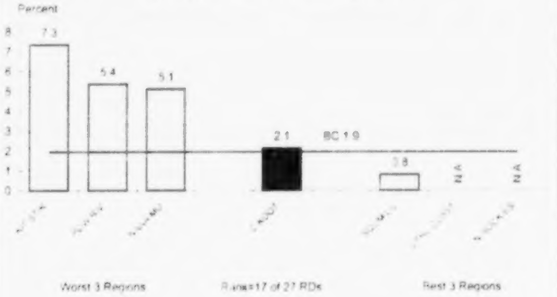
REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

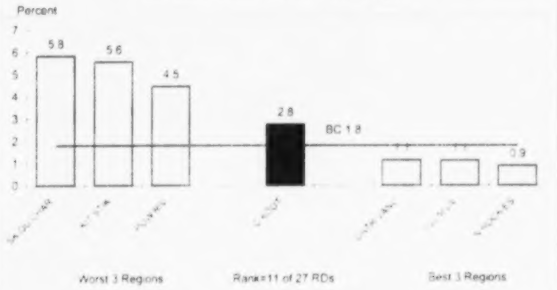
INCOME ASSISTANCE

	C KOOT	B.C.
% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002		
Total	4.9	3.7
< 1 Year	**2.8**	**1.8**
>1 Year	**2.1**	**1.9**

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



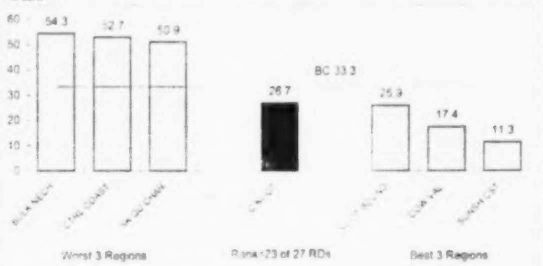
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



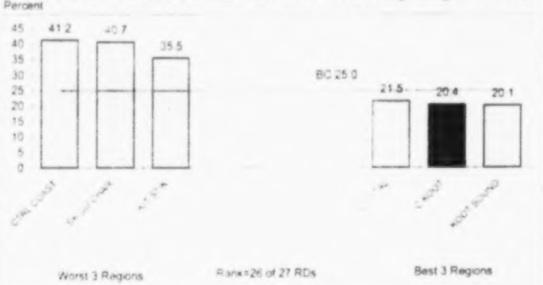
EDUCATION

	C KOOT	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	17.3	26.2
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
English	**26.7**	**33.3**
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Writing - Avg 2001-2002	14.5	13.5
Reading - Avg 2000-2002	**20.4**	**25.0**

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - Avg 2000-2002



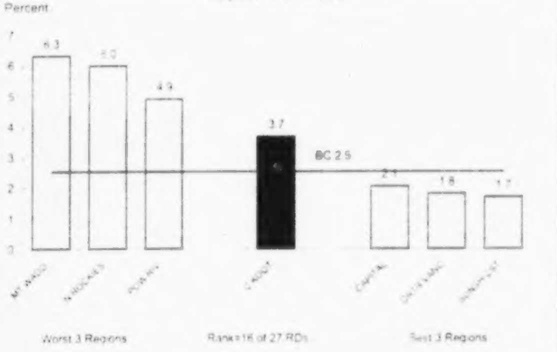
% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - Avg 2000-2002



UNEMPLOYMENT

	C KOOT	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept 2002	**3.7**	**2.5**

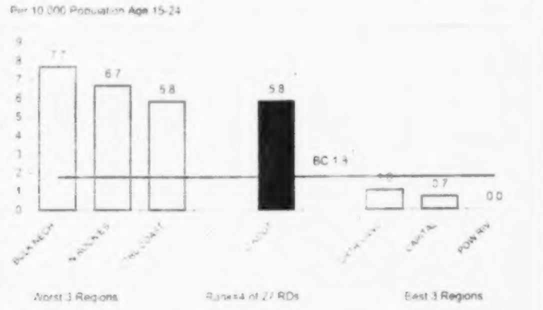
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2002



OTHER

	C KOOT	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 1,000 Pop)	9.2	16.2
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	65.2	128.8
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001 (Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	**5.8**	**1.8**

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001



Prepared by: **BC STATS**

DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

   www.made-in-bc.ca

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200.000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Central Kootenay Regional District	Central Kootenay, Subd. C	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. A
Total number — of farms	21,835	1,425	594	339	169	86
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758			25,694,725	19,219,079	4,545,672
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	51	27	20	2	5
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	383	111	59	30	22
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	9	2	0	0	2
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	32	10	4	4	2
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	6	5	4	1	0
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	10	5	5	0	0
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	133	58	43	12	3
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	94	75	60	9	6
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	274	99	43	39	17
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	52	16	7	7	2
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	48	35	15	16	4
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	34	21	10	7	4
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	374,803	56,872	34,369	14,782	7,721
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	151,677	23,015	13,909	5,982	3,125
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	217,061	44,621	25,343	12,276	7,002
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	157,742	12,251	9,026	2,506	719
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	72,236	27,364	22,400	2,876	2,088
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	29,233	11,074	9,065	1,164	845
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	1,457	543	415	42	86
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	32,907	6,485	4,688	1,173	624
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	52,770	21,610	18,169	1,252	2,189
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	12,672	9,745	9,374	312	59
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	2,794	2,188	2,089	85	14
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	2,197	1,720	1,629	x	x
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	9,176	3,311	2,101	529	681
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	425	x	95	x	0
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	830	646	x	x	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	x	x	x	0	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	243	127	67	47	13
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	10	3	2	1	0
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	519	x	211	x	x
Field crops						
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	1,980	x	1,638	x	0
Oats — Acres	84,220	2,674	872	796	x	x
Barley — Acres	111,483	4,299	2,411	x	x	0
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	x	x	x	x	0
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	376	x	x	x	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	38,818	11,145	9,069	971	1,105
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	x	1,485	1,485	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	x	x	x	0	0
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	911	x	x	11	x

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Central Kootenay Regional District	Central Kootenay, Subd. C	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. A
Canary seed — Acres	138	0	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	940	940	940	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts						
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	187	141	103	23	15
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	1,129	1,000	815	133	51
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	160	118	86	22	10
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	94	69	46	14	9
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	101	77	52	15	10
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	122	100	77	12	11
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	43	32	21	7	4
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	62	54	45	3	6
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	65	51	42	4	5
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	48	39	24	7	8
Berries and Grapes						
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	82	50	26	17	7
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	36	26	12	11	3
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	47	32	15	13	4
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	11	6	3	1	2
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	0	0	0	0	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	15	6	4	0	2
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	12	4	2	1	1
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)						
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	138	93	43	39	11
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	406	313	229	67	16
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	53	30	16	10	4
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	56	36	21	12	3
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	47	28	14	10	4
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	27	16	6	8	2
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	24	15	6	8	1
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	26	19	7	11	1
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	4	3	1	2	0
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	18	12	5	6	1
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	18	13	5	7	1
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	6	4	1	3	0
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	39	26	10	13	3
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	12	11	5	4	2
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	29	18	6	10	2
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	11	8	2	6	0
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	23	17	7	7	3
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	16	12	4	8	0
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	8	5	1	3	1
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	396	21	15	4	11	0
Spinach — Farms Reporting	225	17	11	3	7	1

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Central Kootenay Regional District	Central Kootenay, Subd. C	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. A
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	30	18	11	5	2
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	38	27	12	14	1
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	8	6	3	3	0
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	13	8	3	4	1
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	7	5	2	3	0
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	59	43	17	24	2
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms						
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	61	34	10	19	5
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	4	3	3	0	0
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	86	52	17	27	8
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	51	30	11	15	4
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	53	33	12	16	5
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	32	20	6	12	2
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	3	2	1	1	0
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	104	18	11	4	3
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	179	52	20	16	16
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies						
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	338	151	50	71	30
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	72	30	10	10	10
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	661	228	124	60	44
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	417	128	69	31	28
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	577	196	108	49	39
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	90	46	30	9	7
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	519	164	86	44	34
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	110	48	19	17	12
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	98	35	14	16	5
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	81	29	13	12	4
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	542	146	71	48	27
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	92	25	10	9	6
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	89	34	17	13	4
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	1	0	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	0	0	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	1	0	0	0	0
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	6	4	2	1	1
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	21	3	1	2	0
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	25	8	5	3	0
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	46	28	6	12	10
Farm machinery and personal computers						
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	71,039,044	28,151,114	19,531,281	4,504,511	4,115,322
Total number of tractors	36,361	2,289	909	590	184	135
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	1,132	444	263	117	64
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	471	191	125	49	17
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	295	124	63	42	19

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September, 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Central Kootenay Regional District	Central Kootenay, Subd. C	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. A
Farm capital value and capital expenditures						
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	676,481,052	229,791,508	149,340,240	51,948,351	28,502,917
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	565,170,938	191,789,305	123,053,755	45,917,150	22,818,400
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	443,559,409	163,198,855	99,424,855	42,249,600	21,524,400
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	121,611,529	28,590,450	23,628,900	3,667,550	1,294,000
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	40,271,070	9,851,089	6,755,204	1,526,690	1,569,195
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	13,691,411	4,998,735	3,554,470	983,317	460,948
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	3,409,093	463,400	x	x	x
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	x	170,053	93,762	x	x
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour						
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	51,611,346	22,663,095	16,345,128	4,215,999	2,101,968
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	1,361,214	535,172	477,354	26,649	31,169
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	1,124,777	448,534	395,991	23,749	28,794
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	9,908,895	5,276,750	4,137,696	769,991	369,063
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	4,615,059	2,592,185	2,093,206	275,268	223,711
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	5,293,836	2,684,565	2,044,490	494,723	145,352
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	1,946,087	816,391	604,297	126,701	85,393
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	6,746,297	2,929,525	2,192,873	434,734	301,918
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	4,611,769	2,267,571	1,678,628	428,153	160,790
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	1,022,587	394,517	313,578	42,186	38,753
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	3,415,994	1,318,588	870,356	344,871	103,361
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	677,580	263,911	155,982	81,013	26,916
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	1,431,998	556,188	342,149	126,674	87,365
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	314,625	137,901	54,129	70,017	13,755
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	5,521,608	2,321,464	1,774,908	365,692	180,864
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	465	198	125	49	24
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	23,943	10,939	7,916	2,072	951
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	151	50	34	13	3
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	12,613	4,705	3,482	703	520
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	373	163	103	38	22
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	11,330	6,234	4,434	1,369	431

Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares
1 hectare = 2.471 acres

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $3.0 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 2001, total visitor entries edged down 3.9% to 8.3 million. Asian residents accounted for 51.6% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 6.9 million trips to Canada via BC.

TOURISM SECTOR MONITOR

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions. Also includes visitor entries, airport and ferry traffic, restaurant receipts, ocupancy rate and average room rate at hotels. Updated monthly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Andy Ni
(250) 387-1124
Andy.Ni@gems6.gov.bc.ca
September, 2003
Issue: 02-Annual

Tourism Industry Monitor ◆ Annual 2002

BC's tourism sector expands slowly

Room Revenues increased

- Room Revenues grew 2.2% to $1.5 billion in 2002, with the strongest increases seen in Kootenay (+11.9%) and Thompson-Okanagan (+7.9%).

- Hotel occupancy rates stayed fairly constant over the year at 59.0%, while the average cost for a room rose (+1.6%) for the third year in a row to $118.02.

Fewer people visiting the province

- International visitor entries to Canada via British Columbia continued to fall (-4.1%) in 2002 after dropping 2.0% in 2001. BC welcomed 8.0 million international travellers to the province.

- American travellers took 6.6 million trips to Canada via BC, down 4.1% from 2001. The number of overnight trips rose (+4.0%), while same-day trips continued to decline (-13.8%). Entries by travellers from overseas into BC fell 2.8% in 2002 to 1.4 million. Fewer visitors from Europe (-11.7%) pulled down the total. Entries from Pacific Rim countries rose (+2.1%).

- Same day car trips to the US by Canadians from BC dropped 24.0% continuing a decline that has been apparent since 1992. Part of the reason for this decline is the low value of the Canadian dollar causing goods and services South of the border to become relatively more expensive for Canadians. Re-entries from overseas rose 2.6% however, reaching 926,200 in 2002.

Revenue and Volume

- In 2002, 22.6 million tourists spent an estimated $9.3 billion on overnight travel in British Columbia, 1.0% more than in 2001.

Transportation indicators

- Air traffic passenger volume fell at both Vancouver (-3.9%) and Victoria (-4.8%) international airports.

- The number of passengers who travelled on BC Ferries in 2002 rose (+1.1%) and the number of passenger vehicles passing through the Coquihalla highway tollbooths continued to climb (+2.8%).

Estimates for tourism GDP and direct employment in 2002 were not ready at the time of publication. They will be added to this article as they become available.

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue ($ milllions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue						
BC Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.5	2.2	2.2

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
Japan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
Taiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	113,986	113,058	111,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue ($ millions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue						
BC Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.5	2.2	2.2

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
Japan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
Taiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual series 1998-2002*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,309**	**258,235**	**268,451**	***596***	***17,750***
Fishing lodges	6,594	7,996	7,565	7,968	8,366	*55*	*784*
Hotels	150,640	162,048	162,287	166,343	172,163	*159*	*9,443*
151+ Rooms	59,586	62,247	65,475	67,385	69,936	*10*	*2,316*
76-150 Rooms	44,531	48,169	43,186	45,010	46,919	*32*	*3,063*
1-75 Rooms	46,523	51,631	53,626	53,948	55,308	*117*	*4,064*
Motels	30,679	32,236	31,373	33,768	35,005	*145*	*3,604*
Vacation Rentals	19,935	21,261	24,460	27,003	28,991	*118*	*1,766*
Miscellaneous	11,828	14,849	19,624	23,154	23,926	*119*	*2,153*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**138,306**	**150,894**	**149,813**	**154,934**	**159,442**	***211***	***8,443***
Hotels	116,268	125,724	123,633	126,181	130,675	*72*	*5,435*
151+ Rooms	56,481	58,718	61,543	63,454	65,884	*8*	*1,953*
76-150 Rooms	32,383	35,213	30,945	31,660	32,792	*16*	*1,668*
1-75 Rooms	27,404	31,793	31,145	31,067	31,999	*48*	*1,814*
Motels	11,685	12,180	12,740	13,981	14,280	*37*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	2,060	2,436	3,817	4,027	4,383	*29*	*348*
City of Victoria	**108,902**	**117,837**	**120,521**	**124,280**	**128,640**	***97***	***5,688***
Other CRD	**29,404**	**33,057**	**29,293**	**30,654**	**30,802**	***114***	***2,755***
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,324**	**7,642**	**7,606**	***46***	***846***
Motels	1,504	1,418	1,437	1,481	1,743	*16*	*301*
21 Nanaimo	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,400**	**31,921**	**34,262**	***82***	***2,835***
Hotels	14,385	14,256	14,835	16,013	17,418	*20*	*1,415*
Motels	6,539	6,578	6,228	6,769	7,281	*29*	*740*
Vacation Rentals	7,209	7,357	7,231	7,979	8,087	*22*	*529*
City of Nanaimo	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	**16,077**	**17,893**	***26***	[illegible]
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,505**	**26,862**	**29,554**	***76***	***1,642***
Hotels	3,412	4,738	5,126	5,527	7,191	*16*	*551*
Motels	3,933	4,164	3,715	4,191	3,635	*21*	*415*
Vacation Rentals	6,948	7,281	8,343	9,491	10,290	*14*	*281*
City of Port Alberni	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,337**	**3,467**	**3,465**	***15***	***418***
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,355**	**21,938**	**25,007**	**26,264**	**27,629**	***111***	***2,513***
Fishing lodges	3,536	4,030	4,688	4,607	4,790	*27*	*421*
Hotels	7,120	7,595	8,131	7,895	7,289	*13*	*712*
Motels	5,721	6,548	5,837	5,992	6,787	*29*	*724*
Vacation Rentals	2,087	2,583	2,853	3,039	3,611	*30*	*371*
27 Powell River	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,556**	**3,847**	**3,404**	***26***	***494***
43 Mount Waddington	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,346**	**5,334**	**4,910**	***30***	***799***
Hotels	3,581	3,354	3,442	3,378	2,957	*13*	*601*
45 Central Coast	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	**1,432**	**1,644**	***14***	***178***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 *Properties*	2002 *Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,849**	**854,936**	**850,333**	***522***	***40,568***
Hotels	623,852	705,003	768,097	767,736	762,618	*266*	*32,779*
251+ Rooms	335,137	353,454	404,642	410,424	423,745	*34*	*13,558*
151-250 Rooms	111,664	133,029	142,316	137,261	125,435	*31*	*5,852*
76-150 Rooms	120,587	150,327	165,067	163,194	157,988	*81*	*8,601*
1-75 Rooms	56,464	68,193	56,072	56,857	55,451	*120*	*4,768*
Motels	32,517	33,631	31,396	30,510	28,919	*110*	*3,261*
Vacation Rentals	21,363	28,912	34,909	41,105	39,529	*70*	*2,113*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,592**	**33,654**	**35,915**	***87***	***3,291***
Hotels	17,501	20,953	22,154	23,789	25,900	*28*	*1,997*
1-75 Rooms	2,220	2,437	2,883	3,475	3,580	*18*	*581*
15 Greater Vancouver	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,269**	**613,433**	**606,108**	***293***	***29,194***
Hotels	509,905	554,967	588,489	577,665	570,574	*186*	*25,031*
251+ Rooms	285,960	290,608	308,161	303,280	312,465	*26*	*10,472*
151-250 Rooms	102,080	120,120	126,460	121,081	110,455	*27*	*5,139*
76-150 Rooms	88,989	107,956	118,527	116,713	110,534	*57*	*6,175*
1-75 Rooms	32,876	36,282	35,342	36,591	37,121	*76*	*3,245*
Motels	22,108	21,656	20,175	19,386	17,929	*42*	*1,703*
Vacation Rentals	418	2,489	5,959	6,965	7,297	*23*	*578*
Miscellaneous	5,370	6,396	7,212	8,492	8,930	*36*	*1,810*
Downtown Vancouver	**350,463**	**377,768**	**403,640**	**394,873**	**388,235**	***98***	***14,367***
Other City of Vancouver	**28,825**	**34,256**	**31,285**	**33,749**	**33,403**	***55***	***3,031***
City of Richmond	**71,623**	**82,407**	**92,771**	**91,482**	**91,207**	***26***	***4,339***
Other GVRD	**87,113**	**91,383**	**94,573**	**93,329**	**93,262**	***114***	***7,457***
Sunshine Coast	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,469**	**3,706**	**3,882**	***27***	***457***
Motels	1,502	1,602	1,623	1,863	2,017	*14*	*270*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,520**	**204,143**	**204,428**	***115***	***7,626***
Hotels	95,388	127,855	156,194	165,171	165,038	*48*	*5,651*
151+ Rooms	49,890	66,309	102,074	112,211	113,230	*10*	*3,153*
76-150 Rooms	25,188	33,300	37,533	37,279	38,164	*16*	*1,656*
1-75 Rooms	20,309	28,245	16,587	15,681	13,643	*22*	*842*
Motels	2,043	3,314	2,457	2,039	1,768	*11*	*246*
Vacation Rentals	20,527	25,972	26,717	31,648	29,657	*31*	*1,287*
District Municipality of Whistler	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,941**	**197,413**	**198,202**	***84***	***6,904***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	 *Properties*	 *Ro[illegible]*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**155,799**	**166,895**	**183,893**	**190,350**	**205,413**	***615***	***19,505***
Fishing lodges	1,464	1,611	1,914	1,912	2,000	*37*	*338*
Hotels	81,099	88,068	99,635	102,196	109,670	*116*	*7,576*
76+ Rooms	54,461	58,940	73,462	75,313	81,456	*39*	*4,691*
1-75 Rooms	26,638	29,128	26,173	26,884	28,213	*77*	*2,885*
Motels	52,615	53,697	55,405	57,925	62,606	*289*	*8,126*
Vacation Rentals	14,296	16,660	19,148	18,602	20,102	*96*	*1,931*
Miscellaneous	6,326	6,860	7,790	9,715	11,035	*77*	*1,534*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**25,679**	**26,237**	**28,848**	**31,206**	**35,577**	***138***	***3,767***
Hotels	13,394	13,646	15,979	16,392	18,034	*20*	*1,328*
Motels	9,575	9,667	10,674	12,262	14,349	*91*	*2,050*
Vacation Rentals	2,535	2,681	1,975	2,177	2,465	*17*	*299*
City of Penticton	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,454**	**18,530**	**20,743**	***58***	***2,145***
Motels	5,360	5,312	5,924	7,226	8,424	*43*	*1,241*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,557**	**51,678**	**52,178**	***203***	***6,108***
Fishing lodges	1,038	1,098	1,511	1,541	1,494	*26*	*246*
Hotels	17,851	18,524	21,765	21,233	21,619	*36*	*2,227*
76+ Rooms	12,880	13,546	16,958	16,234	16,563	*11*	*1,309*
1-75 Rooms	4,971	4,978	4,806	4,999	5,056	*25*	*918*
Motels	19,744	19,108	16,821	17,538	17,435	*88*	*2,551*
Vacation Rentals	4,244	5,368	7,339	7,376	7,574	*27*	*627*
City of Kamloops	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,967**	**37,033**	**37,511**	***81***	***3,835***
Hotels	15,273	16,155	19,297	18,903	19,330	*20*	*1,747*
Motels	13,070	12,758	9,999	10,490	10,347	*35*	*1,4[illegible]*
35 Central Okanagan	**43,313**	**49,068**	**56,053**	**58,965**	**64,463**	***84***	***4[illegible]***
Hotels	29,049	33,120	37,065	39,282	42,568	*22*	*1,[illegible]2*
Motels	8,826	9,919	12,534	12,626	13,183	*35*	*1,376*
Vacation Rentals	5,224	5,770	6,135	4,928	6,204	*19*	*634*
City of Kelowna	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,542**	**52,346**	**57,275**	***60***	***3,579***
Motels	8,266	9,444	11,929	12,258	12,814	*28*	*1,283*
37 North Okanagan	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,475**	**16,295**	**18,537**	***61***	***1,752***
Hotels	9,041	10,289	11,261	10,792	12,063	*17*	*860*
Motels	3,517	3,736	3,527	3,545	4,729	*20*	*551*
Vacation Rentals	350	857	1,261	1,504	1,200	*14*	*143*
City of Vernon	**10,161**	**11,116**	**15,336**	**15,121**	**16,949**	***34***	***1,465***
Hotels	6,651	6,886	11,016	10,535	11,802	*13*	*774*
Motels	3,315	3,554	3,326	3,390	4,165	*15*	*469*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,961**	**32,205**	**34,658**	***129***	***3,549***
Hotels	11,764	12,489	13,566	14,497	15,385	*21*	*1,289*
Motels	10,952	11,268	11,849	11,955	12,910	*55*	*1,598*
Miscellaneous	572	430	540	513	365	*20*	*311*

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**47,223**	**53,603**	**63,793**	**64,108**	**71,712**	**293**	**7,430**
Hotels	19,416	23,309	26,761	25,941	27,277	59	2,664
Motels	16,865	18,030	20,924	19,612	20,378	128	2,500
Vacation Rentals	4,437	5,590	8,961	9,594	10,652	50	1,076
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,033**	**42,000**	**49,155**	**140**	**4,746**
Hotels	10,384	13,429	15,405	14,783	16,181	30	1,619
Motels	9,506	10,332	11,886	11,303	11,679	59	1,335
Vacation Rentals	3,938	5,050	8,008	8,818	9,462	23	873
City of Cranbrook	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,105**	**7,931**	**8,376**	**22**	**969**
Motels	2,594	2,292	3,507	3,582	3,678	12	382
03 Central Kootenay	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,569**	**16,606**	**16,495**	**105**	**1,888**
Hotels	7,467	8,000	9,236	9,163	9,153	19	784
Motels	4,577	4,835	5,601	5,236	5,119	42	723
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,192**	**5,501**	**6,062**	**48**	**796**
Motels	2,782	2,863	3,436	3,074	3,580	27	442
CARIBOO	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,571**	**42,553**	**44,514**	**213**	**5,458**
Fishing lodges	1,083	1,134	1,017	990	872	28	260
Hotels	24,709	23,321	24,060	23,120	24,302	32	2,055
1-75 Rooms	9,977	9,025	9,105	8,456	8,322	22	922
Motels	13,627	13,430	15,244	15,166	15,742	74	2,211
Vacation Rentals	1,112	1,045	1,384	1,325	1,431	51	392
Miscellaneous	1,843	1,860	1,865	1,952	2,167	28	540
egional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,850**	**16,300**	**16,834**	**144**	**2,469**
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,004	967	858	27	246
Hotels	6,066	5,799	5,447	4,907	4,829	11	526
Motels	6,643	6,423	7,869	7,864	8,397	41	1,163
Vacation Rentals	891	848	1,140	1,105	1,212	45	340
Miscellaneous	1,262	1,292	1,391	1,456	1,538	20	194
City of Quesnel	**3,699**	**3,219**	**2,919**	**3,007**	**3,297**	**15**	**501**
Motels	2,636	2,332	2,174	2,358	2,571	11	395
City of Williams Lake	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,035**	**4,595**	**4,601**	**14**	**628**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,720**	**26,253**	**27,680**	**69**	**2,989**
Hotels	18,644	17,522	18,613	18,213	19,472	21	1,529
Motels	6,984	7,006	7,375	7,302	7,345	33	1,048
City of Prince George	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,297**	**19,821**	**20,869**	**34**	**2,098**
Motels	3,250	3,225	4,417	4,221	4,797	19	696

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual series 1998-2002*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
NORTH COAST	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,609**	**19,342**	**19,016**	***90***	***2,094***
Fishing lodges	1,704	2,253	2,809	3,257	3,363	*16*	*210*
Hotels	9,168	9,288	9,552	9,667	9,306	*22*	*969*
Motels	6,707	6,705	7,642	5,489	5,214	*29*	*745*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,925**	**11,708**	**11,448**	***45***	***1,152***
Hotels	5,898	6,133	6,483	6,057	5,641	*11*	*575*
Motels	2,085	2,009	2,545	2,165	2,174	*11*	*328*
City of Prince Rupert	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	**7,179**	**6,842**	***17***	***752***
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,685**	**7,634**	**7,568**	***45***	***942***
Hotels	3,269	3,155	3,068	3,610	3,666	*11*	*394*
Motels	4,621	4,697	5,097	3,324	3,040	*18*	*417*
City of Terrace	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,478**	**4,422**	**4,392**	***13***	***424***
NECHAKO	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	**8,807**	**8,843**	***78***	***1,547***
Fishing lodges	462	532	526	651	798	*21*	*136*
Motels	4,930	4,546	4,405	4,661	4,700	*29*	*781*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	**4,422**	**4,275**	***21***	***469***
NORTHEAST	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,617**	**35,653**	**37,904**	***81***	***2,898***
Hotels	13,676	12,765	14,998	16,919	17,179	*20*	*1,346*
Motels	8,479	7,778	8,527	9,270	9,224	*36*	*981*
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**4,445**	**4,559**	**5,252**	**5,115**	**4,921**	***16***	***539***
City of Fort St. John	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,727**	**15,867**	**17,693**	***22***	***1,062***
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,085**	**1,473,983**	**1,506,186**	***2,488***	***97,250***
Fishing lodges	12,255	14,563	14,963	16,476	17,483	*166*	*1,853*
Hotels	925,311	1,026,737	1,108,237	1,114,706	1,125,128	*685*	*57,297*
251+ Rooms	366,256	385,951	442,226	449,803	465,543	*37*	*14,662*
151-250 Rooms	158,023	182,241	201,392	197,535	188,385	*47*	*8,788*
76-150 Rooms	237,901	274,381	293,035	294,441	297,026	*175*	*18,055*
1-75 Rooms	163,131	184,163	171,584	172,927	174,173	*426*	*15,792*
Motels	166,418	170,054	174,917	176,402	181,790	*840*	*22,209*
Vacation Rentals	62,152	74,101	94,829	107,193	112,439	*419*	*7,833*
Miscellaneous	39,953	43,893	49,139	59,207	69,346	*378*	*8,058*

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	**29,781**	**39,602**
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,991**	**7,474**	**9,720**	**11,228**	**15,507**	**18,714**	**23,117**
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	**4,084**	**6,291**	**8,078**	**9,277**	**12,675**	**15,389**	**18,009**
Other CRD	**906**	**1,183**	**1,642**	**1,951**	**2,832**	**3,325**	**5,108**
19 Cowichan Valley	**232**	**355**	**494**	**530**	**653**	**769**	**1,081**
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	**1,407**	**1,769**	**2,317**	**2,423**	**3,046**	**3,326**	**4,954**
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	**924**	**1,074**	**1,253**	**1,429**	**1,762**	**1,724**	**2,076**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**833**	**1,105**	**1,681**	**1,643**	**2,166**	**3,102**	**4,825**
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	**141**	**173**	**216**	**216**	**296**	**405**	**451**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,176**	**1,371**	**1,935**	**1,730**	**2,527**	**2,624**	**3,974**
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	**151**	**158**	**184**	**246**	**268**	**346**	**522**
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	**169**	**197**	**202**	**179**	**366**	**603**	**865**
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	**13**	**28**	**38**	**40**	**204**	**297**	**265**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	**29,781**	**39,602**
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,991**	**7,474**	**9,720**	**11,228**	**15,507**	**18,714**	**23,117**
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	**4,084**	**6,291**	**8,078**	**9,277**	**12,675**	**15,389**	**18,009**
Other CRD	**906**	**1,183**	**1,642**	**1,951**	**2,832**	**3,325**	**5,108**
19 Cowichan Valley	**232**	**355**	**494**	**530**	**653**	**769**	**1,081**
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	**1,407**	**1,769**	**2,317**	**2,423**	**3,046**	**3,326**	**4,954**
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	**924**	**1,074**	**1,253**	**1,429**	**1,762**	**1,724**	**2,076**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**833**	**1,105**	**1,681**	**1,643**	**2,166**	**3,102**	**4,825**
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	**141**	**173**	**216**	**216**	**296**	**405**	**451**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,176**	**1,371**	**1,935**	**1,730**	**2,527**	**2,624**	**3,974**
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	**151**	**158**	**184**	**246**	**268**	**346**	**522**
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	**169**	**197**	**202**	**179**	**366**	**603**	**865**
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	**13**	**28**	**38**	**40**	**204**	**297**	**265**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,199	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,481**	**17,981**	**11,396**	**6,646**	**6,189**	**159,442**
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	**20,869**	**14,462**	**9,065**	**5,393**	**5,048**	**128,640**
Other CRD	**5,612**	**3,519**	**2,331**	**1,253**	**1,141**	**30,802**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,214**	**862**	**590**	**449**	**375**	**7,606**
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	**6,074**	**3,377**	**2,170**	**1,705**	**1,694**	**34,262**
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	**2,361**	**1,778**	**1,342**	**1,165**	**1,005**	**17,893**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**5,573**	**3,877**	**2,075**	**1,467**	**1,207**	**29,554**
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	**515**	**463**	**240**	**194**	**155**	**3,465**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,681**	**3,253**	**1,721**	**1,244**	**1,393**	**27,629**
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	**433**	**406**	**310**	**172**	**208**	**3,404**
Hotels	267	187	220	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	**1,019**	**740**	**240**	**198**	**132**	**4,910**
Hotels	598	465	146	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	**390**	**199**	**96**	**30**	**43**	**1,644**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	**82,346**	**95,896**
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**2,015**	**2,270**	**2,835**	**2,492**	**3,052**	**2,967**	**4,222**
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	**26,769**	**31,068**	**37,847**	**42,244**	**57,721**	**70,171**	**78,867**
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	**14,786**	**17,907**	**22,777**	**27,100**	**37,748**	**46,709**	**51,852**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,577**	**1,696**	**2,028**	**2,046**	**3,191**	**3,885**	**4,569**
City of Richmond	**5,675**	**5,992**	**6,510**	**6,321**	**7,866**	**9,579**	**10,653**
Other GVRD	**4,730**	**5,473**	**6,532**	**6,776**	**8,916**	**9,997**	**11,794**
29 Sunshine Coast	**132**	**143**	**210**	**240**	**317**	**375**	**577**
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**27,410**	**35,112**	**39,371**	**17,995**	**5,749**	**8,834**	**12,230**
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	**26,959**	**34,617**	**38,778**	**17,561**	**5,367**	**8,320**	**11,525**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,199	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,481**	**17,981**	**11,396**	**6,646**	**6,189**	**159,442**
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	**20,869**	**14,462**	**9,065**	**5,393**	**5,048**	**128,640**
Other CRD	**5,612**	**3,519**	**2,331**	**1,253**	**1,141**	**30,802**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,214**	**862**	**590**	**449**	**375**	**7,606**
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	**6,074**	**3,377**	**2,170**	**1,705**	**1,694**	**34,262**
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	**2,361**	**1,778**	**1,342**	**1,165**	**1,005**	**17,893**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**5,573**	**3,877**	**2,075**	**1,467**	**1,207**	**29,554**
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	**515**	**463**	**240**	**104**	**155**	**3,465**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,681**	**3,253**	**1,721**	**1,244**	**1,393**	**27,629**
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	**433**	**406**	**310**	**172**	**208**	**3,404**
Hotels	267	187	220	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	**1,019**	**740**	**240**	**198**	**132**	**4,910**
Hotels	598	465	146	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	**390**	**199**	**96**	**30**	**43**	**1,644**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	**82,346**	**95,896**
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**2,015**	**2,270**	**2,835**	**2,492**	**3,052**	**2,967**	**4,222**
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	**26,769**	**31,068**	**37,847**	**42,244**	**57,721**	**70,171**	**78,867**
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,071	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	**14,786**	**17,907**	**22,777**	**27,100**	**37,748**	**46,709**	**51,852**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,577**	**1,696**	**2,028**	**2,046**	**3,191**	**3,885**	**4,569**
City of Richmond	**5,675**	**5,992**	**6,510**	**6,321**	**7,866**	**9,579**	**10,653**
Other GVRD	**4,730**	**5,473**	**6,532**	**6,776**	**8,916**	**9,997**	**11,794**
29 Sunshine Coast	**132**	**143**	**210**	**240**	**317**	**375**	**577**
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**27,410**	**35,112**	**39,371**	**17,995**	**5,749**	**8,834**	**12,230**
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	**26,959**	**34,617**	**38,778**	**17,561**	**5,367**	**8,320**	**11,525**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	**850,333**
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	28,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	3,892	55,451
Motels	4,722	3,061	2,180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2,583	854	465	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,732**	**3,903**	**2,790**	**2,103**	**2,534**	**35,915**
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	**86,442**	**63,126**	**48,420**	**35,055**	**28,379**	**606,108**
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	43,404	32,819	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15,444	11,461	7,930	6,122	5,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,589	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	5,861	4,160	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	**57,015**	**41,708**	**32,476**	**21,634**	**16,521**	**388,235**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,249**	**3,751**	**2,051**	**1,770**	**1,591**	**33,403**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,222**	**7,027**	**5,813**	**5,210**	**91,207**
Other GVRD	**12,838**	**8,445**	**6,866**	**5,838**	**5,057**	**93,262**
29 Sunshine Coast	**743**	**465**	**294**	**229**	**156**	**3,882**
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,091**	**7,923**	**4,003**	**4,415**	**28,295**	**204,428**
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,338	508	292	432	4,566	29,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	12,382	7,388	3,556	**3,919**	**27,829**	**198,202**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	**20,195**	**32,324**
Fishing lodges	9	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**851**	**1,048**	**1,339**	**1,535**	**2,671**	**3,722**	**7,471**
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	**609**	**755**	**870**	**909**	**1,654**	**2,163**	**4,090**
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,800**	**3,455**	**3,933**	**2,955**	**4,311**	**5,353**	**7,309**
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	**2,206**	**2,821**	**3,202**	**2,267**	**3,178**	**3,332**	**4,780**
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
35 Central Okanagan	**3,264**	**3,916**	**4,853**	**3,841**	**5,233**	**6,446**	**9,412**
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	520	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	**3,114**	**3,763**	**4,653**	**3,574**	**4,720**	**5,707**	**7,661**
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	**1,696**	**1,954**	**1,738**	**776**	**1,081**	**1,377**	**2,093**
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	**1,671**	**1,634**	**1,710**	**729**	**992**	**1,242**	**1,771**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,832**	**2,058**	**2,345**	**1,783**	**2,076**	**3,296**	**6,039**
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	**850,333**
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	28,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	3,892	55,451
Motels	4,722	3,061	2,180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2,583	854	465	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	4,732	3.903	2,790	2,103	2,534	35,915
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	86,442	63,126	48,420	35,055	28,379	606,108
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	43,404	32,819	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15,444	11,461	7,930	6,122	5,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,589	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	5,861	4,160	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	57,015	41,708	32,476	21,634	16,521	388,235
Other City of Vancouver	5,249	3,751	2,051	1,770	1,591	33,403
City of Richmond	11,340	9,222	7,027	5,813	5,210	91,207
Other GVRD	12,838	8,445	6,866	5,838	5,057	93,262
29 Sunshine Coast	743	465	294	229	156	3,882
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	13,091	7,923	4,003	4,415	28,295	204,428
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,338	508	292	432	4,566	29,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	12,382	7,388	3,556	3,919	27,829	198,202

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	**20,195**	**32,324**
Fishing lodges	9	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	851	1,048	1,339	1,535	2,671	3,722	7,471
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	609	755	870	909	1,654	2,163	4,090
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	2,800	3,455	3,933	2,955	4,311	5,353	7,309
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	2,206	2,821	3,202	2,267	3,178	3,332	4,780
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
35 Central Okanagan	3,264	3,916	4,853	3,841	5,233	6,446	9,412
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	3,114	3,763	4,653	3,574	4,720	5,707	7,661
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	1,696	1,954	1,738	776	1,081	1,377	2,093
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	1,671	1,634	1,710	729	992	1,242	1,771
39 Columbia-Shuswap	1,832	2,058	2,345	1,783	2,076	3,296	6,039
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**9,321**	**3,604**	**2,039**	**1,031**	**945**	**35,577**
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	**5,155**	**1,932**	**1,306**	**655**	**644**	**20,743**
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,470**	**5,515**	**3,810**	**1,948**	**3,318**	**52,178**
Fishing lodges	328	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	**4,953**	**3,792**	**2,804**	**1,396**	**2,782**	**37,511**
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	**[illegible],798**	**6,806**	**4,540**	**2,394**	**2,960**	**64,463**
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	**8,836**	**6,083**	**4,107**	**2,236**	**2,821**	**57,275**
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	**2,666**	**1,350**	**1,029**	**1,046**	**1,730**	**18,537**
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	**2,286**	**1,242**	**937**	**1,024**	**1,712**	**16,949**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**7,149**	**3,682**	**1,963**	**1,053**	**1,382**	**34,658**
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	**5,816**	**8,388**
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**4,051**	**5,173**	**6,051**	**2,853**	**2,832**	**3,718**	**5,581**
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	**521**	**433**	**465**	**651**	**715**	**848**	**1,048**
03 Central Kootenay	**768**	**1,046**	**1,033**	**1,061**	**1,504**	**1,549**	**2,174**
Hotels	461	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	**289**	**394**	**385**	**414**	**503**	**521**	**766**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**389**	**493**	**435**	**336**	**473**	**549**	**633**
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,939**	**4,522**	**5,194**
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	31[illegible]
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**721**	**849**	**956**	**994**	**1,368**	**1,859**	**2,287**
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	**188**	**167**	**219**	**290**	**261**	**298**	**392**
City of Williams Lake	**222**	**339**	**305**	**336**	**403**	**469**	**519**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,809**	**1,909**	**2,052**	**2,023**	**2,572**	**2,663**	**2,908**
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	**1,416**	**1,460**	**1,562**	**1,628**	**2,074**	**1,932**	**1,957**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	9,321	3,604	2,039	1,031	945	35,577
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,196	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	5,155	1,932	1,306	655	644	20,743
Motels	2,738	715	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	7,470	5,515	3,810	1,948	3,318	52,178
Fishing lodges	325	261	59	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	4,953	3,792	2,804	1,396	2,782	37,511
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	10,798	6,806	4,540	2,394	2,960	64,463
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,862	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	8,836	6,083	4,107	2,236	2,821	57,275
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	2,666	1,350	1,029	1,046	1,730	18,537
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	23	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	2,286	1,242	937	1,024	1,712	16,949
39 Columbia-Shuswap	7,149	3,682	1,963	1,053	1,382	34,658
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	**5,816**	**8,388**
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	4,051	5,173	6,051	2,853	2,832	3,718	5,581
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	521	433	465	651	715	848	1,048
03 Central Kootenay	768	1,046	1,033	1,061	1,504	1,549	2,174
Hotels	461	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	289	394	385	414	503	521	766
05 Kootenay Boundary	389	493	435	336	473	549	633
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,939**	**4,522**	**5,194**
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	[illegible]
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	[illegible]
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	721	849	956	994	1,368	1,859	2,287
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	188	167	219	290	261	298	392
City of Williams Lake	222	339	305	336	403	469	519
53 Fraser-Fort George	1,809	1,909	2,052	2,023	2,572	2,663	2,908
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	1,416	1,460	1,562	1,628	2,074	1,932	1,957

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	**4,423**	**71,712**
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	1,632	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	1,022	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	611	610	12,587
Moteis	3,747	2,615	1,411	869	775	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	217	68	940	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**7,182**	**4,601**	**2,308**	**1,344**	**3,461**	**49,155**
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	565	1,098	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	392	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	173	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	442	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	39	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	**1,162**	**1,038**	**656**	**472**	**366**	**8,376**
03 Central Kootenay	**2,764**	**1,876**	**1,276**	**789**	**653**	**16,495**
Hotels	1,340	986	749	523	427	9,153
Motels	996	639	417	227	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	**960**	**622**	**457**	**273**	**265**	**5,849**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**993**	**726**	**378**	**351**	**308**	**6,062**
Motels	644	527	233	200	142	3,580

CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,723**	**2,635**	**2,063**	**44,514**
Fishing lodges	186	182	59	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	2,008	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	1,356	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	88	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	212	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,586**	**2,104**	**1,488**	**861**	**761**	**16,834**
Hotels	688	535	381	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,170	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	**440**	**364**	**290**	**220**	**169**	**3,297**
City of Williams Lake	**579**	**491**	**419**	**314**	**206**	**4,601**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**3,380**	**3,053**	**2,235**	**1,773**	**1,302**	**27,680**
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	**2,188**	**2,253**	**1,833**	**1,542**	**1,025**	**20,869**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**279**	**520**	**526**	**436**	**920**	**1,895**	**2,246**
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	**240**	**479**	**459**	**344**	**580**	**925**	**972**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**441**	**478**	**557**	**505**	**615**	**705**	**849**
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	**247**	**279**	**340**	**336**	**424**	**433**	**449**
NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**933**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**191**	**221**	**352**	**246**	**280**	**480**	**503**
NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	**2,470**	**2,724**
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**476**	**442**	**541**	**359**	**311**	**455**	**455**
City of Fort St. John	**2,185**	**2,657**	**1,737**	**2,013**	**972**	**851**	**1,072**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	**148,662**	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	**4,423**	**71,712**
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	1,632	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	1,022	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	[illegible]	610	12,587
Motels	3,747	2,615	1,411	[illegible]	[illegible]	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	317	68	[illegible]	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	7,182	4,601	2,308	1,344	3,461	49,155
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	565	1,095	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	392	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	173	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	442	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	39	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	1,162	1,038	656	472	366	8,376
03 Central Kootenay	2,764	1,876	1,276	789	653	16,495
Hotels	1,340	986	749	523	427	9,153
Motels	996	639	417	227	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	960	622	457	273	265	5,849
05 Kootenay Boundary	993	726	378	351	308	6,062
Motels	644	527	233	200	142	3,580

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,723**	**2,635**	**2,063**	**44,514**
Fishing lodges	186	182	59	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	2,008	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	1,356	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	68	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	212	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	2,586	2,104	1,488	861	761	16,834
Hotels	688	535	381	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,170	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	440	364	290	220	169	3,297
City of Williams Lake	579	491	419	314	206	4,601
53 Fraser-Fort George	3,380	3,053	2,235	1,773	1,302	27,680
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	2,188	2,253	1,833	1,542	1,025	20,869

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	279	520	526	436	920	1,895	2,246
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	240	479	459	344	580	925	972
49 Kitimat-Stikine	441	478	557	505	615	705	849
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	247	279	340	336	424	433	449

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**933**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	191	221	352	246	280	480	503

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	**2,470**	**2,724**
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	476	442	541	359	311	455	455
City of Fort St. John	2,185	2,657	1,737	2,013	972	851	1,072

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	**148,662**	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	**19,016**
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	673	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,112	1,352	498	388	275	11,448
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	937	962	380	329	234	6,842
49 Kitimat-Stikine	912	1,001	649	477	378	7,568
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	485	506	390	293	208	4,392
NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	**8,843**
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	0	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	521	587	427	277	189	4,275
NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	**37,904**
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	474	434	364	327	284	4,921
City of Fort St. John	1,297	1,479	1,518	1,089	822	17,693
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	**1,506,186**
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**279**	**520**	**526**	**436**	**920**	**1,895**	**2,246**
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	**240**	**479**	**459**	**344**	**580**	**925**	**972**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**441**	**478**	**557**	**505**	**615**	**705**	**849**
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	**247**	**279**	**340**	**336**	**424**	**433**	**449**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**933**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**191**	**221**	**352**	**246**	**280**	**480**	**503**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	**2,470**	**2,724**
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**476**	**442**	**541**	**359**	**311**	**455**	**455**
City of Fort St. John	**2,185**	**2,657**	**1,737**	**2,013**	**972**	**851**	**1,072**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	**148,662**	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	**19,016**
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	673	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,112	1,352	498	388	275	11,448
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	937	962	380	329	234	6,842
49 Kitimat-Stikine	912	1,001	649	477	378	7,568
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	485	506	390	293	208	4,392
NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	**8,843**
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	[illegible]	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	521	587	427	277	189	4,275
NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	**37,904**
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	474	434	364	327	284	4,921
City of Fort St. John	1,297	1,479	1,518	1,089	822	17,693
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	**1,506,186**
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	279	520	526	436	920	1,895	2,246
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	240	479	459	344	580	925	972
49 Kitimat-Stikine	441	478	557	505	615	705	849
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	247	279	340	336	424	433	449

NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**933**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	191	221	352	246	280	480	503

NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	**2,470**	**2,724**
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	476	442	541	359	311	455	455
City of Fort St. John	2,185	2,657	1,737	2,013	972	851	1,072

BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	**148,662**	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

Explanatory Notes

Data Sources

All room revenue data reported is compiled by BC STATS using the hotel tax database maintained and administered by the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Traveller Entry data is from Statistics Canada. All other data sources are accredited within the report.

Accommodation Categories

Each property has been assigned to one of eight accommodation categories. In addition to motels and four sizes of hotels, there are three special accommodation categories:

> **Fishing Lodges** -- All inland and coastal fishing camps located on or near lakes, rivers and oceans. Includes lodges which offer inland fishing expeditions, marinas with accommodation and lodges offering the services of fishing guides.
>
> **Vacation Rentals** -- Includes beach houses, cabins, and selected trailer parks. May also include certain inns and apartment complexes.
>
> **Miscellaneous** -- Includes guest ranches; outfitting, adventure hunting and other types of outdoor adventure; lodges that cater to skiers, hikers, etc. (with the exception of those lodges that mainly service cabins); bed and breakfasts; and houseboats. Also includes universities, mining firms, farms and other establishments renting rooms whose primary activity is not accommodation.

Seasonally Adjusted Data

Accommodation revenue exhibits large, regular seasonal fluctuations, characterised by peaks in the summer months and troughs in the winter months.

The *Tourism Sector Monitor* report uses Statistics Canada's X11/ARIMA/88 technique to remove the effects of seasonality from the revenue time series. The resulting seasonally adjusted series provides a useful tool for the analysis of underlying trends in accommodation revenue.

However, unless otherwise indicated, revenue data in the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report is unadjusted for seasonal fluctuations.

Limitations

The data reported here is derived from the hotel tax database. Tax is not payable for several kinds of accommodation, including:

1. properties with three or fewer rooms (such as small bed and breakfast operations);
2. room rentals exceeding one month in duration;
3. lodging where the daily rate is below $20;
4. lodging supplied to passengers of a ship or train while the ship or train is in transit or is making a scheduled stopover in the Province;
5. lodging supplied by employers to employees; and,
6. lodging supplied to consular employees and their staff.

Readers wishing more information regarding the nature of the hotel tax are referred to the Hotel Room Tax Act and the Hotel Room Tax Regulations.

Room Counts

Data are obtained primarily from Tourism BC's *Accommodation Guide* and supplemented by estimates from the Consumer Taxation Branch's hotel tax file. Vendors and their rooms are not counted in any given month unless revenue has been reported.

Suppression

The protection of confidentiality requires the suppression of categories not containing at least four properties. In most cases, protection is achieved by aggregating confidential cells into larger categories.

Revisions

A standard revision cycle accommodates corrections to the source data, to the allocation of consolidated reporters, and to the coding of properties by accommodation type. Revisions are implicit in the seasonally adjusted data and in the month-over-month, year-over-year and year-to-date percentage changes of subsequent reports, and are comprehensively reported in the annual tables published in the Annual issue of the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report.

Tourism Sector Monitor is prepared by BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations, using data from the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Visit BC STATS on the World Wide Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably underestimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2003

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2002—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as "'establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 2002). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

	NAICS Code
XX Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to:
http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm
The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Data for B.C. at the 4 and 6-digit levels, and subprovincial data at the 3, 4, and 6-digit levels are available from Statistics Canada. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)
XXXXXX Industry

Based on NAICS Canada

					Employment Size Range						
		No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	137,684	12604	6,204	1,160	157,652	315,277
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	8,054	510	204	22	8,790	17,632
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	639	57	35	13	744	1,669
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	116	14	12	6	148	273
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	15,155	1113	442	41	16,751	41,367
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	6,510	1039	799	191	8,539	13,857
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	8,961	927	377	36	10,301	17,806
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	15,650	1555	758	138	18,101	28,500
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	6,520	407	233	64	7,224	15,156
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	1,976	244	136	34	2,390	4,905
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	4,426	550	219	47	5,242	14,482
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	6,428	444	227	24	7,123	28,559
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	16,575	895	356	38	17,864	41,454
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	2,810	281	157	16	3,264	12,110
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	6,859	532	232	44	7,667	14,953
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	1,580	173	90	91	1,934	3,203
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	12,158	899	470	134	13,661	15,128
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	2,437	250	141	30	2,858	5,817
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	8,370	2087	1,047	58	11,562	16,216
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	11,921	503	148	31	12,603	21,297
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	539	124	121	102	886	893

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
111	Crop Production	1,280	1549	253	164	**1,966**	103	35	2	**2,106**	**3,386**
112	Animal Production	2,609	1369	246	88	**1,703**	57	17	1	**1,778**	**4,387**
113	Forestry & Logging	2,864	2063	402	336	**2,801**	235	88	12	**3,136**	**6,000**
114	Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,150	345	71	45	**461**	30	15	1	**507**	**1,657**
115	Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	939	840	169	114	**1,123**	85	49	6	**1,263**	**2,202**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
211	Oil & Gas Extraction	125	39	10	6	**55**	9	5	1	**70**	**195**
212	Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	66	61	21	21	**103**	14	17	11	**145**	**211**
213	Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	734	363	68	50	**481**	34	13	1	**529**	**1,263**
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
221	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
236	Construction of Buildings	8,051	3419	767	481	**4,667**	294	117	15	**5,093**	**13,144**
237	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	5,112	1211	293	247	**1,751**	173	101	12	**2,037**	**7,149**
238	Specialty Trade Contractors	11,453	6350	1456	931	**8,737**	646	224	14	**9,621**	**21,074**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
311	Food Manufacturing	370	389	149	117	**655**	118	104	29	**906**	**1,276**
312	Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	71	118	15	11	**144**	12	12	4	**172**	**243**
313	Textile Mills	59	32	14	4	**50**	3	1	0	**54**	**113**
314	Textile Product Mills	128	88	31	17	**136**	14	6	1	**157**	**285**
315	Clothing Manufacturing	229	151	48	46	**245**	37	38	8	**328**	**557**
316	Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	48	24	4	6	**34**	2	1	0	**37**	**85**
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	652	428	140	155	**723**	157	188	63	**1,131**	**1,783**
322	Paper Manufacturing	49	32	6	10	**48**	12	14	27	**101**	**150**
323	Printing & Related Support Activities	444	385	116	73	**574**	57	34	6	**671**	**1,115**
324	Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	20	14	3	1	**18**	2	4	1	**25**	**45**
325	Chemical Manufacturing	163	107	39	52	**198**	41	20	0	**259**	**422**
326	Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	120	86	41	43	**170**	52	53	5	**280**	**400**
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	222	151	79	63	**293**	61	38	1	**393**	**615**
331	Primary Metal Manufacturing	49	44	8	7	**59**	16	12	5	**92**	**141**
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	561	486	183	157	**826**	155	75	1	**1,057**	**1,618**
333	Machinery Manufacturing	412	317	77	92	**486**	63	50	9	**608**	**1,020**
334	Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	223	111	33	34	**178**	44	35	11	**268**	**491**
335	Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	89	67	22	16	**105**	23	9	3	**140**	**229**
336	Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	327	207	39	50	**296**	49	43	13	**401**	**728**
337	Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	361	288	87	91	**466**	63	35	1	**565**	**926**

Source: istics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees			Employment Size Range						
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	721	560	152	94	806	58	27	3	894	1,615
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	8,961	927	377	36	10,301	17,806
411	Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	124	81	28	18	127	14	7	1	149	273
412	Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	124	59	26	19	104	15	3	0	122	246
413	Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	586	535	171	162	868	121	77	11	1,077	1,663
414	Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,244	825	202	155	1,182	107	47	5	1,341	2,585
415	Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	383	337	140	151	628	65	18	2	713	1,096
416	Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	854	687	324	270	1,281	191	74	5	1,551	2,405
417	Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,527	1141	503	368	2,012	241	88	10	2,351	3,878
418	Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,917	1196	284	190	1,670	94	48	2	1,814	3,731
419	Wholesale Agents & Brokers	746	784	185	120	1,089	79	15	0	1,183	1,929
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	15,650	1555	758	138	18,101	28,500
441	Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	807	638	345	277	1,260	225	115	2	1,602	2,409
442	Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	610	558	231	181	970	72	18	4	1,064	1,674
443	Electronics & Appliance Stores	899	668	278	123	1,069	88	16	2	1,175	2,074
444	Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	406	398	210	179	787	115	30	15	947	1,353
445	Food & Beverage Stores	1,413	1282	553	398	2,233	277	275	58	2,843	4,256
446	Health & Personal Care Stores	470	626	344	241	1,211	207	72	1	1,491	1,961
447	Gasoline Stations	699	306	453	496	1,255	130	11	0	1,396	2,095
448	Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	1,059	935	854	524	2,313	158	58	8	2,537	3,596
451	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	936	750	355	179	1,284	86	25	6	1,401	2,337
452	General Merch&ise Stores	241	326	147	75	548	47	102	37	734	975
453	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	2,119	1676	407	219	2,302	115	23	2	2,442	4,561
454	Non-Store Retailers	740	278	87	53	418	35	13	3	469	1,209
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	6,520	407	233	64	7,224	15,156
481	Air Transportation	190	105	40	39	184	32	23	8	247	437
482	Rail Transportation	5	4	2	0	6	1	2	5	14	19
483	Water Transportation	163	71	27	20	118	20	14	4	156	319
484	Truck Transportation	4,258	2899	460	278	3,637	160	62	3	3,862	8,120
485	Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	1,463	896	51	54	1,001	24	20	13	1,058	2,521
486	Pipeline Transportation	9	9	1	1	11	1	1	0	13	22
487	Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	167	62	18	16	96	11	1	1	109	276
488	Support Activities for Transportation	729	662	174	137	973	105	71	13	1,162	1,891
491	Postal Service	60	52	9	2	63	3	2	3	71	131
492	Couriers & Messengers	628	179	32	17	228	16	12	10	266	894
493	Warehousing & Storage	260	119	55	29	203	34	25	4	266	526
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	1,976	244	136	34	2,390	4,905
511	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	535	266	93	70	429	92	44	16	581	1,116

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
512 Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	1,576	791	129	95	**1,015**	66	19	3	**1,103**	**2,679**
515 Broadcasting (except Internet)	37	34	27	19	**80**	19	16	3	**118**	**155**
516 Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	4	6	1	2	**9**	3	0	0	**12**	**16**
517 Telecommunications	152	126	22	27	**175**	24	31	7	**237**	**389**
518 Internet Service Providers, Web Portals, & Data Proc. :	167	121	33	31	**185**	30	14	1	**230**	**397**
519 Other Information Services	44	44	21	18	**83**	10	12	4	**109**	**153**
52 Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	1	0	**1**	**1**
522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,164	455	315	121	**891**	255	57	23	**1,226**	**2,390**
523 Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8	7,601	1515	323	308	**2,146**	172	87	15	**2,420**	**10,021**
524 Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	223	755	330	203	**1,288**	117	72	8	**1,485**	**1,708**
526 Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	252	73	19	9	**101**	6	2	1	**110**	**362**
53 Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
531 Real Estate	19,705	3832	759	526	**5,117**	337	174	18	**5,646**	**25,351**
532 Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,673	809	273	177	**1,259**	100	45	6	**1,410**	**3,083**
533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrig	58	34	11	7	**52**	7	8	0	**67**	**125**
54 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55 Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
551 Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56 Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
561 Admin. & Support Srv.	7,065	4574	1181	772	**6,527**	491	220	43	**7,281**	**14,346**
562 Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	221	225	58	49	**332**	41	12	1	**386**	**607**
61 Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
611 Educational Srv.	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62 Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
621 Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	1,147	5566	2495	1320	**9,381**	517	132	22	**10,052**	**11,199**
622 Hospitals	14	42	41	8	**91**	24	69	66	**250**	**264**
623 Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	53	267	172	153	**592**	143	162	27	**924**	**977**
624 Social Assistance	253	1395	452	247	**2,094**	215	107	19	**2,435**	**2,688**
71 Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,842	618	157	73	**848**	56	18	7	**929**	**2,771**
712 Heritage Institutions	63	138	21	20	**179**	10	6	3	**198**	**261**
713 Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	1,054	853	331	226	**1,410**	184	117	20	**1,731**	**2,785**
72 Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
721 Accommodation Srv.	1,340	825	386	304	**1,515**	309	213	34	**2,071**	**3,411**
722 Food Srv. & Drinking Places	3,314	3038	1827	1990	**6,855**	1778	834	24	**9,491**	**12,805**
81 Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
811	Repair & Maint.	4,248	3173	1012	506	**4,691**	198	23	3	**4,915**	**9,163**
812	Personal & Laundry Srv.	2,332	2153	632	255	**3,040**	125	39	5	**3,209**	**5,541**
813	Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simil	2,114	3193	665	332	**4,190**	180	86	23	**4,479**	**6,593**
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**
911	Federal Government Public Admin.	0	10	4	2	**16**	5	10	17	**48**	**48**
912	Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.	1	5	14	14	**33**	19	43	44	**139**	**140**
913	Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.	6	75	227	36	**338**	58	55	40	**491**	**497**
914	Aboriginal Public Admin.	0	61	34	50	**145**	42	13	1	**201**	**201**
919	International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.	0	5	2	0	**7**	0	0	0	**7**	**7**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)
XXXXXX Industry

		Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
				1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	**Less than 20**	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
BC	British Columbia	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
1	Vancouver Island/Coast	Total, All Industries	24,571	15326	4571	2993	**22,890**	1876	877	187	**25,830**	**50,401**
2	Mainland/Southwest	Total, All Industries	98,644	51805	15632	10858	**78,295**	7845	4,108	750	**90,998**	**189,642**
3	Thompson/Okanagan	Total, All Industries	17,296	12133	3536	2325	**17,994**	1478	603	88	**20,163**	**37,459**
4	Kootenay	Total, All Industries	4,570	3855	1106	654	**5,615**	355	164	43	**6,177**	**10,747**
5	Cariboo DR	Total, All Industries	5,809	4032	1191	752	**5,975**	493	216	46	**6,730**	**12,539**
6	North Coast	Total, All Industries	1,650	1362	388	311	**2,061**	147	72	19	**2,299**	**3,949**
7	Nechako	Total, All Industries	1,769	1328	339	206	**1,873**	138	48	13	**2,072**	**3,841**
8	Northeast	Total, All Industries	3,149	1846	572	397	**2,815**	266	113	14	**3,208**	**6,357**
00	Unknown Location	Total, All Industries	167	131	20	15	**166**	6	3	0	**175**	**342**

Source: stics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

	XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada		Employment Size Range								
			No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries		157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
01 East Kootenay	Total, All Industries		1,845	1546	481	269	**2,296**	170	66	21	**2,553**	**4,398**
03 Central Kootenay	Total, All Industries		1,893	1575	412	256	**2,243**	123	62	12	**2,440**	**4,333**
05 Kootenay-Boundary	Total, All Industries		832	734	213	129	**1,076**	62	36	10	**1,184**	**2,016**
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	Total, All Industries		2,502	2263	572	324	**3,159**	214	84	13	**3,470**	**5,972**
09 Fraser Valley	Total, All Industries		7,799	4899	1336	912	**7,147**	665	278	37	**8,127**	**15,926**
15 Greater Vancouver	Total, All Industries		87,824	45414	13832	9653	**68,899**	6972	3,726	693	**80,290**	**168,114**
17 Capital	Total, All Industries		12,050	6956	2235	1534	**10,725**	981	510	120	**12,336**	**24,386**
19 Cowichan Valley	Total, All Industries		2,431	1631	408	246	**2,285**	159	65	12	**2,521**	**4,952**
21 Nanaimo	Total, All Industries		4,768	2738	835	492	**4,065**	303	128	22	**4,518**	**9,286**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	Total, All Industries		776	682	204	134	**1,020**	76	44	7	**1,147**	**1,923**
25 Comox-Strathcona	Total, All Industries		3,474	2406	654	444	**3,504**	264	88	20	**3,876**	**7,350**
27 Powell River	Total, All Industries		542	470	108	72	**650**	36	22	3	**711**	**1,253**
29 Sunshine Coast	Total, All Industries		1,349	638	172	90	**900**	60	26	3	**989**	**2,338**
31 Squamish-Lillooet	Total, All Industries		1,672	854	292	203	**1,349**	148	78	17	**1,592**	**3,264**
33 Thompson-Nicola	Total, All Industries		3,854	2798	883	576	**4,257**	374	154	23	**4,808**	**8,662**
35 Central Okanagan	Total, All Industries		6,126	3772	1163	826	**5,761**	536	219	33	**6,549**	**12,675**
37 North Okanagan	Total, All Industries		2,805	2010	533	340	**2,883**	217	89	9	**3,198**	**6,003**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	Total, All Industries		2,009	1290	385	259	**1,934**	137	57	10	**2,138**	**4,147**
41 Cariboo	Total, All Industries		2,537	1847	482	292	**2,621**	164	69	15	**2,869**	**5,406**
43 Mount Waddington	Total, All Industries		444	377	115	67	**559**	42	13	3	**617**	**1,061**
45 Central Coast	Total, All Industries		86	66	12	4	**82**	15	7	0	**104**	**190**
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	Total, All Industries		720	490	157	108	**755**	52	24	9	**840**	**1,560**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	Total, All Industries		930	872	231	203	**1,306**	95	48	10	**1,459**	**2,389**
51 Bulkley-Nechako	Total, All Industries		1,710	1298	328	199	**1,825**	134	46	13	**2,018**	**3,728**
53 Fraser-Fort George	Total, All Industries		3,272	2185	709	460	**3,354**	329	147	31	**3,861**	**7,133**
55 Peace River	Total, All Industries		2,888	1688	496	338	**2,522**	224	100	11	**2,857**	**5,745**
57 Stikine (Region)	Total, All Industries		59	30	11	7	**48**	4	2	0	**54**	**113**
59 Northern Rockies	Total, All Industries		261	158	76	59	**293**	42	13	3	**351**	**612**
00 Unknown Location	Total, All Industries		167	131	20	15	**166**	6	3	0	**175**	**342**

Source: *Statistics Canada, Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)
XXXXXX Industry

Based on NAICS Canada

		No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	**8,961**	927	377	36	**10,301**	**17,806**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	**15,650**	1555	758	138	**18,101**	**28,500**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	**6,520**	407	233	64	**7,224**	**15,156**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	**1,976**	244	136	34	**2,390**	**4,905**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	699	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcsta[illegible]v.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

03 Central Kootenay

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees			Employment Size Range					Total	All
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	with Emp	Sizes
	Total, All Industries	1,893	1575	412	256	**2,243**	123	62	12	**2,440**	**4,333**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	197	203	36	30	**269**	11	4	0	**284**	**481**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	11	8	2	0	**10**	1	0	0	**11**	**22**
22	Utilities	3	5	1	0	**6**	0	0	0	**6**	**9**
23	Construction	349	180	32	18	**230**	12	0	2	**244**	**593**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	83	82	16	9	**107**	7	5	3	**122**	**205**
41	Wholesale Trade	54	46	18	9	**73**	5	0	0	**78**	**132**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	183	172	83	59	**314**	15	11	0	**340**	**523**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	89	119	18	6	**143**	2	1	0	**146**	**235**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	20	21	7	5	**33**	2	1	0	**36**	**56**
52	Finance & Insurance	62	23	10	9	**42**	3	1	0	**46**	**108**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	214	57	12	3	**72**	6	2	0	**80**	**294**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	219	138	22	12	**172**	3	3	0	**178**	**397**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	62	18	4	3	**25**	1	2	0	**28**	**90**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	65	76	9	9	**94**	1	0	0	**95**	**160**
61	Educational Services	13	18	1	4	**23**	1	4	3	**31**	**44**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	13	93	47	20	**160**	13	18	4	**195**	**208**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	33	56	10	3	**69**	4	1	0	**74**	**107**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	91	94	33	48	**175**	32	4	0	**211**	**302**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	131	156	23	8	**187**	3	1	0	**191**	**322**
91	Public Administration	1	10	28	1	**39**	1	4	0	**44**	**45**

Source: *Statistics Canada, Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Kootenay Development Region

Updated July 7, 2003
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : Generally mountainous with north-south valleys.

Land Area in Sq. km. : 59,488
Population Density / Sq. km. (2002) : 2.6
Economic Base : Mining, mineral processing, forestry and wood fiber processing.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							H'seholds	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	10.0	32.0	16.6	33.8	26.3	11.7	130.3	42.6	0.547	0.152	0.699	1976
1981	10.9	30.5	18.0	42.2	26.6	14.5	142.7	50.5	0.476	0.166	0.643	1981
1986	10.2	27.6	13.1	42.6	27.0	16.7	137.2	52.1	0.457	0.202	0.659	1986
1991	9.1	26.8	11.7	43.2	28.7	18.7	138.1	53.6	0.429	0.223	0.653	1991
1996	8.9	29.2	12.7	45.5	35.9	20.9	153.1	60.8	0.404	0.222	0.627	1996
2001	6.6	26.5	15.2	40.4	41.4	22.0	152.2	62.3	0.342	0.227	0.569	2001
2006	6.1	22.2	14.6	36.8	46.4	24.5	150.6	67.3	0.290	0.251	0.541	2006
2011	6.4	19.3	13.4	37.6	49.7	27.3	153.5	73.0	0.255	0.271	0.525	2011
2016	6.5	18.1	11.8	39.6	48.0	32.4	156.5	77.9	0.248	0.326	0.574	2016
2021	6.2	18.4	9.7	41.4	44.3	38.1	158.2	80.0	0.257	0.399	0.656	2021
2026	5.6	18.4	9.4	39.1	42.6	43.4	158.5	81.4	0.263	0.476	0.739	2026
2031	5.1	17.6	9.9	35.2	43.6	46.2	157.4	82.9	0.255	0.522	0.777	2031

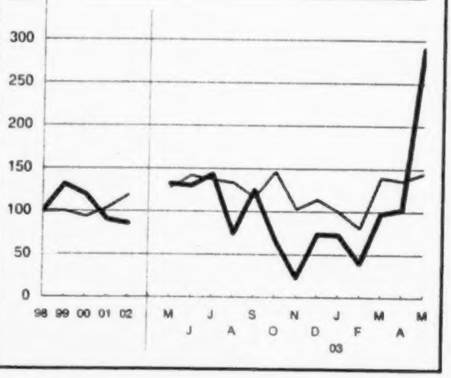
Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64) Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)
Source: BC STATS projection P27 (Summer/02). P27 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

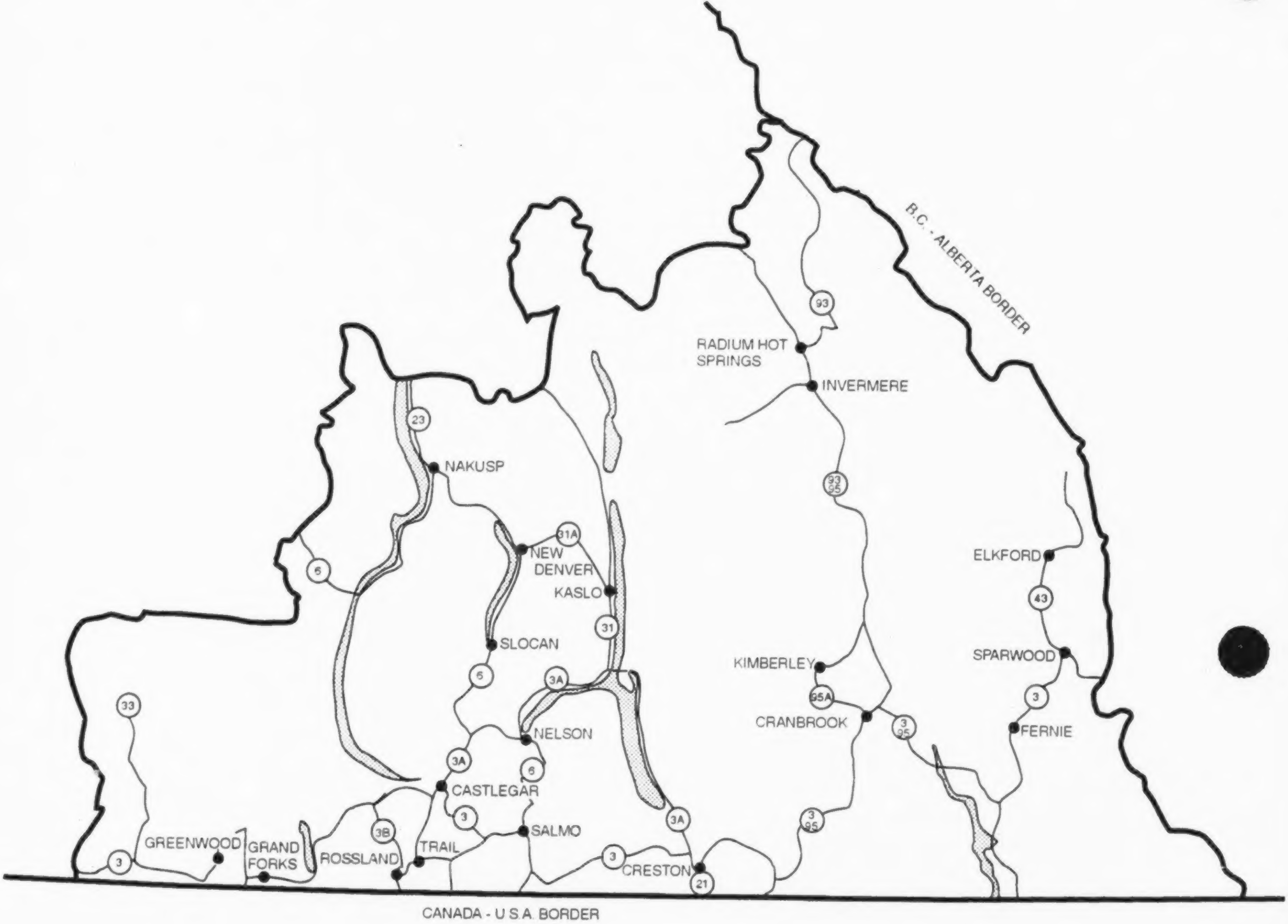
Year	Total	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1996	168.5	52.4	8.9	37.2	6.3	116.1	1,231
1997	178.3	59.8	8.9	29.6	21.4	118.4	1,073
1998	186.9	55.3	7.0	34.8	13.6	131.6	1,252
1999	246.0	97.9	18.0	63.2	16.6	148.1	1,311
2000	223.6	89.9	27.7	44.2	18.0	133.7	1,052
2001	169.2	61.8	8.8	18.2	34.7	107.4	760
2002	160.8	33.5	6.2	22.1	5.1	127.3	789
TD May '0	64.9	29.3	4.1	5.2	20.0	35.5	243
TD May '0	61.5	10.0	0.9	8.2	0.9	51.5	332
Last Year	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

Total Permits Index 1998=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.
Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Kootenay Development Region


B.C. - ALBERTA BORDER
93
RADIUM HOT SPRINGS
INVERMERE
23
NAKUSP
93 95
31A
NEW DENVER
ELKFORD
6
KASLO
43
31
SLOCAN
SPARWOOD
KIMBERLEY
6
3A
33
95A
3
CRANBROOK
3 95
FERNIE
NELSON
3A
6
CASTLEGAR
3
3 95
3B
SALMO
3A
GREENWOOD
GRAND FORKS
ROSSLAND
TRAIL
3
3
CRESTON
21
CANADA - U.S.A. BORDER

Population of Major Municipalities

		1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate
Kootenay		**152,150**	**151,725**	**151,627**	**152,492**
Cranbrook	C *	19,517	19,265	19,352	19,653
Nelson	C	9,643	9,596	9,746	9,571
Trail	C *	7,844	8,028	7,884	8,060
Castlegar	C	7,303	7,320	7,328	7,248
Kimberley	C	6,774	6,771	6,767	6,862
Fernie	C	4,816	4,766	4,846	4,914
Creston	T	5,032	5,058	4,985	4,908
Sparwood	DM	4,034	3,982	3,996	4,137
Grand Forks	C	4,257	4,204	4,222	4,099
Rossland	C	3,868	3,826	3,820	3,739
Invermere	DM	2,964	2,967	2,989	3,030
Elkford	DM	2,706	2,726	2,708	2,735
Fruitvale	VL	2,146	2,149	2,109	2,052
Warfield	VL	1,833	1,842	1,817	1,815
Nakusp	VL	1,776	1,765	1,774	1,786
Salmo	VL	1,216	1,196	1,169	1,162
Montrose	VL	1,145	1,118	1,111	1,097
Kaslo	VL	1,096	1,080	1,074	1,041
Greenwood	C	729	715	693	677

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality, IM=Island Municipality; * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '02, figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

STATUS: PROPOSED

Castlegar

Brilliant Expansion Project,
Columbia Power Corporation/Columbia Basin Trust
Ph: (250) 953-5179

Proposed addition of diversion and dam adjacent to the existing Brilliant Dam to add approx 100 MW capacity. The design-build proposal has been awarded to Skanska-Chant JV and SNC-Lavalin Inc (Brilliant Expansion Consortium). Project was selected for BC Hydro's green power generation call for tenders. Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003. Access road is currently under construction.

Status: Proposed	Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 167	Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Jun 2003

Cranbrook

Cranbrook Airport Expansion,
Cranbrook City Ph: (250) 426-4211 (City of Cranbrook)

Proposed 900-metre extension to the airport runway and a 1,100-square-metre expansion of the existing terminal. Very preliminary. Land arrangements and financing being arranged.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 14	Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2003	Last Update: Mar 2003

Fernie

Coal Creek Golf Resort,
Schickedanz Properties Ph: (403) 239-1952

A maximum of 1,484 equivalent residential units. Single and multi-family residential and accommodation development, condominium hotels, a clubhouse, recreation amenities and mixed use residential and commercial development. A resort-oriented eighteen-hole golf course and driving range with a mixed commercial/accommodation use clubhouse. Detailed design initiated and preliminary approval has been obtained from the City. Project is still in the approval process at June 2003.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 20	Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 2002	Last Update: Jun 2003

Grand Forks

Cascade Heritage Power Park,
Powerhouse Energy Corp. Ph: (604) 689-2991

Proposed 25 MW hydroelectric generating facility, enough to power 13,750 homes, along the Kettle River near Christina Lake on a former site of a small hydroelectric plant that generated power until 1919. The new plant will include a museum and walking trails to recognize the historic site. Currently in community consultations. Expected to complete BC Environmental Assessment Act review by summer 2003.

Status: Proposed	Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 25	Finish: Spring 2005
First Entry: Dec 1998	Last Update: Jun 2003

Invermere area

Jumbo Glacier Alpine Ski Resort,
Glacier Resorts Ltd. Ph: (604) 662-8833

Resort proposed for the Jumbo Valley near Invermere. Three-phase project with 25-year time frame to develop 30 lift access to the glaciers, ski lodge and tourist resort facilities, three hotels, retail shops, restaurants and 172 single-family residences. Phase 1 includes 400 bed-units. Subsequent phases would raise the total to 7,000 beds and the cost to $200-300 million. The project entered the Environmental Assessment Process in Jul 95; expected to complete review in 2003. When approval is received the Master Development Agreement will then be able to be completed and the development will proceed. Project would create 6,700 person years of construction employment and 475 permanent direct jobs. Project will be phased development over 20+ years. The proponents are actively working to meet a deadline with environment assessment process before the end of 2003 in order to keep the application open.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 522	Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997	Last Update: Jun 2003

Nelson

Nelson Complex Care Facility,
Interior Health Authority Ph: (250) 304-4211

Expressions of interest were invited for a new 85 bed complex care facility for Nelson and area on May 09 2003. The expressions of interest are available at www.interiorhealth.ca and submissions are due July 8, 2003. The proposals may use the existing Mount St. Francis land for the development facility.

Status: Proposed	Start: Early 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 63	Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: Sep 2000	Last Update: Jun 2003

Radium

Tourist Accommodation and Housing Development,
Schickedanz Bros. Ltd. Ph: (403) 239-1952

Proposed development includes 50-room hotel, 250 housing units, and up to 455 units of tourist accommodation, a large Recreational Vehicle park, swimming pool, mini-golf and waterpark. Parts of the proposal would require removal of land from the Agricultural Land Reserve. Infrastructure for housing is complete. The proposal was rejected and the municipality is awaiting a new proposal. Schickedanz Bros. intend to continue pursuing the development and hope to start construction in 2004.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 20	Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1998	Last Update: Jun 2003

Trail

Waneta Powerplant Expansion,
Columbia Power Corp./Columbia Basin Trust Ph: (250) 953-5179

A 300 - 400-MW expansion of the existing dam is proposed to follow the Brilliant Dam expansion. Nothing is expected before 2007.

Status: Proposed	Start: 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 600	Finish: 2007
First Entry: Dec 2000	Last Update: Jun 2003

4. Kootenay

Windermere

Eagle Ranch Golf Resort,
Stone Creek Properties Inc. Ph: (403) 802-3600
A lodge of 20 condo suites (60,000 sq ft) and approx 300 recreational condo units (300,000-sq-ft) in several phases. Phase 1: lodge pool and fitness facility, and food services to possibly start in Spring 2004. Later phases: condo units around the Windermere Valley Golf Course to start in 2004. Clubhouse to start Fall 2003. Architect: Marshall & Associates (Calgary).

Status: Proposed — Start: May 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Jun 2001 — Last Update: Jun 2003

STATUS: ON HOLD

Radium

Big Horn Meadows Resort,
Big Horn Meadows Ltd. Ph: (250) 347-2323
Time-share and suite accommodation in 10 buildings to include a swimming pool and tennis courts. 13 units complete; 130 units to be constructed over the next five to six years. No construction taking place as of Dec 2001. Remaining 117 units have been put on hold.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1998 — Last Update: Dec 2002

STATUS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Fernie

Fernie Alpine Resort Ltd.,
Resorts of the Canadian Rockies Ph: (250) 256-8473
Long-term program for construction of ski resort facilities. The resort centre which includes a restaurant, grocery store and liquor store is complete. Completed are: Great Bear Express Quad Chairlift, Cornerstone Lodge, Snow Creek Lodge, Lizard Creek lodges (phases 1-3), Timberline lodges including The King fir lodge, Aspen lodge, Spruce lodge Pine lodge and Balsam lodge. Start of construction of the sixth and final lodge in the group, the Juniper, is not yet defined. The sewage treatment plant has been rebuilt. Village condos and staff housing projects are pending but not likely to start until 2005. TimberLanding Subdivision with 44 single family lots will likely break ground Spring 2004. Polar Peak Lodges townhomes will begin construction in Spring 2004 for completion in Fall 2004. Bear Paw Lodges (timberframe duplexes with 3 units/duplex) will start in 2004 or 2005. Snow Creek cabins to begin in 2004. Estimated capital cost is over 10 years.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Spring 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 250 — Finish: 2008
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Invermere

Panorama Ski Resort,
Intrawest Properties Ltd. Ph: (250) 342-6941
Ongoing expansion for 2001-2002 includes 16 townhomes at Wolf Lake were completed in late spring 2002. Construction of Phase 1, 1,000 Peaks Lodge, 37 condominiums is complete. Phase 2 , 1,000 Peak Summit (41 units) started construction Spring 2003 and the Callisto (24 townhomes) will probably start construction Fall 2003. The Aurora (20 townhomes) were completed December 2002. Copper Grove at Grey Wolf, an 8 lot development is available for sale Summer 2003 - servicing not yet done.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Apr 1997
Est. Cost ($ million): 250 — Finish: 2008
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Kimberley region

Kimberley Ski Resort,
Resorts of the Canadian Rockies Ph: (403) 256-8473
Ski-resort expansion to include upgrades to existing facilities and additional on-hill accommodation with construction of an Alpine village in phases over the next 10 years. An 80-room Marriott Hotel with a 200-seat bar & grill is complete and operational. Polaris Lodge (includes skier services and accommodation) is complete. Phases 1 and 2 of The Lodges at Kimberley Ridge are complete with the 3rd phase expected to complete construction in July of 2003. Timberstone Lodge construction was to start in the Summer of 2003 for completion in Summer of 2004 but will likely be delayed.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Fall 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 200 — Finish: 2008
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Trail

Electricity System Upgrades,
Aquila Networks Canada Ph: (250) 368-0500
Upgrading of transmission, distribution and electricity generation systems in several projects to be completed over the next five to seven years. Phase 1 was completed April 2003 and replaces a multi-circuit, 60-kilovolt transmission corridor from South Slocan to Warfield with a modern single-circuit, 230-kilovolt line. Phase 2, currently underway and to be completed by April 2004, will replace related switching stations and substations. Phase 3, a $70 million substation to be built in the Okanagan area by 2005, received BCUC approval Spring 2003. Phase 4 ($80 million) - upgrades to other generating facilities is 40 percent complete and will finish by 2008.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Sep 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 119 — Finish: 2008
First Entry: Dec 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Trail area

Waneta Powerplant Upgrade,
Cominco Ltd./Columbia Power Corp. Ph: (250) 953-5179
Upgrade of three turbine generators at Waneta Powerplant on the Pend d'Oreille River. Project expected to increase output capacity by up to 117 MW. First unit will be completed in Fall 2002. Other two turbines will be completed over the next two years.

Status: Under Construction — Start: August 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 40 — Finish: 2004
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Mar 2003

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income. or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 C[illegible]sus Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	East Koctenay Regional District	[illegible]tral Kootenay Regional District	Kootenay Boundary Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	73,890	29,770	28,560	15,560
Not applicable	56,150	1,960	740	780	440
All industries	1,904,510	71,940	29,030	27,785	15,125
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	2,205	595	1,025	585
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	75	20	55	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	3,410	1,405	1,540	465
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	3,335	2,895	180	260
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	8,085	2,245	2,935	2,905
F- Construction industries	142,160	5,600	2,210	2,445	945
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	2,660	1,250	1,105	505
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	1,640	555	660	425
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	2,045	1,050	695	300
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	9,460	3,535	3,815	2,110
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	1,305	540	495	270
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	935	445	335	155
M- Business service industries	129,110	2,685	1,080	1,145	460
N- Government service industries	111,420	3,500	1,430	1,475	595
O- Educational service industries	130,980	5,265	1,940	2,260	1,065
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	6,875	2,290	2,995	1,590
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	6,825	3,015	2,375	1,435
R- Other service industries	159,880	5,800	2,515	2,240	1,045

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 [illegible]us Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	[illegible]legar	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	S[illegible] VL
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**73,890**	**28,560**	**3,425**	**1,900**	**480**	**840**	**4,940**	**255**	**505**
Not applicable	56,150	1,960	780	110	50	20	15	160	0	40
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**71,940**	**27,785**	**3,315**	**1,850**	**460**	**825**	**4,780**	**250**	**465**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**2,205**	**1,025**	**55**	**70**	**0**	**15**	**15**	**0**	**0**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	1,945	870	40	65	0	20	0	0	10
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	1,945	875	35	65	0	20	0	0	10
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	260	150	15	0	0	0	10	0	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	260	150	15	0	0	0	10	0	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**75**	**55**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	75	55	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
031 Fishing industries	7,360	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	55	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**3,410**	**1,540**	**75**	**65**	**40**	**145**	**150**	**20**	**45**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	2,045	870	25	50	25	110	35	0	40
041 Logging industry	26,185	2,045	870	20	45	25	110	30	10	40
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	1,360	670	50	15	15	35	115	10	0
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	1,360	670	50	15	15	35	120	10	0
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**3,335**	**180**	**30**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**25**	**0**	**10**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	3,055	95	20	0	0	0	20	10	10
061 Metal mines	6,125	995	85	20	0	0	0	20	10	10
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	2,015	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	35	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	65	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
081 Stone quarries	310	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	175	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	50	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	125	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**8,085**	**2,935**	**640**	**140**	**35**	**60**	**260**	**0**	**55**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	120	60	10	0	0	0	15	0	0
102 Fish products industry	6,730	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	70	40	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	95	80	10	55	0	0	0	0	0
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	80	80	0	55	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	3,385	1,435	245	35	25	60	45	0	25
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	2,945	1,305	230	40	20	55	40	0	25
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	155	75	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	275	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	1,000	510	255	0	0	0	10	0	10
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	1,000	515	255	0	0	0	15	0	15
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	565	200	10	40	10	0	55	0	0
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	125	50	0	10	0	0	30	0	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	40	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	100	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	300	110	10	30	10	0	10	0	0
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	1,700	225	90	0	0	0	10	0	15
291 Primary steel industries	725	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries	3,520	1,675	220	95	0	0	0	10	0	15
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	240	65	10	0	0	0	15	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	30	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	40	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	80	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	110	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	105	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	115	95	0	0	0	0	45	0	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	80	70	0	0	0	0	40	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	70	25	0	0	10	0	15	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	30	20	0	0	10	0	15	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	560	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	195	55	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
351 Clay products industries	385	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	95	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	30	20	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	105	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemic[illegible] chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	135	45	15	0	0	0	0	0	0

Sourc[illegible]istics Canada

Prepare[illegible]C STATS

1996 C us Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	legar	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	S VL
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	75	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	875	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	160	80	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	55	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	85	50	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
F- Construction industries	**142,160**	**5,600**	**2,445**	**235**	**110**	**25**	**65**	**405**	**20**	**30**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	1,535	685	90	30	0	10	120	0	0
401 Residential building and development	29,030	1,275	565	70	20	0	10	105	0	10
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	260	125	20	10	0	0	10	0	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	775	370	20	0	10	35	35	0	10
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	115	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	660	310	25	10	10	35	35	0	10
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	3,100	1,370	125	65	10	20	245	20	15
421 Site work	16,465	700	285	10	10	0	10	25	10	10
422 Structural and related work	9,215	290	180	0	0	10	0	65	0	0
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	275	100	15	0	0	0	10	0	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	520	170	40	20	0	0	30	0	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	95	40	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	315	165	10	10	0	0	10	0	10
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	830	395	40	25	0	0	85	10	0
429 Other trade work	2,675	70	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	185	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
441 Project management, construction	1,255	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	150	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**2,860**	**1,105**	**100**	**90**	**10**	**55**	**140**	**15**	**15**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	2,805	1,100	100	90	15	55	135	15	15
451 Air transport industries	14,225	130	75	15	0	0	10	0	0	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	60	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	475	85	10	0	0	0	30	0	10
454 Water transport industries	8,405	125	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	1,090	395	25	45	10	15	30	10	10
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	145	40	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	120	60	10	10	0	0	10	0	10
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	640	325	20	25	0	35	65	10	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**1,640**	**660**	**140**	**35**	**10**	**25**	**65**	**0**	**0**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	870	375	85	25	0	10	40	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	130	65	20	10	0	0	10	0	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	220	75	20	0	0	0	15	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	520	235	45	15	0	0	15	0	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	770	290	50	10	10	20	30	0	10
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	505	235	45	10	0	25	15	0	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	100	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	145	40	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**2,045**	**695**	**85**	**40**	**10**	**20**	**125**	**10**	**35**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	105	55	0	0	0	10	10	0	10
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	100	55	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	13,820	170	55	0	0	0	0	25	0	0
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	70	40	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	80	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	880	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	230	55	10	10	0	0	20	0	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	120	55	10	10	0	10	20	0	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale(56	17,465	450	190	25	10	10	0	25	0	10
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	435	185	25	10	10	10	30	0	10
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	810	235	30	15	0	0	50	0	10
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	30	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whole	3,295	245	60	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	220	40	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, wh	10,050	135	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	180	80	10	0	0	0	25	0	10
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	250	90	10	15	0	0	10	0	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	135	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	1,335	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	55	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**9,460**	**3,815**	**500**	**320**	**95**	**75**	**720**	**90**	**35**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	2,890	1,255	190	140	50	35	195	0	10
601 Food stores	53,920	2,400	1,010	130	105	45	25	165	10	10
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	85	40	10	0	10	0	10	0	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	395	205	50	35	0	10	20	0	10
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	640	210	15	20	0	0	75	10	0
611 Shoe stores	2,310	45	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
612 Men's [illegible]hing stores	1,730	55	1[illegible]	0	0	0	0	10	0	0

Sourc[illegible]atistics Canada

Prepare[illegible]RC STATS

1996 C[illegible]us Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	[illegible]egar	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Sa[illegible] VL
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	155	50	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	265	80	10	10	0	0	10	0	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	110	50	10	0	0	0	30	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	555	195	30	30	0	0	25	0	0
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	100	45	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	285	105	10	10	0	10	20	0	0
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	170	45	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	2,485	1,045	175	55	35	30	140	55	10
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	515	170	25	10	0	0	30	0	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	90	45	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	705	370	30	45	10	20	45	55	0
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	315	175	80	0	15	0	30	0	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	750	270	30	0	0	10	15	0	10
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	115	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	750	275	10	10	0	0	120	0	0
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	755	275	10	10	0	0	115	0	0
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	1,770	695	40	60	10	10	150	10	10
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	175	75	10	0	0	0	15	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	230	70	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	305	115	15	0	0	0	0	10	10
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	275	90	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	30	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	95	65	0	20	0	0	25	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	35	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	220	80	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
659 Other retail stores	12,655	400	165	10	15	0	0	30	0	10
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	345	135	40	0	0	0	10	10	0
692 Direct sellers	11,485	345	135	40	0	0	0	10	0	0
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**1,305**	**495**	**100**	**55**	**10**	**15**	**75**	**0**	**10**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	940	345	80	30	0	0	35	0	10
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	940	345	80	30	10	0	35	0	10
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	25	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	40	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	45	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	235	100	0	20	0	15	20	0	0
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	235	100	10	20	0	15	20	0	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	55	25	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	55	25	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**935**	**335**	**30**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**110**	**0**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	345	130	10	10	0	0	50	0	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	295	125	0	10	0	0	50	0	0
759 Other real estate operators	770	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	590	205	20	15	0	0	65	0	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	595	205	20	15	0	0	60	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**2,685**	**1,145**	**115**	**80**	**15**	**20**	**255**	**15**	**20**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	2,675	1,145	115	80	15	20	255	15	15
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
772 Computer and related services	16,975	160	95	0	0	0	10	15	0	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	615	210	25	35	10	0	40	0	0
774 Advertising services	7,540	95	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	795	385	45	10	0	10	80	10	0
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	460	190	30	10	10	10	65	0	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	230	85	0	10	0	0	15	0	0
779 Other business services	21,035	280	110	10	15	0	0	35	0	0
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**3,500**	**1,475**	**135**	**30**	**20**	**25**	**445**	**10**	**25**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	855	305	40	0	10	0	75	10	10
811 Defence services	11,165	65	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	775	280	30	0	10	0	70	0	10
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	1,515	740	55	10	0	0	280	0	0
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	36,755	1,510	740	55	10	0	0	280	0	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	1,125	425	40	20	10	15	90	0	10
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	1,130	430	40	15	10	15	90	0	10
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**5,265**	**2,260**	**250**	**170**	**45**	**70**	**485**	**15**	**30**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	5,270	2,265	250	165	40	70	485	10	30
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	4,020	1,580	145	120	30	70	305	0	30
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	850	455	75	35	10	0	105	10	0
853 University education	20,540	55	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
854 Library services	3,150	155	90	10	0	10	0	20	0	10
855 Museums and archives	1,510	95	50	10	15	0	0	15	0	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	80	60	0	0	0	0	40	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**6,875**	**2,995**	**325**	**270**	**75**	**70**	**630**	**30**	**60**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	6,875	2,995	325	270	75	70	625	30	55
861 Hospitals	61,160	2,325	855	110	40	45	15	225	20	15
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	1,125	635	50	115	0	15	60	0	10
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	440	230	20	15	0	10	45	10	10
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	1,620	720	75	50	25	0	175	10	10
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	950	345	45	35	0	20	65	0	0
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	235	135	10	10	0	0	50	0	10
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	40	20	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	85	40	10	0	0	0	10	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**6,825**	**2,375**	**230**	**210**	**65**	**110**	**365**	**20**	**40**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	2,415	720	30	40	20	55	80	0	10
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	2,145	640	25	30	25	55	80	0	10
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	85	55	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	75	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	4,410	1,655	200	170	45	60	285	20	30
921 Food se[illegible]s	114,670	4,135	1,590	190	165	40	55	290	20	25

Source: [illegible]stics Canada

Prepared [illegible]C STATS

1996 [illegible]us Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	[illegible]egar	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	S[illegible]VL
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	275	65	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**5,800**	**2,240**	**280**	**140**	**15**	**35**	**495**	**10**	**45**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	1,570	480	35	30	0	0	95	0	0
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	45	45	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	70	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	1,020	280	15	30	0	0	50	0	0
966 Gambling operations	3,345	80	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	290	90	10	0	0	0	15	0	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	1,645	740	85	40	10	15	150	0	10
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	495	195	40	10	0	10	40	10	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	195	70	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
973 Funeral services	1,250	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
974 Private households	5,690	165	100	10	0	0	0	25	0	0
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	755	350	35	25	0	10	80	0	10
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	670	280	40	30	0	10	55	0	0
981 Religious organizations	7,780	320	145	20	30	0	0	45	0	0
982 Business associations	1,990	75	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	105	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	140	45	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	1,910	745	115	40	10	10	190	0	35
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	275	145	45	10	0	0	45	0	15
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	70	35	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
993 Photographers	1,990	120	60	0	0	0	0	50	0	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	235	75	10	0	0	0	10	0	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	740	245	20	30	0	10	30	0	10
996 Travel services	8,435	175	35	20	0	0	0	10	0	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	300	145	0	0	0	0	50	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**0**	**125**	**4,155**	**8,000**	**3,740**	**0**
Not applicable	0	10	110	190	60	0
All Industries	**0**	**115**	**4,045**	**7,805**	**3,675**	**0**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**0**	**0**	**160**	**160**	**540**	**0**
01- Farms (011-017)	0	0	125	125	485	0
011-017 Agricultural industries	0	0	130	125	485	0
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	0	0	30	35	55	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	0	0	35	30	50	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**0**	**0**	**25**	**20**	**10**	**0**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	0	0	25	20	0	0
031 Fishing industries	0	0	0	15	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	0	0	25	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**0**	**10**	**300**	**490**	**185**	**0**
04- Logging (041)	0	0	245	215	110	0
041 Logging industry	0	10	240	215	110	0
05- Forestry services (051)	0	0	60	275	75	0
051 Forestry services industry	0	0	60	270	75	0
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**0**	**0**	**0**	**55**	**25**	**0**
06- Mining (061-063)	0	0	10	20	10	0
061 Metal mines	0	0	10	15	10	0
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	0	0	0	10	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	0	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	0	0	0	10	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	0	0	0	15	10	0
081 Stone quarries	0	0	0	10	10	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	0	0	0	10	10	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	0	0	0	10	0	0
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	0	0	0	10	10	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	0	0	0	10	10	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**0**	**30**	**615**	**740**	**360**	**0**
10- Food industries (101-109)	0	15	10	15	0	0
102 Fish products industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	0	15	0	10	0	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	0	0	10	0	15	0
111 Soft drink industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	0	0	10	0	15	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	0	0	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	0	0	0	0	0	0
244 Wome[illegible]lothing industries	0	0	0	0	0	0

Sourc[illegible]tistics Canada

Prepare[illegible]C STATS

1996 C us Profile
Experienced Labour Force
by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	ral otenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	0	15	310	400	270	0
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	0	15	260	355	255	0
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	0	0	55	10	0	0
259 Other wood industries	0	0	0	35	10	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	0	0	0	0	10	0
261 Household furniture industries	0	0	0	10	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	0	0	175	50	0	0
271 Pulp and paper industries	0	0	175	50	10	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	0	0	15	60	20	0
281 Commercial printing industries	0	0	10	10	0	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	0	0	0	0	10	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	0	0	10	40	0	0
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	0	0	60	45	0	0
291 Primary steel industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries	0	0	60	45	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	0	0	10	25	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	0	0	0	10	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	0	0	0	10	0	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	0	0	10	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	0	0	10	10	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	0	0	0	10	0	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	0	0	0	50	0	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	0	0	0	30	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	0	0	0	20	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	0	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	0	0	0	0	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	0	0	0	15	10	0
351 Clay products industries	0	0	0	0	10	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	0	0	0	10	0	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	0	0	0	10	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	0	0	0	0	10	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	0	0	10	15	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	0	0	10	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	0	0	0	10	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	0	0	10	40	10	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	0	0	10	10	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	0	0	0	25	10	0
F- Construction industries	**0**	**15**	**430**	**745**	**350**	**0**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	0	0	75	210	130	0
401 Residential building and development	0	0	45	205	95	0
402 Non-residential building and development	0	0	30	10	35	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	0	0	65	145	35	0
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	0	0	15	35	10	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	0	0	50	110	25	0
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	0	15	285	380	180	0
421 Site work	0	0	85	105	25	0
422 Structural and related work	0	0	35	35	30	0
423 Exterior close-in work	0	0	35	15	25	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	0	0	40	30	0	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	0	0	0	0	0	0
426 Electrical work	0	10	35	60	25	0
427 Interior and finishing work	0	0	35	125	60	0
429 Other trade work	0	0	10	10	10	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	0	0	0	0	0	0
441 Project management, construction	0	0	0	0	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	0	0	0	10	0	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**0**	**0**	**200**	**340**	**125**	**0**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	0	10	200	340	125	0
451 Air transport industries	0	0	40	10	10	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	0	0	15	0	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	0	0	0	40	0	0
454 Water transport industries	0	0	15	60	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	0	0	80	120	50	0
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	0	0	10	15	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	0	0	10	15	10	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	0	0	35	85	55	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	0	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**0**	**0**	**135**	**220**	**30**	**0**
48- Comm ation industries (481-484)	0	0	85	115	15	0

Sourc istics Canada

Prepared C STATS

1996 C us Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	tral Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	0	0	0	20	0	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	0	0	15	15	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	0	0	65	75	10	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	0	0	55	105	10	0
491 Electric power systems industry	0	0	40	90	10	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	0	0	10	0	0	0
493 Water systems industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	0	0	0	15	0	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**0**	**0**	**75**	**215**	**80**	**0**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	0	0	0	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	0	0	0	15	15	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	0	0	0	15	15	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	0	0	10	25	0	0
521 Food, wholesale	0	0	10	15	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	0	0	0	10	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	0	0	10	0	0	0
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	0	0	0	10	10	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	0	0	0	10	10	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale(5	0	0	15	50	35	0
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	0	0	10	50	35	0
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	0	0	30	85	10	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	0	0	0	0	15	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whol	0	0	10	35	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	0	0	0	10	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, wh	0	0	20	0	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	0	0	0	30	0	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	0	0	15	25	10	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	0	0	10	20	0	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	0	0	0	10	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	0	0	10	0	10	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	**0**	**25**	**430**	**1,140**	**350**	**0**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	0	10	110	425	85	0
601 Food stores	0	10	90	355	75	0
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	0	0	0	15	0	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	0	0	20	60	10	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	0	0	20	45	15	0
611 Shoe stores	0	0	0	10	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
613 Women's clothing stores	0	0	0	0	0	0
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	0	0	10	30	10	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	0	0	0	0	10	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	0	0	40	40	25	0
621 Household furniture stores	0	0	10	10	0	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	0	0	20	30	10	0
623 Household furnishings stores	0	0	15	0	10	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	0	15	115	300	120	0
631 Automobile dealers	0	0	30	35	35	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	0	0	10	20	0	0
633 Gasoline service stations	0	0	30	90	35	0
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	0	0	25	25	0	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	0	10	20	130	50	0
639 Other motor vehicle services	0	0	0	0	0	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	0	10	20	75	10	0
641 General merchandise stores	0	10	20	70	15	0
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	0	0	105	215	70	0
651 Book and stationery stores	0	0	0	35	10	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	0	0	10	35	0	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	0	0	30	45	10	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	0	0	45	15	0	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	0	0	0	15	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	0	0	0	0	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	0	0	0	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	0	0	0	15	25	0
659 Other retail stores	0	0	15	55	30	0
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	0	0	10	40	20	0
692 Direct sellers	0	0	10	40	25	0
K- Finance and insurance industries	**0**	**0**	**60**	**135**	**30**	**0**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	0	0	60	95	15	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	0	0	60	95	15	0
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	0	0	0	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	0	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	0	0	0	0	10	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	0	0	0	30	10	0
731-733 Insurance industries	0	0	0	35	10	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	0	0	0	0	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**0**	**0**	**30**	**90**	**45**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	0	0	10	45	10	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	0	0	10	45	10	0
759 Other real estate operators	0	0	0	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	0	0	20	45	35	0
761 Insura and real estate agencies	0	0	20	45	30	0

Sourc atistics Canada

Prepare BC STATS

1996 [illegible]sus Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	[illegible]tral [illegible]otenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
M- Business service industries	**0**	**0**	**120**	**375**	**120**	**0**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	0	0	125	375	120	0
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	0	0	0	10	0	0
772 Computer and related services	0	0	25	45	0	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	0	0	25	45	20	0
774 Advertising services	0	0	0	25	15	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	0	0	35	175	20	0
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	0	0	10	55	15	0
777 Management consulting services	0	0	15	25	10	0
779 Other business services	0	0	10	10	35	0
N- Government service industries	**0**	**0**	**150**	**450**	**160**	**0**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	0	0	35	60	60	0
811 Defence services	0	0	0	0	10	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	0	0	30	60	50	0
82- Provincial and territotial government service	0	0	55	285	45	0
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	0	0	55	285	45	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	0	0	65	100	60	0
832-837 Local government service industries	0	0	60	100	60	0
O- Educational service industries	**0**	**0**	**320**	**580**	**290**	**0**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	0	0	320	580	290	0
851 Elementary and secondary education	0	0	200	420	245	0
852 Post-secondary non-university education	0	0	105	115	10	0
853 University education	0	0	0	10	15	0
854 Library services	0	0	0	20	20	0
855 Museums and archives	0	0	10	10	0	0
859 Other educational services	0	0	10	10	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	**0**	**10**	**385**	**685**	**435**	**0**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	0	0	385	685	435	0
861 Hospitals	0	0	95	210	65	0
862 Other institutional health and social services	0	0	80	105	195	0
863 Non-insitutional health services	0	0	30	65	25	0
864 Non-institutional social services	0	0	110	180	80	0
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	0	0	35	85	40	0
866 Offices of other health practitioners	0	0	20	20	25	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	0	0	0	15	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	0	0	0	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	0	0	10	0	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**0**	**20**	**315**	**730**	**245**	**0**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	0	20	105	230	115	0
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	0	20	85	215	85	0
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	0	0	0	15	35	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	0	0	15	0	0	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	0	0	10	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	0	0	205	495	125	0
921 Food services	0	0	200	475	125	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	0	0	10	20	10	0
R- Other service industries	**0**	**0**	**285**	**625**	**300**	**0**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	0	0	75	160	75	0
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	0	0	10	20	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	0	0	0	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	0	0	0	10	0	0
964 Commercial spectator sports	0	0	15	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	0	0	50	95	40	0
966 Gambling operations	0	0	0	0	10	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	0	0	10	25	25	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	0	0	75	205	130	0
971 Barber and beauty shops	0	0	20	50	10	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	0	0	0	0	50	0
973 Funeral services	0	0	10	10	0	0
974 Private households	0	0	0	60	10	0
979 Other personal and household services	0	0	45	85	55	0
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	0	0	45	85	10	0
981 Religious organizations	0	0	0	30	10	0
982 Business associations	0	0	10	20	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	0	0	0	40	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	0	0	30	0	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	0	0	90	180	80	0
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	0	0	20	15	0	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	0	0	10	0	0	0
993 Photographers	0	0	0	10	0	0
994 Other repair services	0	0	0	25	35	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	0	0	55	65	25	0
996 Travel services	0	0	10	0	0	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	0	0	0	65	15	0

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data in this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTR S IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 03 - CENTRAL KOOTEN

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added			Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000					Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
311	Food Manufacturing	5	17	34,672	479	63	864	1,560	633	9	246	26	725	1,350	2,223	810
311119	Other Animal Food Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311811	Retail Bakeries	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311814	Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312120	Breweries	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	16	892	1,851,558	35,447	6,149	153,205	229,093	64,945	61	4,445	953	39,892	153,475	229,330	64,912
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	9	831	1,725,566	33,596	5,973	149,269	222,661	62,625	61	4,445	892	38,041	149,539	222,898	62,592
321112	Shingle and Shake Mills	4	52	106,532	1,598	155	3,359	5,389	1,875	0	0	52	1,598	3,359	5,389	1,875
321919	Other Millwork	3	9	19,460	253	21	577	1,043	445	0	0	9	253	577	1,043	445
322	Paper Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322112	Chemical Pulp Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	4	28	53,109	1,072	197	2,798	4,501	1,506	0	0	28	1,072	2,798	4,501	1,506
327310	Cement Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332910	Metal Valve Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333	Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333990	All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334410	Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339110	Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing Industries Regional Ditstricts	Estab-lishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added $'000	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**	**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,498**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952,564**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,308
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001